

MICROCOPY

301

ROLL

30

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF**

KENTUCKY

Roll 36

Third Cavalry, T - Wa



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

Tragant, William B.
Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private
---------	---------

CARD NUMBERS

1	6	9	0	1	3	5	0	1
2	6	9	1	6	3	3	3	4
3	6	9	1	6	4	4	6	1
4	6	9	1	6	8	8	6	1
5	6	9	1	6	6	5	5	1
6	6	9	1	6	7	4	0	
7	6	9	1	6	4	2	2	7
8	6	9	1	6	9	1	4	
9	6	9	1	6	9	7	4	
0	6	9	1	3	1	2	7	

Box 1013 65°

4 | 3 Cav. | KY.

William B. Yeagert on
William C. Pelt

Appears with rank of
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Sept 18, 1864.

Unionville Ky.
Where born *Wicklough Kentucky*
18 years; occupation *McM 23, 1864*

When enlisted *1864* *3 years.*

Where enlisted *Wicklough*

For what period enlisted *light*
Blue A.; hair *light* in.

Eyes *green*; height *5' 8"*, 1864.

Complexion *yellow*

When mustered in *Unionville Ky* 100

Where mustered in *60* 100; due \$

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Kentucky* 100

Company to which assigned *100*

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

William C. Pelt

D | 3 Cav. | KY.

William B. Bagant

bat, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for furlough 31-63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: guilty days
furlough.

Book mark:

M. S. H. Wright
Capt.

1 | 3 Cav. | KY.

William B. Sargent

Plt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *Must June*, 1864.

Present or absent
100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
** Connected by Needham, Edr.*

Book mark: _____

W. S. H. Mearns
Ky.

\$

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Pageant

Prk, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr. J. W. H. Hargis

4 | 3 Cav. | KY.

William T. Haggart

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
Sept. 1st Oct., 1864.

for Present or absent 100 for

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: M. L. Haggart

7

3 Cav.

KY.

William T. Taggart

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. A. Taggart

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Baggett

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
Jan'y Det., 1865.

for Present

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright
Ogden

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William B. T. Grant
Det. Co. 1, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1868.

for *William B. T. Grant*

Present or absent 100 for _____
Scutage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

William B. T. Grant
Capt.

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

William B. Trigg

Adj., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary J. Trigg*, 1868.

Present or absent

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William B. Trigg
Capt.

7

3 Cav.

KY.

William B. Tappan

Det., Co. , 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September, 1865. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to July 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41.93

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 187 \$100; due \$ 20 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark Rev-1013-65

(3016)

William B. Tappan

Jaqust, Mrs B.

Ad. & J

3 B. H. C.

1
/ Incomplete.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pts. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Demotion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

El. Felix 7/8/11

УПРАТЛИК БИТЛИЈОВ

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____ 1962

1891
 Do hereby acknowledge to have
 and by occurrence of
 in the State of
 William
 day of
 1891

to serve as a reminder to the public of the fact that the Government is not responsible for the actions of the individual soldiers in the Army of the United States of America, but for the period of

THREE YEARS' SERVICE IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

United States of America

or otherwise, and I will observe that the interest of the President is against all their enemies.

the Rules of A. V. 1911

[illegible]

1865

mental industry, which could in any way diminish the value of a nation's natural resources, is not only a waste of time and money, but also a waste of the nation's natural resources.

NON-CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

[illegible]

LA 90-74874

1950-1951

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both statements and counter-statements of veterans, Ex., Ex., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to be kept by the Adjutant General, and may be accompanied by the receipt of the officer who has received them.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay. In early muster-in, the soldier-in will make himself known, be fixed up (the soldier-in will make himself known), and pay will be made to him, as the case may be, with counter-sign both militarily and financially.

THROUGH TO KOTTAMALURU VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, William Baggart in Philadelphia Co
in the State of Chesapeake aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of March 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
for volunteers. And I, William Baggart do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, William Baggart
this 26th day of March 1864
at Philadelphia Co

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Mott
Adj. Gen. Surg. USA

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W B Baggart
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of sound mind and body, and that, in accepting him as a soldier, he is qualified to perform the duties of a
soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Good eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
4 inches high.

J. R. Mott
3rd
Adj. Gen. Surg. USA

Examining Surgeon.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

X 1816
Albert James M.
Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8920302	8921902
2	8920352	
3	8920463	
4	8920545	
5	8920650	
6	8920629	
7	8920747	
8	8920819	
9	8920879	
10	8920946	
11	8920994	
12	8921044	
13	8921134	
14	8921159	
15	8921231	
16	8922794	
17	8902604	
18	8901592	
19	8921249	
20	8921381	
21	8921466	
22	8921547	
23	8921619	
24	8921690	
25	8921776	

And Mark:

See also

3 CAV. | KY.

James M. Jalkot

Pvt, Co M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mt. Vol.

Age *18* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll Roll dated _____

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Belhaven Ky, Dec 13 1861.

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186 .

When *Oct 22*
Where *Camp Silas Miller*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

• This organization subsequently became Co. M 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Mr James Tolbert

Priv., Co. M., 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated Dec 31, 1861.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick on hospital at
this place.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Miller

3 Cav.

Ky.

Amos M. C. Smith
Cav., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,
for *March 3rd 1862*, 1862
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Smith
(200) *Copy*

3 CAV. KY.

James M. Vallet
1st, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nicholas*, 1862
Present.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

3 CAV. | KY.

James M. Talbot

1st, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll, 1862

for Macy & Grand Present.

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. DeLent

1st, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll _____, 1862

for *July & Aug.* _____, 1862
Present or absent *Present.* _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. D. Thompson

3 CAV. | KY.

James H. Martin
Det., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to Oct 31*, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. M. Brown
Offr.

of 3 CIV. | KY.

James M. Gilbert

Plt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

Nov. + Dec., 1862

for Present

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

May

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

James M. Tolbert
Capt, Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *James M. Tolbert*, 1863
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tolbert
Capt

9 | 3 Cav. | KY.

James H. Walbert

Pl, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863
Quincy

Present or absent _____
\$100 for _____

Stoppage, \$ _____
\$100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____
\$100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____
\$100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wagon
over

2 | 3 CAV.

| KY.

James M. Culbert
Sgt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June 1863*

Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2
th mdt
Ogden.

3 CAV. | KY.

James M. Gilbert

1st Cav., Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

17th Cavalry
Oregon

3 Cav. | KY.

James M. Tolbert

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Sept 8 Oct. 1863

for

Present or absent

Absent

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$
Transferred to Corp. Oct.

Remarks:

28, 1863

Book mark:

(see)

W. L. ...

3 Cav.

Ky.

James McDaniel

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 9 Dec., 1863

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm
Capt.

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Law M. J. Clark

5th Caval Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

Dec. 31/63 to April 30, 1864
Absent.

Present or absent. 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Corp from date
of enlistment. Due bonus \$11
diff. between for one mo
pay & Corp for Ordnance food
detachment for 180 days at \$1.00
1 month at Louisville,
pick in Hospital at Louisville,
Ky.

Book mark: _____

Remedy for

3 CAV. | KY.

James M. Tolbert

1st Co. 4th, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *29* years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Tenn. Feb. 3, 1864

Muster-out to date *Jan. 30, 1864*

Last paid to *March 21, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 21, 1862*, drawn since *\$4.25* *70*

Due soldier \$..... *100*; due U. S. \$..... *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *100*

Bounty paid \$..... *100*; due \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James M. Tolbert

3 CAV. | KY.

James M. Tolbert
Hart, Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chadwell, Temp. Feb. 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 30, 1864

Last paid to

Feb. 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 23, 1863* drawn since \$ 45.70

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(212)

Chadwell

(copy)

A

3 CAV. | KY.

James W. Albert

Capt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 3, 1864.

Nashville, Tenn.

Jan. 31, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 3, 1864.

When mustered in

95

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

Remarks:

Credit 80 in arrears

Army Co. paid

Book mark:

William D. O'Connell

3 CAV. KY.

James M. Tolbert

4 Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Left sick in hospital
at Louisville Ky.*

Book mark: _____

3 CAV. KY.

Jane M. Wilkerson

1 Corp., Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll, 1864

for July & Aug. Absent

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in hospital at

Winona

Not present Roll for Nov

& Dec. 1864, not in file

Book mark:

Miller

KY.

3 Cav.

James M. Albert

Recd. Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll* 1864

for *Wm. Albert*

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Wm. Albert*

Wm. Albert

Book mark: *Wm. Albert*

3 Cav. KY.

J
James Y. Tolbert
Cap., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
At the, 1865.

for

James A. Hunt

Present or absent

At the

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*discharged at
Harrington*

Book mark:

(186)

J. H. Leonard
Cyrus

3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Galt

Leath, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Heard at
Levin's

Book mark:

James M. Galt

3 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Falbark
Serge, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. Falbark, 1865

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from service Dec 11/65.

Book mark: _____

James W. Falbark
Captain

3 Cav. | KY.

James M. Telford

Capt. C & M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on Jan 26, 1864.

Service ad. Jan 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account: 100

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'ed \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 175 \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by me

as of record & returned.

Mustered out of service

by Capt. J. A. G. Jan 31/64.

At date from Jan 31/64.

Notes

Book mark

(1864) J. M. Telford

3 CAV. | KY.

James M. J. J. J. J.
Co. 3, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *July 24*, 1865.

Gathering account:

Last settled *Dec 24*, 1865; drawn since \$ *14* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from service in hospital at Lexington Va Dec 24/65*

Book mark

James M. J. J. J.

Captain

Colbert, James M.

Capt, comd.

8

Regt. KY. C&V.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pts. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dec. 162

273 9/15 273/165
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James M. Talbot

Discharged on M.
3d Regt. 9th. U.S. Ar.

Adjutant General's Office

June 13 1864
Discharge from the Service

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
FALLS.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

65

NOTE 1.

The company commander will have add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for the disorder, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, exertion, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and his disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1880 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, organic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, syphilis, ulcers, or any disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and careful design to detect any attempts at deception.

REMARKS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is kept. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them to the medical inspector, or post surgeon, who will forward them to the medical department, through the proper channel. If the soldier is discharged, the certificate will be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, and the original retained in the file of the case.

These certificates, after having received the action of the Medical Department, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, and the original retained in the file of the case. The certificates will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is kept. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them to the medical inspector, or post surgeon, who will forward them to the medical department, through the proper channel. If the soldier is discharged, the certificate will be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, and the original retained in the file of the case.

Head quarters Dept of War
Louisville Ky early Sept
To be discharged

Approved
J. J. Palmer
Adj. Gen.
Sept 7 1865

OF THE UNITED STATES CERTIFICATE

DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE.

Approved
J. J. Palmer
Adj. Gen.

Adj. Gen. and Med Director
Sept 7 1865

I certify that James M. Talbot of Captain Albert J. Talbot's
Company, (M.) of the 3rd Ky. Vet. Cav Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by Major Wolfley of
Regiment of Tuckerville Tenn.
on the thirty first day of January, 1864, to serve three years; he was born
in Vincennes in the State of Indiana, is twenty one
years of age, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Says he has had Syphilis
for over a year

Station: Main St. V. H. Genl. Hospital
DATE: May 18 1865

Norman Gray
Surgeon V. H. Genl.
Commanding Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James M. Talbot
of Captain Albert J. Talbot's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Wound received in this hospital from Burn Hospital
Lancaster Ky Dec 24 1864 when he was covered with
Syphilitic Pus which had the appearance
of having existed for several months. Says he
had this syphilis when he enlisted

Norman Gray
Surgeon V. H. Genl.
in charge

Discharged, on twenty fourth day of May, 1865, at Main St.
V. H. General Hospital, Lexington Ky.

Norman Gray
Surgeon V. H. Genl.
Commanding the Regt. Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Lexington County Kentucky State Tenn.

Head quarters of 1st Regt of Ky.
Lexington, Ky. 22/10/65
To be discharged

James M. Talbot
of Captain Albert G. Hovey's Company
3rd Regt. of the United States

CERTIFICATE OF THE UNITED STATES

DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Approved by
J. G. Jones
Adj. and Med. Dir.
Sept 7, 1865

James M. Talbot, of Captain Albert G. Hovey's Company, (M.) of the 3rd Regt. of the United States was enlisted by Major Wolfley of the 3rd Regt. of the United States on the thirty first day of January, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Vincennes in the State of Indiana, is twenty one years of age, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, light eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Says he has had syphilis for over a year.

Main St. U.S. Genl. Hospital

STATION: Lexington, Ky.

DATE: May 18, 1865

Norman Gray
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Hospital.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James M. Talbot of Captain Albert G. Hovey's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of: Was received in this hospital from Dean Hospital Louisville Ky. Dec 24, 1864. When he came here with Syphilitic Rupture which had the appearance of having existed for several months. Says he had this rupture when he enlisted.

Norman Gray
Surgeon U.S.A.
in charge.

DISCHARGED, this twentyfourth day of May, 1865, at Main St. U.S. General Hospital, Lexington, Ky.

Norman Gray
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Regt. Hospital.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

From McMullen County Tenn

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Summ 495.158, separate av, sum to
Blakely, Summ 8/10/03

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the captain or lieutenant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or adjutant commissary of recruits, or the man may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Tolbert desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville, Tenn

the 31st day of Jan - 1864

Witness:

Capt A. G. Lee

James M. Tolbert

No. 29

James M. Tolbert

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn

Jan - 31st 1864

By Wm. C. McAllister

1st Regiment of 1st Cal

Former Volunteer

Discharged - Oct. 22nd 1861

Mustered - Dec. 13th 1861

2nd Regiment; last served in Company (K)

3rd Regiment 1st Cal Regt

Discharged 18 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, James M. Gilbert born in Mass Co
in the State of Indiana aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of Jan - 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Gilbert do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 2nd day of Jan - 1864 } James M. Gilbert
Before Wm. A. G. Lee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. M. Fairleigh
3rd Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. Gilbert
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

Louis Koefler
May 3rd Regiment of 3rd Ky Cav Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company M, 3rd Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, on
the 1st day of February, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn

Wm. A. G. Lee
15th Feb 1864
James M. Gilbert

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both affidavits and ex-officio affidavits of witnesses, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in case one is necessary to accompany the travelling return of the regiment (and the remaining officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who returns to the depot.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds its service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, so the man having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. James M. Gilbert desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
He Declares, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville, Tenn
the 21st day of June - 1864

Winner:

Capt A. G. Shaw Lance M. Talbot

No. 27

James McRobert
Volunteer at Nashville, Tenn.
Jan. 31st 1864

By _____ 1864

19th Regiment of Ky Bar
Kramer & Culbertson
Contract Oct 28th 1861
Muskegon - Dec-19th 1861

21st enlistment; last served in Company (K),
3rd Regt Ky Bar -
Term of Service - 3 yrs
Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

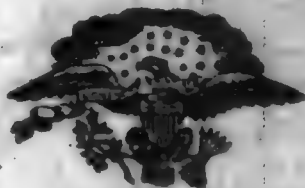
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

W

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, James M. Tolbert born in Union Co
in the State of Indiana aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of Jan - 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Tolbert do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 31st day of Jan - 1864 } James M. Tolbert
Before Capt A. G. Hoo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. M. Fairleigh
J. H. Cud
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. Tolbert
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5-6 feet
8 inches high.

Lewis Woffley
May 3rd Regiment of Ky - Cal - Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company M, 2^d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on
the 31st day of February, 1864 at Nashville Tenn

James M. Tolbert
Capt A. G. Hoo
Company Treasurer

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Jarrin

1st Capt. Waddy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Wld. Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll Roll dated

of the organization named above. Dec 13, 1861.

Ind. Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Detained for duty and enrolled:
Apr 30, 1861.

When *Apr 30*

Where *New York*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

and Allen

3 Cav. | KY.

James W. Sherman
Wt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Roll due 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Roll in tent

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(325)

Shelton
Ogden

3 Cav. | Ky.

James O. Linn
Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1862

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Palmer
Capt.

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Shriver

_____, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4 Apr, 1862*

Present or absent *Present* _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. J. Shriver

Capt.

C/ 3 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Shaver

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
March 1 June, 1862.

for *Must. & Disch.*

Present or absent *100* for *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Final.*

Book mark: _____

U. S. Collection
Oyster

27 3 CAV. | KY.

James A. Darnie
Darnie, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for inability
at duty 14. 1862.

Book mark: -

and Allen

8 CAV. | KY.

James D. Jernin
Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James D. Jernin*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged for disability

Book mark: *July 14/62 Price R. R. R.*

McGuire

N 3 Cav. | Ks.

James D. Fanning

Plt, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *1864*

March 14, *186*

Muster-out to date *186*

Last paid to *100*

Clothing account: *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Last settled *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *discharged certificate*
issued July 19. 1864
discharged July 19. 1864

Book mark

Page 100

Harry James St.
Pl. Co. A. 8 Regt. K.S. 28V.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pri. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

276 N. 124.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

James D. Darrin

Private Co. 1st

3rd Regt of N.Y. Cavalry

Adjutant Gen. Office

Sept 19/12

COMPANIES WITH
AND CONNECTED IN
ROLL

See on Casualty Roll
2973

Revised (A. G. O. Form) 100.

July 19

12

Approved
J. C. Harbo,
Surgeon U.S.A.
and Asst. Dir. Gen. Hq.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James D. Sarvin a Private of Captain Service
Company, (A) of the 3rd Kentucky
Cavalry Regt. was enlisted by Lieut. Wolfley
the 3rd Regiment of Ky. Cavalry at Newfort, Ky.
on the 30 day of September 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Rushville in the State of Indiana is 26
years of age, 6 feet 4 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Cook
During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (See manual directions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: General Hospital No. 21, Louisville, Ky.
DATE: July 16, 1862. *McElwaine*
Surgeon in Charge, Commanding Company, Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James D. Sarvin of
Captain Wolfley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (See manual par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Phthisis Pulmonalis

McElwaine

Surgeon in Charge

DISCHARGED, this Nineteenth day of July 1862, at Louisville, Ky.
R. H. Mansfield
Maj. 5th Infy. Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Place—Newfort Camp Campbell Ky.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James D. Sarvin a Private of Captain Servia
Company (A) of the 3^d Kentucky Regiment of United States Cavalry was enlisted by Leah Wolfley
the 3^d Regiment of Ky. Cavalry at Kenfort, Ky.
on the 30 day of September 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Rushville in the State of Indiana is 26
years of age. 6 feet 4 inches high. Fair complexion, Fair eyes.
Fair hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Cook During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert directions on Form 10, p. 100, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: General Hospital No. 2, Louisville, Ky.
DATE: July 16, 1862. *Bigelow*
Durglow in charge Commanding Army. Doctor

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James B. Saxon
 Captain Wolfley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (See contract par. 1124, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 252, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Phthisis Pulmonalis

McBride

Surgeon in Charge

DISCHARGED, this *Nineteenth* day of *July* 1862, at *Louisville, Ky.*
R. S. Mansfor
Major 5th Infy Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From Newport County Campbell Mar 14

1818

James, Richard

Co. 71, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19	1	40	1	2	2
2	19	1	40	9	2	2
3	19	1	41	7	2	2
4	19	1	42	5	2	2
5	19	1	43	7	6	2
6	19	1	44	4	2	2
7	19	1	45	0	6	2
8	19	1	45	7	2	2
9	19	1	46	2	2	2
10	19	1	46	9	2	2
11	19	1	47	6	4	2
12	19	1	47	2	2	2
13	19	1	47	9	0	2
14	19	1	49	4	7	2
15	19	1	49	9	9	2
16	19	1	50	8	4	2
17	19	1	51	1	3	2
18	19	1	53	7	4	2
19	19	1	53	2	1	2
20	5045	-	3	-	18	33
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Arch. Rec. 5045-B-1783

See also

27 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Richard J. J. J. J. J.

Capt Wally's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mt. Vol.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Calhoun, Miss. Dec 13, 1861.
Dec. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Jan 30, 1861.

When *Dec 13*
Where *Missouri*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

and Allen *Capt.*

7 | 8 CAV. | KY.

Richard Shreve

Capt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Disced Dec 31, 1861.

for

Not stated

Present or absent.

Scoutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Shreve

3 Cav. | KY.

Richard J. J. J.

Leafe, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 7 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Richard J. J.
Cavalry

8 CBV. KY.

Richard Linnell

McClellan, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
1867.

Miss Smith

1862

Present or absent.....

for

Stopping, &

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

of horse, & 100

Valuation of horse, £	100
Valuation of horse equipments, £	

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Allen

Output

71 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Richard Sharpe

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached to the 2nd
Battalion 114, 115, 116, and the
2nd and 3rd Reg'ts
of the 1st Division

Book mark: _____

Paul Allen

Original

7 | 8 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Jarrin

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for duty ' Aug., 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Detached to escort
to Genl. Bartleson.

Book mark:—

A. W. Allen

3 CAV. KY.

Richard Brown

Plt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Attached to 2nd
and 3rd Reg'ts

Book mark:

W. C. Mearns

8 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Pearson

1st, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

William L. Grant
and will receive

Book mark: _____

W. L. Grant

3 CAV. KY.

Richard Harris

But, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 2nd, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not taken due to want of
fuel & fuel money

Book mark:

W. B. Harvey

3 CAV. | KY.

Richard Thurnin

Btl., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March & April, 1863

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*Detached as
rec'd to be sent on to Henderson*

Book mark: _____

Neaveburg

orig

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Richard Durbin

Det., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Detached as scout*

to Genl. Brattleman

Book mark: *---*

Wausley *Orms*

8 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Larvine

Al, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Scorpaga, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as well

to Gen. Wittendous

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

8 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Talbot

W. H., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Talbot*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. Talbot
Capt.

W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard Lawrence

Plt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wager
(225) *Copy*

92 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard J. J. J.

Det, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Feb., 186*4*

for *Jany. 8 Present*

Present or absent

Shooping, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Agee*

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Jarvin

Art, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michl. V. April, 1864.

for

present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

W. Jarvin

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Richard Jarvis

Pr, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

D. H. Moore

Order

2 | **8 Cav.** |

Ky.

Richard Lawrence

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company's Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. M. Moore

Captain

3 CAV. | KY.

Richard Jarman

Capt, Co: H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
January 26, 1864.
Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.
Last paid to Aug 24 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled: Dec 21, 1863; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark 50445 D. 1863.

James

(2016)

T. | S. Cary. | Hy.

Richard Tawin
Co. H, 3 Regt. Hy. Cav.

NOTATION.

5045 A. 1883.

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjut. General's Office,
June 9th, 1885.

Washington, in lieu of lost discharge.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.
— furnished.

enc Certificate

A. M. M.

Comd.

1819

Samuel Richard

Co H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Captain Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Samuel Richard

28

Paul Joseph

3 Kentucky

Wm Smith & Son

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 9/7/23-6
 2. 9/13/23-7
 3. 9/13/23-2
 4. 9/13/23-0
 5. 9/13/23-6
 6. 9/13/23-1
 7. 9/13/23-5
 8. 9/13/23-1
 9. 9/13/23-6
 10. 9/13/23-6
 11. 9/13/23-2
 12. 9/13/23-2
 13. 9/13/23-2
 14. 9/13/23-2
 15. 9/13/23-2
 16. 9/13/23-2
 17. 9/13/23-2
 18. 9/13/23-2
 19. 9/13/23-2
 20. 9/13/23-2

THE

See also

3 CAV. KY.

Joseph Paul

Joseph Paul
Capt. Shacklet's Co., Mounted Vol. 1st
Reg't Kentucky

Age *31* years.

Appears on Muster-in Roll

Company named above. Roll dated

Dec 13, 1861.

of the organization named above. *Dec 13, 1861.*

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 29, 1861.*

When

Where *Anderson, Kentucky*

Period *3* years.

Period

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Discharged by Paul.

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
• 1st Muster - roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. 2nd enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. Paul

3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard L. Paul
B. S., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *May Dec. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 1861.

Where *Madisonburg*.

Period *3* years.*

Present

Present or absent

Scoutage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS' ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Richard L. Paul

3 CAV.

KY.

Joseph A. Paul

B. 147, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company *Master Roll*, 1862.

for *Rank* *Private*

Present or absent *100* for *100*

Skippage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark: *100*

W. H. Paul

1 | 3 Cav. | KY.

George A. Smith
Phillips
Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

Medicine Co., 1862
for

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith
Capt.

3 CAV. | KY.

George W. Frank

1st Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st June, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Snappage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. K.

Copy

3 CAV. | KY.

Walter E. Hume

1847, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug 7*, 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Walter E. Hume

(use)

3 CAV. | KY.

Joseph H. Clark

W. H. Clark
Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

100 for

Shoepage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Clark
Capt.

3 Cav. | KY.

Wm. H. Jones

Bridg., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Jones*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Scutage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Wm. H. Jones
Agent

5 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph H. Lane
Wm. A., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
March 14th, 1863.

for

Present or absent

Present
100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(228)

0915
Ortiz

3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. H. D. Smith

Alv. 9, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Mar. 1861, 1863.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(185)

Oct 1861

3000

Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll
April, 1863

Company Muster Roll
1865

Too for

160 for

100

500

Beimark:

3

Opfer

3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen H. Smith

Smith, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
11th Reg't, 1865.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Shoorage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy
Original

Joseph H. C.
Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
....., 1863.

for Edw. & Prue

Present or	100 for
Stoppage, &	

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100
Valuation of equipments, \$100

Valuation of	Remarks:

Book mark:

to discuss on

of | **3 CAV.** | **KY.**

Joseph E. Jant

Adt F., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(300) *Joseph E. Jant* *Capt.*

3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph S. Paul

Artillery, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Absentee to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Scoutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Buena Vista

Book mark:

(100)

Joseph S. Paul

3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph S. Clark

A. S. & F., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May* *1* *June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *X* *Due 100 for 100*
nothing further paid 100

As shown on roll.

Book mark: *100*

(100)

100 *100*

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Paul

A. & F., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Skoppage, \$ *1 1/2* for *enlistment*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *.....*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *.....*

Book mark: *.....*

(100)

Joseph H. Paul

Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph L. Vance
Bvt. 3d, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Sept 9 Oct., 1864.

for *Sept 9 Present*

Present or absent *16 for ordnance*

Shoppage, \$ *1* 100 for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

W. | 3 Cav. | KY.

Joseph L. Paul

B. B. & Co. K, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out Dec
Amica Dec. 16/64 By
Madam if experienced by
Indistinct

Book mark:

B. E. Smith
Ogden

3 CAV. | KY.

Joseph J. Clark
Sgt. Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *34* years.

Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on

Dec. 26, 1864.

Detachment, Co. H.

Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Willard

Capt.

David Samuel

Co. *A*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18901395

1.8901317

8947693

18912251

8917813

8917879

18917938

08918000

08918070

5918129

8918200

8918247

8918311

891.8311

8915403

891565

8915457

8718496

8918533

891865.6

8902918

11

100

1

1

.....

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

100

33 CAV. KY.

Samuel Janel.

Private on

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Roll dated

for the 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Dec 8th, 1862.

Quakeridge Co. Det.

Where born Farmer.

Age 23 years; occupation Sept 6, 1862

When enlisted Bloomington, Ill.

Where enlisted 3 years.

For what period enlisted

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in 25. 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 4.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wall.

3 CAV. | KY.

Samuel Paul

Bur- Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Annville Ky, Sept 24, 1862
Sept 24, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862

Where *Annville Ky*

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Em 10 30/74 p2
E. S. 78

Warbur
over

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Clark

Wt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks:

Account \$4.00
Minimum Paid

Book mark:

W. H. Clark
Ogden

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Small

Wt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24th 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid monthly for
allowance to family & from
allowance for clothing &c
Sept 1860*

Book mark: _____

(186)

Seeger *Copy*

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Frank

Wt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Present

1863.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Frank

Original

3 Cav. | Ky.

Amos J. Paul

Plt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862?

Present or absent. 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

Payst

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel J. Smith

Plt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
May 15, 1863

for *Wm. A. H. H. H. H.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppers, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

Book mark: *100*

100

2

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
114, 1865.

for

Present or absent.

Too for

Broppage,

Too for

Due Gov't, \$.

500

Valuation of horse, &c.

509

Valuation of horse equipment

Remarks:

Book mark:

Original

3 CAV. | KY.

Samuel Paul

Paul, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

John Paul *Oct*

3 CAV. | KY.

Samuel Ward

Ward, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *Acct* *Ward*, 1863.

Present or absent *Ward* 100 for

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward
Cavalry

3 CAV. KY.

Samuel Paul

Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *December 3 to April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Michael Campbell, Co.*

Book mark:

(186)

J. B. Ferguson *Capt.*

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Paul

Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acc'd to 1st Reg't Cavalry, 1st
watering bridge camp, 1st 10th*

Book mark:

(265)

John Jones *Owner*

3 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Smith

Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4* *Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 96* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(205)

James P. Smith

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Shurt

Det., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct.*, 1864,
present.

Present or absent *for absence.*

Boopage, \$ *1* for *ardnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *ardnance.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

3 Cav. | Ky.

James Hunt

Det., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

8

, 1864.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Scoutage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Smith

Oct 1864

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Ward

Det, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1865*.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith
Capt

Q. | 3 CAV. | KY.

Samuel Paul

Art., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4th 1865, 1865

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Seepage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Saut

1st, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

provisions of Uncler

NY 265 War Dept.

W. C. May 3/65.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

3 CAV. | KY.

Samuel Paul
Sw., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

dated

Appears on Co. Muster-roll, *July 15, 1865*.

discharged, *July 15, 1865*.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Nothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 14, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21.00*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10*

Bounty paid \$ *25* \$*100*; due *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out under*

provision of H.O. No. 53

of 3rd Regt. U.S. Cavalry

31, '65.

Book mark

Michael
Coyte.

(2516)

7 | 3 Cav.

| Ky.

Samuel Saul1st, Co A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 31, 1865:

Muster-out to date

June 31, 1865:

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Outstanding account:

Last settled Feb 14, 1864; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 75Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 25 00; due \$ 75 00Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Wounded and underprovision 9 B.O. No. 53
W.O. No. 811 W.C.

Book mark: _____

Willard

Paul Jannul

Co. 1

Batt. Ky.

Endorsement

Final Statements

Red Cards

Furloughs or L. of A.

Burial Records

Med. Certificates

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Dis. Lists

C. M. Charges

Orders

Descriptive Lists

Pts. of War Record

Discharge Certificates

Resignations

Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.

Admission to Hosp^l

Med. Examination

Casualty Sheet

Misc. Information

Confinement

Pay or Clothing

Contracts

Personal Reports

Death or Effects

Rank

Description

Transfer to Hosp^l

Discharge from Hosp^l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Discharge from Service

Transportation

Duty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Gaul desiring
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am Twenty three years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clevesport Ky
the sixth day of September 1862

Witness:
W. W. Weatherholt
3d Ky Cav

Samuel Gaul

Samuel Gaul
No. Seven
Clevesport Ky
Sept 6th
W. W. Weatherholt
Kentucky Volunteers

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
..... of that the
said years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the
United States for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Samuel Gaul born in Brookridge County
 in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 voluntarily enlisted this Sixth day of September

1862 as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United
 States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, Samuel Gaul do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
 faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Ledarsport
 Ky this Sixth day of September 1862.
 Before W. W. Weatherholt

Samuel Gaul
 (Signed)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
 General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Maged M.D. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Samuel Gaul
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes Light hair Fair complexion, is Six feet Six inches high.

W. W. Weatherholt EXAMINING OFFICER.
3d Reg Cav

✓ 1822 William

Paul Williams B. or

Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8901396
1 8901318
1 89117694
1 8917252
1 8917814
1 8917880
1 8917939
1 8918001
1 8918071
1 8918130
1 8918201
1 8918258
1 8918312
1 8918366
1 8918404
1 8918458
1 8918497
1 8918534
1 8918657
1 8902917

See next

See also

J

3 Cav.

KY.

William B. Paul

Private

Appears with rank of Private on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vol. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Oct 8, 1862.

Where born Brookridge Co Ky

Age 24 years; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Sept 5, 1862

Where enlisted Glenns Fork Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 500

~~Where~~ Where credited 4.00

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 500

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 500

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Paul

ST | 3 CAV. | KY.

William Tank

Bur. Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Annville Ky Sept-24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1862

Joined for duty and parolled:

When Sept-5- 186 .

Where Annville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Tank
Owner.

5 | 3 CAV. | KY.

William Clark

Art., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent 100 for

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *William Clark*

Book mark: *Clark*

Clark

3 CAV. | KY.

William B. Drake

Det., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1862, 186*21*

Present or absent

Present

Scutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks

*Arrived here by train
with arms & baggage
at 11:22. For baggage
see Regt. 10229.*

Book mark: _____

Seeger

1 KY.

3 Cav.

William B. Ward

Plt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Remarks:

Ward

Madisonville

Book mark:

Ward

3 CAV. | KY.

William B. Spaul

Wt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
March 1863

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Original.

KY.

3 Cav.

William B. Lane

Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Roll

Appears on

Company Master
May 11, 1863

for

Present or absent

for

Georgie, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

for

for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copies

3 CAV. | KY.

William B. Stark

Plt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
July 14, 1863.

for

Present or absent 100 for

Geopage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pages

of

3 Cav.

Ky.

William D. Paul

Paul, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Boots, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Paul

3 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Saul

Bain, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Saul

3 Cav. | KY.

William D. Paul

Pair, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached & assigned*

See

Book mark: _____

(100)

W. D. Paul

3 Cav. | KY.

William B. Grant
William B. Grant, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
June 1864.

for *May 1st stated*
Present or absent 100 for
Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Due \$5 for commissary and
accompanying family camp Sept 11, 64.*

Book mark: _____

W. B. Grant

A | 3 Cav. | KY.

William A. Paul

Paul, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
, 1864.

for *July & Aug. Present*

Present or absent. *100 for enhanced*

Scoutage, \$

100 for enhanced

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

W. A. Paul

T. | 3 CAV. | KY.

William B. Hunt

Det., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 4 Oct., 1864

Present or absent

106 for arduous.

Shoepage, \$

1

100 for

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith
over

U. S. Cavalry. KY.

William G. Hancock

Det., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith
Cavalry

79 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Stark

Det., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Scoutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(305)

W. B. Stark
Capt.

7. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Haul

Fust, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm D Haul*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith
Org

(1865)

J. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Hunt

Det., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
under provisions of
General Order No. 22

Gen. Order Sept. 11, 1865

Ed. Hunt Sept. 11, 1865

May 31st. 1865

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

3 CAV. | KY.

William D. Smith
Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-roll, 186*3*.

Septington, N. G. July 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Last paid to

Clothing account: *100*

Last settled *Feb. 14, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M. O. under for m.*

of G. O. No. 336. May 31, 1863.

Disch'd U. S. A.

Book mark

Smith
Capt.

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

William D. Paul

Priv., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll dated of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lynchburg, Va. May 31, 1865.
Aug 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Outstanding account:

Last settled *Feb. 14, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*
100; due U. S. \$ *45*^{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*

And for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ *75*^{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *25*^{*100*}; due \$ *75*^{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private of Co. A. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Wm. D. Paul

Book mark: *Willard*

1820
David Williams D. D.

Co. K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

BOOKS. CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.

18917168

18917246

18917328

8917412

8917492

8912566

18917687

18917704

8917824

591862

三

10

1

1

1

9

1

1

1

1

7

What's Next?

100

T

3 CAV.

KY.

William McKelvey

(Capt. Shucklett's Co.,
3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Volts)

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll Roll dated

of the organization named above. Dec 13 1861.

Company Muster-in Roll Dec 13 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept 23, 1861.

When

Where

Cum gratia Muster-in Roll

Period

23 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* Muster-in Roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. No enrollment on subsequent card of cards.

Book mark:

W. McKelvey

D | 3 Cav. | 1 Ky.

William H. H. Bond

2 Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for May-Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1861.

Where Washington.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent: Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356)

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William A. A. Tamm

Reg't, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Jan. 4 Feb., 1862.

for

Jan. 4 Feb.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

William A. A. Tamm

3 Cav. | KY.

William B. Belmont

Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March 4, 1862.

for

Richard

Present or absent

100 for

Shopped, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Belmont

3 CAV. | KY.

William H. Ford

Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ford
Capt.

3 CAV. | KY.

William H. Hunt

Det, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Smith

Det., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Admitted in action
at Murfreesboro Aug
Sept 22d/62.*

Book mark:

W B Smith

3 Cav. | Ky.

William McDaniel
Mustydyk Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Steeprage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not present on
duty for 10 days.
Sept. 24-1862.*

Book mark:

(100)

Sept
Oyster

3 CAV. | KY.

Wm. M. Smith

Smith, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Killed in action
Sept 21/12 Springfield Ill*

by

Book mark:

(356)

Leary

Captain

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. H. Paul

Spk., Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

dated

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll, Dec. 26, 1864.

Paranum at La.,

186

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

186; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled

100; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

Bounty paid \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*Filed in action
Murfordsville, Ky. Feb. 22,
1862.*

Book mark

Paul

Copyist.

(901e)

David Thomas H.

Sept. Co. H., 8 Regt. KY. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Census Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William M. McDowell

of Company *4th*

Regiment *of Cavalry*

State *Volunteers, 1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Sumner's 9th Cavalry 13/62
Ch. 2/11/65

Entered on B. 3/1

44

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William H H Lane
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 3
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED,

Leop A Shacklett

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 21 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memphis Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 2 Register of deceased Soldiers
W & A Year 1862

REMARKS.

Garrett Grissom

Clerk.

Major

CASUALTY SHEET

Wm. D. D. Spaulding

1st Regiment of New York

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

March 21, 1862

(Inmate)

Account of service

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William B. Paul (or Paul)
 Rank: 1st Company: K Regiment: 3
 Arm: Cavalry State: Illinois
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mo. O. R. also dated Dec 26/62.
1 month pay for Sept & Oct 62
 REMARKS

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 22, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis, Mo.

No petition for file for Sept & Oct 62
On multi rolls for Nov & Dec 62 & pay & bounty
he is reported "Killed in action" Memphis Tenn. by
Sept 21/62

Wm. B. Paul

Clark.

8 CBV. | KY.

Marshall Paylett

Det, Co. D, 3 Regt Kentucky Md. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

William Madison City Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 3*, 1861.

Where *Franklin*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *Dec 9 1861 459*

(225)

John A. ...

3 CAV. | KY.

Handwritten signature

1st, Co. G, 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec. 31, 1861.

for

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Stricker

(see)

3 Cav. | KY.

Mountain Camp

Det, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1862.

for *Jan 2* *Present*

Present or absent *100* for *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *100*

Stallion

3 Cav.

Ky.

Stanhurst Taylor

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____, 1864.

Company *4th*

for *1st & 2nd*

Present or absent _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100 _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100 _____ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at Chickasaw*

2 1st Cavalry at 1st 2nd

1st Cavalry at 1st 2nd

Book mark: _____

Stanhurst Taylor

3 CAV. | KY.

David Taylor

2 Auct.
Rank *First Lt.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Wash Stahl*, 186 2
present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed from service for 4. 4. 1862*

Book mark: _____

Allen
Capt

3 Cav. | KY.

Meridian Taylor

Reed *Smith*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll, 1862.

for *Henry Thomas*, Present

Present or Absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Reed
Smith

3 CAV. | KY.

Charles Taylor

2nd Regt., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Swagage, \$ *100* for *100*

Dues Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: *100*

100

3 CAV. | KY.

Franklin Jay Lee

Regt, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

December 4, *Dec 4*, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged to accept*

Permutation April 1 1865

Book mark

(3616)

James T. Owen

83 Cav. Ky.

William Taylor

Rank ~~capt.~~ 3^d Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mustered out for Dec 24 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Cash account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.100

Due soldier \$.100; due U. S. \$.100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.100

Bounty paid \$.100; due \$.100

Valuation of horse, \$.100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.100

Remarks: *Mustered out*

for 1/2 - Has a

Went to Calif.

Book mark:

Wells

(200)

Original

3 CAV. KY.

Marline Taylor

Marline Taylor, Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

checked *Oct 16, 1862*
Oct 16, 1862

Muster-out to date *April 30 1862*

Last paid to

Owing account: *186* ; drawn since *186*

Last settled *186* ; due U. S. *186*

Due soldier *186* ; due U. S. *186*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *186*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., *186*

Bounty paid *186* ; due *186*

Valuation of horse, *186*

Valuation of horse equipments, *186*

Remarks: *Discharge promoted*
paid 1st of Feb 2nd term
paid etc to 1st of Feb
(12 att. ad 1st of Feb)

Book mark:

Marline Taylor

D | 3 bar | 76y.
Mamius Taylor
Smith's 76y. 3 Reg. 76y. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: D.R. 76y459

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Jan'y 27, 1904.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1867, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of **First Lt. &
Captain Adjutant**
Co. 3 reg. 76y. Cav. 7000.

to take effect from April 1, 1862,
to file an original vacancy.

W. H. Johnson

Taylor, Thomas

Co. ^M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal	Corporal
----------	----------

CARD NUMBERS.

189.20243

18920322

• 69 204.03

18920484

18920563

61807

60908

2010-10-19

8921152

8921364

892126

8921404

1

1

•

1

100

3 CAV. | KY.

Samuel Taylor
Co. B., Col. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mt. Vols.

Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Caithern Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 11*, 1861.

When *Caithern Ky. Dec 13, 1861.*

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

• This organization subsequently became Co. M. 12th Ky. Cav.

Peak mark:

E. J. Thompson

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Hamblee Jaylor

Corp, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated Dec. 31, 1861

for

but dated

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM FRONT AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Mallet
Captain

3 CAV. KY.

Comd'g Officer

Wick, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wick
Coyd

(356)

D

3 CAV.

KY.

Hennrich Myler

Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & wife*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(316)

E D Thompson
Captain

3 Cav.

Ky.

Remulus Taylor
Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
1862

for *May 1862*
Present.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

29 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Norman Taylor
Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug 9*, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd in September*

Feb 4.

Book mark:

E. J. Thompson
Ovr

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

Penelope Taylor

Cadmus, Co. M, 3 Reg^t Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Contracted for Capt Able*

1762

Book mark:

E. W. Davis *Ogden*

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Rosseline Taylor

608, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1862

for Wm. T. Mc

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In hospital at Louisville

Book mark: 100

100

7 | 3 CAV.

| KY.

Amulius Taylor

Lieut. Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Levi Green*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adrian

J

3 CAV.

KY.

Kenneth Dwyer

Capt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 April*, 1863

Present

Present or absent

Staggers, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Yansen

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Carter

Cavalry, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll, 1863

for

May 1863

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

1. 3 CAV. KY.

James Lee Taylor
Roll, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 1, 1863

Present or absent

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2
H. M. Taylor
Capt.

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Norman Taylor

1 Corp, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1863

for

Sept & Oct Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. H. Taylor
Capt.

3 Cav. Ky.

Comdr. J. M. Smith

1st Regt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2d*, 1863

Present or absent

Scoutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7.

3 CAV.

KY.

Romulus Taylor

Pos, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Final statement given
Discharged March 7/64, to
enable him to accept com.
in 52^d Reg't Md Inf.

Book mark: _____

(326)

Ramsey

7.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Romulus Taylor

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/63 to April 30, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted 1st Lt. of*
52 Reg. M. i. Inf. March
7/64.

Entry cancelled on Roll by line
drawn through it.

Book mark:

(153)

Canary

J

3

CAV.

KY.

Remuel Taylor

Corp, Co. *M*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 15:2*

Yr 4-9 Discharged

March 2/64

Book mark:

(301)

Savannah

Dayton *R. M.*
8 Regt. KY. Cav.

City, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pts. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp ^l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp ^l	Transfer to Hosp ^l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Cincinnati, Ohio,

April 2, 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 44

3rd Regt. Ohio *Capl. R. J. Cuyler*
Volunteers, is hereby discharged the service, to date
from the *1st* day of *March* 1864, to enable him to accept
a Commission then tendered him by the Governor of *Kentucky*, and
since when he has been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL POSTER

R. H. ...
Assistant Adjutant General.

Chas. H. ...

Revere June 52nd 1864
 Franklin St.
 1875 - 1880. June 5. 1875

Revere. June 52nd 1864. matter
 of distinction in connection
 with of promotion.

Revere.

St. J. H. Hester

Revere. June 52nd 1864

Revere. June 52nd 1864. of the Ohio
 Office of Army of Military.

Revere. June 52nd 1864. of the Ohio
 Office of Army of Military.

Revere. June 52nd 1864. of the Ohio
 Office of Army of Military.

Revere. June 52nd 1864. of the Ohio
 Office of Army of Military.

Revere. June 52nd 1864.

Revere. June 52nd 1864.

Revere. June 52nd 1864. of the Ohio
 Office of Army of Military.

Revere. June 52nd 1864. of the Ohio
 Office of Army of Military.

Revere. June 52nd 1864.

Revere. June 52nd 1864.

Revere. June 52nd 1864.

Revere. June 52nd 1864.

Revere. June 52nd 1864.

Revere. June 52nd 1864.

Revere. June 52nd 1864.

Revere. June 52nd 1864.

Revere. June 52nd 1864.

Revere. June 52nd 1864.

Revere. June 52nd 1864.

Revere. June 52nd 1864.

Revere. June 52nd 1864.

Revere. June 52nd 1864.

Revere. June 52nd 1864.

Revere. June 52nd 1864.

Franklin Ky.

March 9. 1864

Capt Bush

Commissary of Masters
District of Ky.

I hereby make application
for discharge as a Corporal in "Co. 3rd Ky Cav."
I was mustered into the service of the United States
Dec. 13. 1861 by Paul Linnell was enlisted by Capt
White Oct 11. 1861. I have been commissioned
by the Gov. of Ky. as 1st Lieut in Co. H. 52nd
Ky. March 3rd 1864 at which time I was doing
the duty of a Commissary office in the 52nd Ky Vol.
and is my first opportunity for making application
for discharge. The Commission was accepted

by ord dated 7. 1864. A. B. Taylor

1st Lieut. Co. H. 52nd Ky Vol.

Ed
Co., 3 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8915293	2
2	8915372	3
3	8915452	4
4	8915610	5
5	8917048	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50
50		51
51		52
52		53
53		54
54		55
55		56
56		57
57		58
58		59
59		60
60		61
61		62
62		63
63		64
64		65
65		66
66		67
67		68
68		69
69		70
70		71
71		72
72		73
73		74
74		75
75		76
76		77
77		78
78		79
79		80
80		81
81		82
82		83
83		84
84		85
85		86
86		87
87		88
88		89
89		90
90		91
91		92
92		93
93		94
94		95
95		96
96		97
97		98
98		99
99		100

8 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Taylor

1861, Co. *9*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Hancock Ky Dec. 13, 1861.

Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *9*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Calhoun

8 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Samuel Taylor

Sept., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec. 31, 1861.

for

Present or absent

Not stated

Scutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

1. 7 each

Oct

3 CAV. KY.

Daniel Taylor

1894, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received one month pay from the State of Ky. 1862*

FROM SECOND ADDITION 3 ROLL.

Book mark: *1*

Collier

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Taylor

Wm. Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Wid March 16, 1862*

at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: _____

Collings

17 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel J. Fisher
Capt., Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 14, 1864, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to pay him from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged March 16, 1864*

M. L. Fisher

Book mark

M. L. Fisher
(3016)

Capt Samuel

Wt Co. 8

8

Regt

KY. Cav.

1

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet. <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4485 No. 97.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William C. Jackson

1st Lieutenant of Company

3rd Regiment of the 1st

State Volunteers, 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death March 15/62

Accident while on duty after
effect of disease & his death.

Continued on B 4

44

COMPANY AND
AND COMPANY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Taylor
 Rank: 1st Sergeant Company: C Regiment: 3
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Prof. R. B. Sturge
Capt. Thomas

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 16 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 3 Register of deceased Soldiers
W & A Year 1863

REMARKS.

Gardner Griswold

Clerk.

Baylar, Sylwester N.

Ch
Co., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18910870

8910951

1891033

1897716

8911187

891125-2

15911319

8911372

8911436

591495

8911547

8901889

8911597

8911652

8911705

8911258

5911811

8911868

8911913

8911963

1

7

FROM MONTY

3 CAV. KY.

3

Stephen H. Taylor

Art, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vol's.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Muster-in Roll

Company named above. Roll dated

of the organization named above. Dec 13, 1861.

William Wilson & Co. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 21

, 1861.

When

Wagon

Where

3 years.

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

3 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* *Art* Muster-in roll shows enrollment on subsequent card or cards.
as of same date.

Book mark:

Not

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

William W. Hayslet
Capt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
Dec 31, 1861.

for
joined for duty and enrolled:
*Oct 20, 1861.**

When
1110 7/24/61

Where
3 years.*
Present

Present or absent
100 for

Boo page, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Hayslet
Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Sylvester H. Taylor

Out, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 20, 1861.

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Present or absent

Boots, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from master in roll.

Book mark:

A. M. Williams

Capt.

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

Sergeant W Taylor

Capt, Co. F, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Morgantown.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Bootsage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

2 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Inspector W Taylor

Regt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 20*, 1861.*

When *—* *

Where *Wing autumn*

Period *3* years.*

absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at Hospital near*

Lebanon Mo

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Short

Original.

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Sylvester W Taylor
Capt, Co. F, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1862.

Detained for duty and enrolled: *Oct 20*, 1861.*

When *discharged* *

Where *Windsor*

Period *3* years.*

Present

Present or absent

Expenses, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

Hunt

4- | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Detachment W. Taylor

Det., Co. F, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862

Detained for duty and enrolled: Oct 20, 1861.*

When * Morganbourne

Where

Period 3 years. Present

Present or absent

Skippage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

James H. Owen

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Quester W Taylor
for, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 20, 1861.*

When

Morganston

Where

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

(316c)

Pennington
Capt

8 Cav. | KY.

Inspector W. Taylor
Regt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Creek & White*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
1861-20, 1861.*

When

Morganator

Where

Period *3* years.*

Present

Present or absent

Escutage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dismissed
Order

3 CAV. | KY.

James M. Hendon

Det., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

2, 186*2*.

for

Frank Grant

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept 20, 186*2*.*

When

Where

Period

2 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

James M. Hendon

Captain

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Adjutant W Taylor
Det. Co. G, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on :

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June, 1863.*
in the Field

Section

Present or absent *present*

Scoutage, \$ *100* for

Dus Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

3 CAV.

KY.

Bylineia Taylor

Plt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 20, 186*3*.

When

Where *Morganfield*

Period *3* years.*

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

7

3 CAV.

KY.

Sylvester W. Taylor
Ordn., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Oct 20, 1863.

When

Where *Morganfield*

Period *3* years.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Canvass

(1863)

J

3 Cav.

KY.

Baylewick H. Taylor

Plt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-8-1862, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1861.*

Where Morgantown.*

Period 3 years.*

Present

Present or absent

Escopage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron
Captain

T

| 3 Cav.

| Ky.

Euleria W. Taylor

Det, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2 Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1864.

Where Morgantown.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Boysage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron Orphan

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

dyronah N. Taylor

Old, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1864.

for Mar 1 Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 20, 1864.

When Morganbourne

Where 3 years.

Period Present

Present or absent 100 for

Boysage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chief
Coyte

27 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Lyndell H. Taylor
Det, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Morganstown*.

Period *2* years.

Present or absent *Absent*

Boots and shoes, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with*
leave

See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

Blank

Original

27 | 3 Cav. | KY.

See index to muster

224, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*.

Detached for duty and enrolled:

Oct 20, 186*4*.

When *Morgan home*.

Where *Morgan home*.

Period *2* years.

Present

Present or absent

Bootsage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

See See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Blank

21 3 Cav. | Ky.

dylocher Mc Taylor

Pvt, Co. *F*, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *2 1/2* years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *the Dec 26*, 186*4*.

discharged the Dec 26, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Nothing account: *the 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *46 67*

Last settled *the 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *\$100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark *53*

Recd *Optm*

Gayles, William
Co. 4, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

[illegible]

3 Cav. | KY.

William Taylor
Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
July 1 Aug., 1863.

for July 1863

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Transferred according
to Special Order No. 2134

Returned to duty by express
from 1st Squadron April 14/63 to
17 days from April 14/63 to
June 2/63, Transfer of service
(Enrolled Nov 20-61 in West
Ctly. for 3 years. Mustered in
June 20, '63 at Nashville, Tenn.)

Book mark:

Philippine
Cavalry

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gray
Gr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1863.

for *Sick & Dec*
Present

Present or absent 100 for

Expence, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Philip

3 CAV. | KY.

William Dwyer

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1863.

for

Wor & Rec

Grand

Present or absent

100 for

Scoutage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson

3 CAV. KY.

William Jaylor

Regt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st Feb 1st, 186*4*

Present or absent

Scoutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

William

Book mark:

William Jaylor

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Taylor

Prof, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 28, 1864.
Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

36 -

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month's pay

in advance \$130

Residence: Harts Co. Ky

Book mark:

Taylor
Capt.

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

William Taylor
Tenn., Co. H, 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frederick W. Tamm Feb. 19, 1864
Jan. 27, 1864

Muster-out to date
Aug. 27, 1863

Last paid to

Outstanding account:

Last settled *March 21, 1863* ; drawn since \$ *91.80* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due money adv'd \$ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shawell

7 | 3 CAV.

KY.

William Taylor
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

1864

for not stated

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Taylor

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

William Taylor

Art, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1864
Not at all

Present or absent.

Swearing, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not at all

Back mark:

Wm Taylor
Capt

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Taylor

Art, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 5 Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(103)

W. Taylor

Capt.

27

3 CAV.

KY.

William Taylor

Pvt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Wm Taylor

Captain

7 3 Cav. KY.

William Hughes

1st, Co. G, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Dec, 1864

absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Wounded in action

Marysville, Mo, 24 Dec

4, 1864

Book mark:

(229)

Geo S. Moore

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Taylor

Art, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1863

for Jan Absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded. Discharged
Island Ny Harbor

Book mark:

(100)

Andrew

Y | 3 Cav. | KY.

William Jaylor

Regt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remanded Davis & Sons
Sigs. & Co.

Book mark:

(Sigs)
Sigs. & Co. Captain

4 | 3 Cav. | KY.

William Taylor

Art, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June, 1865.*

Present or absent

Scorpage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid at Louisville*

Book mark:

(200)

June 1865

W 3 CAV. | KY.

W William Taylor

Det, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D. C. July 12, 1862.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 21, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 21, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *63* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *160* \$100; due *240* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *disch at Louisville*

by one discharge furnished

Book mark

Sturges
Copy

3 CAV. | KY.

William Taylor

Regt, Co. G, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

December 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date December 28, 1864

Last paid to

Clothing account: 100

Last settled December 28, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Indelible for service*

of recruiting

Book mark

(201)

Henry Ogden

3 CAV. | KY.

William Laylet

1st., Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, L. Co., May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Getting account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of mental infirmity; this man appears on the muster-out roll of Co. L. 3^d Ky. Cav. Dec 26, 1864.*

*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated with Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per E. O. 22d, H. Q. Dep. of War, dated Cincinnati, O., July 22, 1861.

Book mark:

(301)

Stuckler

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

William Jordan
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 36 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Summit, Ky. Aug 3, 1865.
Aug 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Lost paid to

Nothing account:

Lost settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *6³³* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *116⁰⁰* 100; due \$ *246¹⁰⁰*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *U. S. V. M. L. Jordan*
at M.D. of Co. 2nd Reg't
165. 1

Book mark:

William Jordan

P | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Taylor

Co. 3, Regt 3 Kentucky Cav.

appears on a

Last of Discharges furnished by G. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 3, 1865,

to date from Aug 3, 1865 operational out to

Remarks: date Aug 3/65

Book mark: _____

P. S. Richardson
Capt.

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Sawyer

Co. E 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Where born Ind. Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

Dec. 25, 1861.

When Enlisted Louisville

Where 3 yrs

By whom H. E. Sweeney; term 3 yrs

Remarks:

W. B. Baker

71 32051 44

Wm Taylor
part Co. B, 3d Regt. 44th Cal.

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital (New),
(Division No. 1.)

at Beaufort, S. C.
for Jan 7th, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 25, 1864.

How employed patient

Last paid by M^{aj}. , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: 3 months
Jan 1 1865

Book mark: 0

W. F. Jones
Capt

21 | 3 | 1861 | 117.

William Taylor
Pvt., Co. G., 3 Regt. 119th Cal.

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A General Hospital,
at David's Island, New York Harbor,
for Jan + Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital: Jan & Feb., 1865.

When Patient

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186

to 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Paucities 1

Book mark:

E. S. Thompson
Capt.

5 13 Cas. 1 Aug.

William Taylor
Capt., Co. E, 3d Reg. N.Y. Inf.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

Decamp U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Devil's Island, New York Harbor,
for Mar & April, 1865.

Attached to hospital: 106

Who were _____

How employed _____

Last paid by M^{aj} _____, 186
to _____ 100; due 100

Bounty paid \$ _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Transferred May 4/65
to Louisville, Ky by order
of Surgeon General

Book mark: _____

Wm. Taylor

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of
Ortendon U. S. A General Hospital,
Louisville, Ky.

at
for May June, 1865

Attached to hospital: June 25, 1865

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. 186

to 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aug
Capt.

3 91 3 Cav. Ky.

William Taylor

Det. Co. E, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar & Apr 1864 Absent on
furlough, Veteran

May & June 1864 Absent, Veteran
at Nashville during

see 1864 Absent - returned in action
November 5a Dec 11/64

Jan to Apr 1865 Absent picket at
David's see November

May 1865 Absent picket in Harp
at Nashville during

Book mark:

(240)

3

William Taylor

Captain.

Engel, William
3764 8 Regt. K.Y. Cav.
Co. H

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both ~~volunteers and non-volunteers~~—~~volunteers of veterans, &c., &c.~~, in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in triplicate, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, auxiliary, or assistant commissary of musters, on being introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. William Taylor ^{his} son mark desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**
He Declares, That I am 30 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Edgefield Towns
98
January 1864
Ward

WINTER

No. 12

Wm Taylor

Resident at Lakefield

Sam

Dr. May 11/1864

50

Resident of Lakefield

Thomas Sullivan

Nov 20/1861

Mugger - June 20/1863

collected; but arrived in Company (B)

30

Dr. J. M. Taylor

Dr. J. M. Taylor

Dr. J. M. Taylor

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
 of _____; that the
 _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

[The page contains several horizontal lines, likely representing redacted information or a placeholder for a signature.]

100

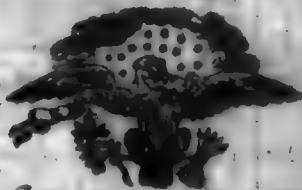
(A. G. G. H. H. H. H.)

Volunteer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Edgely

I, William Taylor born in Heart Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 30 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Edgely

this 28th day of January 1864

before me, E. W. Smith

Notary Public for Tenn.

William Taylor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh
Notary Public
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Taylor

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

Lewis Woffley
Major 3rd Regiment of 1st Co Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H of the 13th day of February 1864 at Edgely

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1, William ^{hus} Taylor desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
He Declares, That I am 30 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bagfield Texas
on 28 day of January 1864

Witness: E. J. Ward

I'm Thos Car

Volunteer at Campfield

Serv 1864

Dilledy William

3 Regiment of Indle of A

Armer cultivate

Middle June 20th 1864

2 attendants; last served in Company (B)

3 Regt of A

Serv of Revid 3 yrs

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

W

(A. G. O. 74-7485)

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana

TOWN OF

Edgfield

I, William Taylor born in Heart Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 30 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28th day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Taylor do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to at Edgfield

this 28th day of January 1864 William Taylor

W. M. Taylor

Capt Col 4th Ky Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh
3rd Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

Lucius Wolfen
May 3rd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 13th day of February 1864 at Northville Tenn

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 20

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

John M. Taylor
John M. Taylor
John M. Taylor

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm. W. Oyster
Pvt. Company *B*

B Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteers at the battle of *Gettysburg*
Dec. 16th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Taylor,
 Rank, Priv., Company G, Regiment, 3
 Arm, Co., State, Ky.
 Place of casualty,

Nature of casualty, Gunsight wound left thigh.

Date of casualty, Nov. 16 to Dec. 7, 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment.

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

Privately wounded in Horse. 9th Div. 100th Corps.
Army of the W. O. M., at the battle of Knoxville, Tenn.
Drifted down the river, near Knoxville, Tenn. Nov. 16 to Dec. 7, 1864.
Drifted down the river, near Knoxville, Tenn. Nov. 16 to Dec. 7, 1864.

(Index No. 60.)

J. W. K.

Clerk

228.80

✓
1830
Taylor, Zachary L.
No. 418, 3 Kentucky Cav.

No. 418, 3 Kentucky Cav.

<i>Adjutant</i>	<i>Adjutant</i>
CARD NUMBERS.	

CARD NUMBERS.

18903177

8903189

18903201

18903237

• 8983456

06-21141678

1

1

1

1

1

10

10

10

1

—

10

1

1

1

1

1

1

Figure 1

1-
Book No. 1. MW 8.1141638.

T 1 3 Dec. 1 Hy.

Zachary D. Taylor
 1812-1890. 3 Reg. Hy. Co. 2nd

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. D. 1141638

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT
 Washington, Sept. 13, 1906.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by the Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *Lieutenant and adjutant*
 3 Reg. Kentucky Cav.
 2nd
 1860 December 4, 1861
 to take free from
 To file an original process.

W. M. G. Larn
 Captain

3 CAV. | KY.

Richard Taylor

Rank Captain, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
March 1st April, 1862

for _____

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100 _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100 _____

Remarks: *Discharged April 15th 1862*

Book mark: _____

W. W. W.
capt

13 CAV. | KY.

Fac. A. T. Walker
Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appeared on
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dismissed Dec 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth & in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed Dec 16/64*

Book mark:

W. L. Leno
Captain

4 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Frederick J. Taylor

Rank 1st Lt., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Must be with
100. Service

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele
(captain)

3 CAV. | KY.

Frederick Taylor

Bank of Kentucky 8 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll, 1861.

for *detached*

Present or absent *not stated*

Shoppers, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

Book mark: *100*

3 Cav. | KY.

Frederick Decker

Rank 1st 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, Tenn City Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Sp. Lines Mtn. Res. Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Mtd. 1141638.

Dec 13
Cavalry

Taylor, J. S.

adfr. ca. 8 Regt. KY. Cav.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Det. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp ^l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp ^l | Transfer to Hosp ^l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Charles F. Johnson
J. H. Johnson
J. H. Johnson
J. H. Johnson

W. H. Johnson
J. H. Johnson
J. H. Johnson

at least
seven

at least

Camp near Pittsburg, Ky
Dear Mr. Rives
Dear daughter, 3 weeks since
13 April 1862

Leaving to continue in health, and
great activity, permitting me from performing
my duties, as Assistant of the Regiment.
I feel compelled to resign my office.

Without asking your recommendation
of course. I beg most respectfully to thank
you for your necessary kindness in
my late resignation. Performance of
the duties of the

Respectfully
yours
J. L. Taylor
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army

Mr. Taylor is a most faithful officer.
it will not be his to remain in the
service I think necessary & the assistance
of his resignation

J. L. Taylor
Capt. U. S. Army

1861
Fenshbaugh, William
Co M., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fenshbaugh, William of

1832

Seaworthright. Williams

Co M., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith | *Superior*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seaworthright. Williams &

1883

Leicesterburgh William

Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith | *Captain*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leicesterburgh William

1834

John Langhorne M. C.

Co 7th, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

John Langhorne William C.

1835
Sic. Henry

Co G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sic. Henry

1836
Derrough, W. A.
Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Derrough, William F.

1837

Terrellburg. W. G. F.

Co. M., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Terrellburg. William G.

1838

Warrington, William T

Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1838	0301	1838	21450
1838	20361		
1838	20462		
1838	20544		
1838	20678		
1838	20746		
1838	20818		
1838	20939		
1838	21063		
1838	21133		
1838	21193		
1838	21252		
1838	21303		
1838	21345		
1838	21430		
1838	21514		
1838	21624		
1838	21734		
1838	21844		
1838	21954		
1838	22064		
1838	22174		
1838	22284		
1838	22394		
1838	22404		
1838	22514		
1838	22624		
1838	22734		
1838	22844		
1838	22954		
1838	23064		
1838	23174		
1838	23284		
1838	23394		
1838	23404		
1838	23514		
1838	23624		
1838	23734		
1838	23844		
1838	23954		
1838	24064		
1838	24174		
1838	24284		
1838	24394		
1838	24404		
1838	24514		
1838	24624		
1838	24734		
1838	24844		
1838	24954		
1838	25064		
1838	25174		
1838	25284		
1838	25394		
1838	25404		
1838	25514		
1838	25624		
1838	25734		
1838	25844		
1838	25954		
1838	26064		
1838	26174		
1838	26284		
1838	26394		
1838	26404		
1838	26514		
1838	26624		
1838	26734		
1838	26844		
1838	26954		
1838	27064		
1838	27174		
1838	27284		
1838	27394		
1838	27404		
1838	27514		
1838	27624		
1838	27734		
1838	27844		
1838	27954		
1838	28064		
1838	28174		
1838	28284		
1838	28394		
1838	28404		
1838	28514		
1838	28624		
1838	28734		
1838	28844		
1838	28954		
1838	29064		
1838	29174		
1838	29284		
1838	29394		
1838	29404		
1838	29514		
1838	29624		
1838	29734		
1838	29844		
1838	29954		
1838	30064		
1838	30174		
1838	30284		
1838	30394		
1838	30404		
1838	30514		
1838	30624		
1838	30734		
1838	30844		
1838	30954		
1838	31064		
1838	31174		
1838	31284		
1838	31394		
1838	31404		
1838	31514		
1838	31624		
1838	31734		
1838	31844		
1838	31954		
1838	32064		
1838	32174		
1838	32284		
1838	32394		
1838	32404		
1838	32514		
1838	32624		
1838	32734		
1838	32844		
1838	32954		
1838	33064		
1838	33174		
1838	33284		
1838	33394		
1838	33404		
1838	33514		
1838	33624		
1838	33734		
1838	33844		
1838	33954		
1838	34064		
1838	34174		
1838	34284		
1838	34394		
1838	34404		
1838	34514		
1838	34624		
1838	34734		
1838	34844		
1838	34954		
1838	35064		
1838	35174		
1838	35284		
1838	35394		
1838	35404		
1838	35514		
1838	35624		
1838	35734		
1838	35844		
1838	35954		
1838	36064		
1838	36174		
1838	36284		
1838	36394		
1838	36404		
1838	36514		
1838	36624		
1838	36734		
1838	36844		
1838	36954		
1838	37064		
1838	37174		
1838	37284		
1838	37394		
1838	37404		
1838	37514		
1838	37624		
1838	37734		
1838	37844		
1838	37954		
1838	38064		
1838	38174		
1838	38284		
1838	38394		
1838	38404		
1838	38514		
1838	38624		
1838	38734		
1838	38844		
1838	38954		
1838	39064		
1838	39174		
1838	39284		
1838	39394		
1838	39404		
1838	39514		
1838	39624		
1838	39734		
1838	39844		
1838	39954		
1838	40064		
1838	40174		
1838	40284		
1838	40394		
1838	40404		
1838	40514		
1838	40624		
1838	40734		
1838	40844		
1838	40954		
1838	41064		
1838	41174		
1838	41284		
1838	41394		
1838	41404		
1838	41514		
1838	41624		
1838	41734		
1838	41844		
1838	41954		
1838	42064		
1838	42174		
1838	42284		
1838	42394		
1838	42404		
1838	42514		
1838	42624		
1838	42734		
1838	42844		
1838	42954		
1838	43064		
1838	43174		
1838	43284		
1838	43394		
1838	43404		
1838	43514		
1838	43624		
1838	43734		
1838	43844		
1838	43954		
1838	44064		
1838	44174		
1838	44284		
1838	44394		
1838	44404		
1838	44514		
1838	44624		
1838	44734		
1838	44844		
1838	44954		
1838	45064		
1838	45174		
1838	45284		
1838	45394		
1838	45404		
1838	45514		
1838	45624		
1838	45734		
1838	45844		
1838	45954		
1838	46064		
1838	46174		
1838	46284		
1838	46394		
1838	46404		
1838	46514		
1838	46624		
1838	46734		
1838	46844		
1838	46954		
1838	47064		
1838	47174		
1838	47284		
1838	47394		
1838	47404		
1838	47514		
1838	47624		
1838	47734		
1838	47844		
1838	47954		
1838	48064		
1838	48174		
1838	48284		
1838	48394		
1838	48404		
1838	48514		
1838	48624		
1838	48734		
1838	48844		
1838	48954		
1838	49064		
1838	49174		
1838	49284		
1838	49394		
1838	49404		
1838	49514		
1838	49624		
1838	49734		
1838	49844		
1838	49954		
1838	50064		
1838	50174		
1838	50284		
1838	50394		
1838	50404		
1838	50514		
1838	50624		
1838	50734		
1838	50844		
1838	50954		
1838	51064		
1838	51174		
1838	51284		
1838	51394		
1838	51404		
1838	51514		
1838	51624		
1838	51734		
1838	51844		
1838	51954		
1838	52064		
1838	52174		
1838	52284		
1838	52394		
1838	52404		
1838	52514		
1838	52624		
1838	52734		
1838	52844		
1838	52954		
1838	53064		
1838	53174		
1838	53284		
1838	53394		
1838	53404		
1838	53514		
1838	53624		
1838	53734		
1838	53844		
1838	53954		
1838	54064		
1838	54174		
1838	54284		
1838	54394		
1838	54404		
1838	54514		
1838	54624		
1838	54734		
1838	54844		
1838	54954		
1838	55064		
1838	55174		
1838	55284		
1838	55394		
1838	55404		
1838	55514		
1838	55624		
1838	55734		
1838	55844		
1838	55954		
1838	56064		
1838	56174		
1838	56284		
1838	56394		
1838	56404		
1838	56514		
1838	56624		
1838	56734		
1838	56844		
1838	56954		
1838	57064		
1838	57174		
1838	57284		
1838	57394		
1838	57404		
1838	57514		
1838	57624		
1838	57734		

3 CAV. | KY.

William D. Brebaugh

Pvt, Coln., 3 Reg't Kentucky Md. Vol.

Age *21* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll Roll dated _____

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Calhoun Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 212*, 186 .

When *Calhoun*
Where *Calhoun* *Dec 13, 1861.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

• This organization subsequently became Co. M. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

E. J. Thompson

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

William + Isaac Lang

Dist., Co. *M*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Seepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Muster

3 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Marshall

Co., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for *March 2 City*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Chas. Marshall
of the 3rd Reg't Ky. Cav.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chas Marshall

KY.

3 CAV.

William

+ Flowerburgh

William

Pt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*, 1862

for *Wm. + Able*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Body Guard*

William

Book mark: *Ed. Thompson*

3 CAV. | KY.

William Deaenbaugh

Pt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll, 1862

for *May 1st* Present

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Thompson

3 CAV. | KY.

William Seabough

1st, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 9 Aug. 1862

Present of absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. D. Thompson

3 CAV. | KY.

William D. D. D.

Col., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. D.

Copy

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Deverhough

Art, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for
Wor. t Rec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weyd

over

W

3 CAV.

KY.

William Seabrough

Det, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seabrough
Det

S

3 CAV.

KY.

William Scarborough

Plt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mich. & April, 186*3*

for *Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster

(185)

2

3 CAV.

KY.

William Cunningham
Cair, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thacker

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

William Carroll

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

July 23rd, 1863

for

Present or absent

Geoporg, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carroll

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Starbough

Qui., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Left a Vet.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

William
Oster

3 CAV. KY.

Dr. J. T. H. H. H. H.

Ans., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. S. H. H.*, 186 3

Present or absent

Scoutpage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(300)

Ch. H.
Original

T. | 3 Cav. | KY.

Wm J. Tenenbaugh

Det., Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to April 30, 1864.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Stoppage for Ordnance

for 1 month 10c.

for 1 month 53c.

for 1 month 53c.

Book mark:

James J. Tenenbaugh

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

William Scarborough

Scarborough, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1864

for *May & June Present*

Present or absent 100 for

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *May 34*

Remarks *Present Scarb. May 34*

1864

Book mark:

McLean
Capt.

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

William Harsbaugh

1 Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present to Corp. May*

24, 1864.

*Next Roll on file for Nov &
Dec. 1864.*

Book mark:

William
Carter

3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm H. Liverbaugh

4 Corp. Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent _____ 100 for _____

Shoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Adams

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Pl. 47 Tanshank
Ind. Co. Ill., 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin Tenn. Feb. 3, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan. 29, 1864
Oct. 21, 1863

Last paid to

Clothing account: Last settled Dec. 31, 1863 drawn since \$39.100 94

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(640) Thersell

3 CAV. KY.

W. G. + T. S. Langley
 Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Creschville Tenn. Feb. 3, 1864
Jan. 30, 1864
 Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *39.94*
 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due money ad'vd \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
 Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

Sept. 1863

9

3 Cav. | Ky.

W J Seckhaugh

Capt, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and *D*. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, *Feb 13*, 186*4*

When enlisted

Jan 21, 186*4*

When mustered in

Feb 13, 186*4*

Bounty paid \$ *35* - *100*; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,.....*100*

Remarks: *Credit to Winchester*

Trust Co, Ind

Book mark:_____

(241)

Winchester

Optics

3 Cav. | KY.

William F. Larrabough

5th Regt, Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1865

Present or absent

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Dec 1st 1864

Book mark: _____

J. M. Larrabough
Cm.

3 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Southworth
Sergeant, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund A. Ogden

3 CAV. | KY.

William J. Jansborough

Det'd, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov's June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Scrapage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James J. Jansborough

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Jarrinbaugh
Reg't Kentucky Cav.

1st, Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 1864.

January 31, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 186 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due money ad'vd \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order

of President Grant by Capt

out of service at date from

Jan 31/64 -

Return

Book mark: William J. Jarrinbaugh

9 | 3 Cav. | KY.

William J. Hamblough
1st, Col., 3 Regt, Kentucky Cav.

18 years dated

Age 18 years
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 1864.

Service Jan 24, 1864.
186

Muster-out to date Jan 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account: 100
186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100
Due soldier's in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money, &c., \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
100 ; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100
100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of Reenlistment. Mustered
out of service by Capt
Jesse Taylor at date from
Jan 31/64 - Return
Book mark: 100

(100) William J. Hamblough

5

Wissner

Garth, Co

Agree with you

Appears on

James

Number-out

Let paid to

Shopping on

Last bottle

True soldier

Ain't for

Duo U.

Bonus

Alumni

VOLUME

Index

五



Discharged M. J.
O & M 8
Regt. KY. CAV.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Purloungs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Purlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. F. Yeavebaum desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
Nashville, Tenn

Given at Nashville, Tenn
the 31st day of January - 1864

Capt A. G. Mearns

No. 27

Wm. H. Lovebaugh
Nashville, Tenn.

B1

By 24 Regiment of Artillery Bar

James G. Sullivan 1861
Publicist. Vol. 28, 1861
Hundred - No. 134

2 1/2' settlement; last record in Company (2nd)

3m² Digid 1/4 - Bar

1 1/2 ym service - 3 y

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

1992

WINTER

1944

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, W. F. Terbaugh born in Knox Co

in the State of Indiana aged 24 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 31st day of Jan - 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, W. F. Terbaugh do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn

on 31st day of Jan - 1864 } W. F. Terbaugh

Before Capt A. H. Ross

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh
R. M. Fairleigh
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. F. Terbaugh, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

Lewis H. Coffey
May 3rd Regiment of Ky - Cav - Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company M - 2^d Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 3rd day of February - 1864, at Nashville Tenn

W. F. Terbaugh
Capt A. H. Ross
Examined

DECLARATION OF HONOR.

I, W. H. Hurlburt,
 being
 a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 do hereby give my consent to the following as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
 to the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:
W. H. Hurlburt
 at St. Louis, Mo. on Dec. 11, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF HONOR.

I, Do hereby give my consent to the following as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
 to the period of THREE YEARS.

(A. G. O. No. 1042)

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier-in fact, in all cases, payable payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A soldier-in fact must, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or soldier commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

W. H. Hurlburt
 Recruited at Nashville, Tenn.
April 3, 1864
By Maj. L. Walling
1st Regt. of Ky. Cav.
Formerly 2nd Regt. of Ky. Cav.
Enlisted Oct. 22, 1861
Discharged = Dec. 13, 1861
2nd Regt. of Ky. Cav.
Discharged = Dec. 13, 1861
1st Regt. of Ky. Cav.
Discharged = Dec. 13, 1861

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out by the recruit, and the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting return of the company (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on this back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in (not, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will certify both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, H. F. Yeavebaum desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville, Tenn
 the 21st day of Jan - 1864
 Witness: Capt A. H. Snow H. F. Yeavebaum
recruit

No. 27
H. F. Yeavebaum
 Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn
Jan - 21st 1864
 By Wm. L. Walling
1st Regt of Ky Cav
Genl. L. H. Williams
Quartermaster - Oct. 22nd 1861
2nd Re-enlistment - Dec. 1st 1861
3rd Re-enlistment - Dec. 1st 1861
Discharged - 3 yrs
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

ennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, W. F. Jerebaugh born in Knox Co
in the State of Indiana aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186____,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, W. F. Jerebaugh do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville

on 3rd day of Jan - 1864
Before Capt. A. H. Hoo

W. F. Jerebaugh
Solemnly sworn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh
3rd Reg Ca
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. F. Jerebaugh,
conformably to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
2 inches high.

Lewis Woolley
Maj. 3rd Regiment of 2nd - Regt - Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Am, 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Heavy Artillery, on
the 8th day of February, 1864, at Nashville

Company Am
1st Regt Heavy Artillery

✓ 1859 arm

✓ *Master John H.*

Co. 368 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	481	4076	■
2	481	4136	■
3	481	4236	■
4	481	4336	■
5	481	4436	■
6	481	4536	■
7	481	4636	■
8	481	4736	■
9	481	4836	■
10	481	4936	■
11	481	5036	■
12	481	5136	■
13	481	5236	■
14	481	5336	■
15	481	5436	■
16	481	5536	■
17	481	5636	■
18	481	5736	■
19	481	5836	■
20	481	5936	■
21	481	6036	■
22	481	6136	■
23	481	6236	■
24	481	6336	■
25	481	6436	■
26	481	6536	■
27	481	6636	■
28	481	6736	■
29	481	6836	■
30	481	6936	■
31	481	7036	■
32	481	7136	■
33	481	7236	■
34	481	7336	■
35	481	7436	■
36	481	7536	■
37	481	7636	■
38	481	7736	■
39	481	7836	■
40	481	7936	■
41	481	8036	■
42	481	8136	■
43	481	8236	■
44	481	8336	■
45	481	8436	■
46	481	8536	■
47	481	8636	■
48	481	8736	■
49	481	8836	■
50	481	8936	■
51	481	9036	■
52	481	9136	■
53	481	9236	■
54	481	9336	■
55	481	9436	■
56	481	9536	■
57	481	9636	■
58	481	9736	■
59	481	9836	■
60	481	9936	■

✓ See also *Box 1014 65*

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Shacker

*Asst. Capt. Wolff's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mt. Vol.**

Age *18* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Cathart's Ky. Dec 13, 1861.
Orleans Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Dec 11*, 186

When *Dec 11*

Where *W. H. Kentucky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

1st Lieut

3 CAV. | KY.

John B. Shuck

West, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Musted Dec. 31, 1861.

for

Musted Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Shuck

of | **3 CAV.** | **KY.**

John W. Mackrell
Det, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 21st*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. A*
Third Kentucky Cavalry

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

John W. Mackrell
Copied

5 | 3 Cav. | KY.

John A. Macken

Part Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1862.

for

Jan & Feb

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paid \$113 by*

State of Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Op

(225)

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Harkness

Dr *June*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9* *April*, 186*2*

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharge

Original

(265)

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John A Thacker

Regt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Sworpage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at
Paducah Ky

Book mark:

Wm Miller

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Wheeler

Cot, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1862

for *July & August*

absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at*
Paducah Ky

Book mark:

Wheeler

over

3 Cav. | Ky.

John H Thacker
Pr, Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*
Present or absent *Absent*

Booypage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at
Lexington Ky*

Book mark: _____

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Hunsdon
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

(123)

T. S. Parker
Capt

3 Cav. | KY.

John H. Hunter

Det., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Camp 10 July, 1863
Bloomer

Present or absent.

Boots, \$ 100 for

Done Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Wm. H. Hunter
Capt.

7 | 3 Cav.

KS.

John H. McCallister

Det., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____, 1863.

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. V. Smith*

Present or absent _____

100 for _____

Stoppage, \$ _____

100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____

100

\$

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. V. Smith
Capt.

5 | 3 Cav. | KY.

John W. Hacker
Capt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1863.

for *Orator Hunt* Present

Present or absent 100 for

Shopper, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunt

3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. ~~Shaffer~~ ^{Shaffer}

Co. 1, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

, 1863.

for

July & Aug Present

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

* Connected by Nechaan. Etc.

Book mark:

W. H. L. L. L.

3 Cav. Ky.

John W. Thacker
Det., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charge for loss*
of blank Cheque
New 32

Book mark:

Insul

3 Cav. | KY.

John H. Shacken

Plt, Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for New York, 1863.

Present

Present or absent

Scout, \$ for

Due Gov't, \$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wahley

3 Cav. KY.

John W. Thacker
Capt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
Volunteer Cavalry, 1864

for *Volunteer Cavalry*

Station

Present or absent *present*

Expence, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chambers
Capt.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Thacher
1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

for

absent

Present or absent

100 for

Scrapage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *absent with detachment*

at Ringgold Georgia.

Book mark:

Thyde

copy

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Hacker,

Regt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
May 4 June 1864
for absent.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Absent with
detachment at
Birmingham, Ala.

Book mark:

G. D. McCauley

J

3 CAV.

KY.

John H. Thacker

Bt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug. 1864.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

Captain

(100)

3 Cav. | KY.

John N. Thacker

Det, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Det & Co. A, 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Equipment, \$

100 for

Det Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Back mark:

Copy

3 Cav. | KY.

John N. Thacker

Det, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

8 years.

dated

Co. Muster-out Roll, Dec 26, 1864

on

186

out to date

186

paid to

g account:

186

drawn since \$

100

settled

100; due U. S. \$

100

soldier \$

100

for clothing in kind or money ad'vd \$

U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

by paid \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Dec 1, 1862

Back mark:

Copy

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John N. Thacker

Plat, Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.
Present

Present or absent

for

Ensign, \$

for

Des Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Deller
Capt

3 CAV. | KY.

John M. Thacher

1st, Co. 4th, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Dec 26, 1864.

~~Mustered in~~ 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to 100

Outstanding account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ Due soldier's in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

As't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Jan 1, 1862.

Jan 1, 1862.

Book mark

July 1864

(1864)

3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert H. Shaden

White, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on Dec 26, 1864.

~~Mustered out~~ Dec 26, 1864

Muster-out to date Aug 21, 1864

Last paid to 100

Clothing account: 100

Last settled \$24.11, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

100; due U. S. \$ 27 100

Don soldier \$ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100

Book mark 100

Shaden

(note)

Shackles John H

Ca 9

8

Regt

KY. CAV.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Prin. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Cemetery Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Disposition

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

~~John H. H. H. H.~~
John H. H. H. H.

Recd from J. H. H. H. H.
Cash on J. H. H. H. H.

John H. H. H. H.
Cash on J. H. H. H. H.

Jamville 14
Broad Mountains

Augusta 14 Aug 21. 1860

This is to certify that John H. Macken
of Company 2, and Third Regiment Kentucky
Cavalry has been under my personal for six or
eight months. He is a very much debilitated from
a chronic disease of the bowels which renders
him unfit for military duty. He divides his
amount of service between, and I think it well
be sometimes before. He is relieved

P. B. Thornton

Suomen to a Subordinate by P. B. Thornton before the
a portion of the power for said country. Said
P. B. Thornton is a regular practicing physician
and I certify that his certificate is above stated
is untrue to my knowledge. July 23rd 1862

Dr. M. M. McHenry

1840

Thos. Andrew &

Co 76, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Andrew J. et al.

Thos. Andrew &

1841

Thos. E. Andrew

Co H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith | Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Andrew & Co.

Thos. E. Andrew or

Co. 3 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBER

17201-8-19
17200-8-19
17199-8-19
17198-8-19
17197-8-19
17196-8-19
17195-8-19
17194-8-19
17193-8-19
17192-8-19
17191-8-19
17190-8-19
17189-8-19
17188-8-19
17187-8-19
17186-8-19
17185-8-19
17184-8-19
17183-8-19
17182-8-19
17181-8-19
17180-8-19
17179-8-19
17178-8-19
17177-8-19
17176-8-19
17175-8-19
17174-8-19
17173-8-19
17172-8-19
17171-8-19
17170-8-19
17169-8-19
17168-8-19
17167-8-19
17166-8-19
17165-8-19
17164-8-19
17163-8-19
17162-8-19
17161-8-19
17160-8-19
17159-8-19
17158-8-19
17157-8-19
17156-8-19
17155-8-19
17154-8-19
17153-8-19
17152-8-19
17151-8-19
17150-8-19
17149-8-19
17148-8-19
17147-8-19
17146-8-19
17145-8-19
17144-8-19
17143-8-19
17142-8-19
17141-8-19
17140-8-19
17139-8-19
17138-8-19
17137-8-19
17136-8-19
17135-8-19
17134-8-19
17133-8-19
17132-8-19
17131-8-19
17130-8-19
17129-8-19
17128-8-19
17127-8-19
17126-8-19
17125-8-19
17124-8-19
17123-8-19
17122-8-19
17121-8-19
17120-8-19
17119-8-19
17118-8-19
17117-8-19
17116-8-19
17115-8-19
17114-8-19
17113-8-19
17112-8-19
17111-8-19
17110-8-19
17109-8-19
17108-8-19
17107-8-19
17106-8-19
17105-8-19
17104-8-19
17103-8-19
17102-8-19
17101-8-19
17100-8-19
17099-8-19
17098-8-19
17097-8-19
17096-8-19
17095-8-19
17094-8-19
17093-8-19
17092-8-19
17091-8-19
17090-8-19
17089-8-19
17088-8-19
17087-8-19
17086-8-19
17085-8-19
17084-8-19
17083-8-19
17082-8-19
17081-8-19
17080-8-19
17079-8-19
17078-8-19
17077-8-19
17076-8-19
17075-8-19
17074-8-19
17073-8-19
17072-8-19
17071-8-19
17070-8-19
17069-8-19
17068-8-19
17067-8-19
17066-8-19
17065-8-19
17064-8-19
17063-8-19
17062-8-19
17061-8-19
17060-8-19
17059-8-19
17058-8-19
17057-8-19
17056-8-19
17055-8-19
17054-8-19
17053-8-19
17052-8-19
17051-8-19
17050-8-19
17049-8-19
17048-8-19
17047-8-19
17046-8-19
17045-8-19
17044-8-19
17043-8-19
17042-8-19
17041-8-19
17040-8-19
17039-8-19
17038-8-19
17037-8-19
17036-8-19
17035-8-19
17034-8-19
17033-8-19
17032-8-19
17031-8-19
17030-8-19
17029-8-19
17028-8-19
17027-8-19
17026-8-19
17025-8-19
17024-8-19
17023-8-19
17022-8-19
17021-8-19
17020-8-19
17019-8-19
17018-8-19
17017-8-19
17016-8-19
17015-8-19
17014-8-19
17013-8-19
17012-8-19
17011-8-19
17010-8-19
17009-8-19
17008-8-19
17007-8-19
17006-8-19
17005-8-19
17004-8-19
17003-8-19
17002-8-19
17001-8-19
17000-8-19
16999-8-19
16998-8-19
16997-8-19
16996-8-19
16995-8-19
16994-8-19
16993-8-19
16992-8-19
16991-8-19
16990-8-19
16989-8-19
16988-8-19
16987-8-19
16986-8-19
16985-8-19
16984-8-19
16983-8-19
16982-8-19
16981-8-19
16980-8-19
16979-8-19
16978-8-19
16977-8-19
16976-8-19
16975-8-19
16974-8-19
16973-8-19
16972-8-19
16971-8-19
16970-8-19
16969-8-19
16968-8-19
16967-8-19
16966-8-19
16965-8-19
16964-8-19
16963-8-19
16962-8-19
16961-8-19
16960-8-19
16959-8-19
16958-8-19
16957-8-19
16956-8-19
16955-8-19
16954-8-19
16953-8-19
16952-8-19
16951-8-19
16950-8-19
16949-8-19
16948-8-19
16947-8-19
16946-8-19
16945-8-19
16944-8-19
16943-8-19
16942-8-19
16941-8-19
16940-8-19
16939-8-19
16938-8-19
16937-8-19
16936-8-19
16935-8-19
16934-8-19
16933-8-19
16932-8-19
16931-8-19
16930-8-19
16929-8-19
16928-8-19
16927-8-19
16926-8-19
16925-8-19
16924-8-19
16923-8-19
16922-8-19
16921-8-19
16920-8-19
16919-8-19
16918-8-19
16917-8-19
16916-8-19
16915-8-19
16914-8-19
16913-8-19
16912-8-19
16911-8-19
16910-8-19
16909-8-19
16908-8-19
16907-8-19
16906-8-19
16905-8-19
16904-8-19
16903-8-19
16902-8-19
16901-8-19
16900-8-19
16899-8-19
16898-8-19
16897-8-19
16896-8-19
16895-8-19
16894-8-19
16893-8-19
16892-8-19
16891-8-19
16890-8-19
16889-8-19
16888-8-19
16887-8-19
16886-8-19
16885-8-19
16884-8-19
16883-8-19
16882-8-19
16881-8-19
16880-8-19
16879-8-19
16878-8-19
16877-8-19
16876-8-19
16875-8-19
16874-8-19
16873-8-19
16872-8-19
16871-8-19
16870-8-19
16869-8-19
16868-8-19
16867-8-19
16866-8-19
16865-8-19
16864-8-19
16863-8-19
16862-8-19
16861-8-19
16

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. A single vertical line runs down the right side of the page, creating a margin. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There are some faint smudges and marks on the surface, particularly near the top edge where it might have been bound. The overall appearance is that of a clean but used piece of stationery.

Det Ref: 7223-C-89

585

3 CAV. | KY.

John Dorton

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Shoepage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Sept 15, 63, Fayette
H's year. Muster. In and
age not stated.

Book sent: 7223 C. 189 Jm. Dorton

Murphy

3 Cav. Ky.

John Thaddeus
Pa, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov 1 Dec, 1869.

Present or absent

Boopage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Abschd. by an order from the Secretary of War must accepted for unpaid time of Regt.

Name and term on outer
guest rolls.

Book mark: Dec 1223 6'59

3

W. J. ~~W. J.~~

Q 3 Jan. 1914

John Thornton
Co. E, 3 Regt. Hy. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7223-6-1889

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 13th 1901.

In the absence of any record evidence of this man's
entry into service, he is not regarded by this Depart-
ment as having been in the military service of the
United States in this organization.

Notation of October 25th
1889 is cancelled.

William

1843

Co. *M*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

[illegible]

Don't forget! 1154-13-84, Nov 1944, 65

3 Cav. Ky.

Leon Phinias

Pt, cdm., 3 Regt Kentucky Mtd. Vol.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

Roll dated

of the organization named above. Dec 13, 1861.

Calhoun Ky Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1861.

When Oct 11.

Where Camp Star Miller

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. J 1st Regt Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ed Thompson

Capt.

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Leon Henne

Greene, Co. Mo. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *not stated*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND ADDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

McLaren
Orphan

7 | 3 Cav.

| Ky.

Wm. C. McMillan

McMillan, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*

for *Wm. C. McMillan*

Present or absent *Wm. C. McMillan* 1862

Shoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wm. C. McMillan*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *Wm. C. McMillan*

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Sherrill

1st, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1862

for *Meche 1862* Present

Present or absent

100 for

Saddage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Promoted to Corporal

Remarks:

Dis. 24 1862

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

3 CAV. | KY.

Leon Thrive

Pt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 1862

Present or absent.

Seepage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Induced to travel
from 6th Cavalry
1862*

Book mark: _____

E. J. Thompson

3 Cav.

Ky.

Gen Thrice

Pt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2^d Augt.*, 1862

Present or absent

Scupper, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed Thompson

3 CAV. | KY.

Dear

General

Det, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. H. B. Davis

Ogden

3 CAV.

KY.

John Thomas

Pat, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mount Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(125)

Mayd

3 CAV.

KY.

Leitchfield

Pl., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company *Master* Roll

for *Jan. 7. 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robert
Ogden

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Gen. Sherman

At, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sherman

(325)

Capt.

2 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Well Thru

2nd, Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1863

for *Alcy & James*

Present or absent \$100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

21 mch

2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

2
Near Thurman

Clark, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
July - Aug, 1863

for

Present or absent

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(see)

2
5th Cavalry
Camp

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Thune

Chas., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Sept. 1 Oct. , 1863

for

Sept. 1 Oct. 1

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. W. W.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ami Williams
Capt, Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 28th*, 186*3*
Williams

Present or absent

100 for

Scutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

4th
Capt

J.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Leon Thomas

Det., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to April 30, 1864

Present.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Stoppage for Expence

Det. 100. 11/18/63.

Det. 100. 11/18/63.

Book mark:

Thomas

13 Cav. Ky.

John Thiriac

Paris, Col. 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cheshville Tenn Feb 3, 1864

Jan 30 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb. 31, 1863

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1862; drawn since \$ 67 54

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Last seen 2600

on 2600 and since

detached and since

detached for

Book mark:

Shawell

3 CAV. | KY.

2d Regt Tennessee

Enl., Co. 2d, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 18, 1864

Muster-out to date *Jan. 30, 1864*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Nothing account: *54*

Last settled *Dec. 9, 1864*, drawn since *\$67.100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Done 8/16/64*
in ordnance etc.
paid and service etc.
rendered for.

Book mark:

Howard

S | **8 Cav.** | **KY.**

Sam. J. Thiel

Det, Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Decr 3, 1864.

When enlisted *Jan 31, 1864.*

When mustered in *Feb 3, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *35* 100; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipment, *100*

Remarks: *Credit to Uncollected*

Brax Co, Ind

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H.

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Lea Hixie

Det., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
1864

for May & June 1864

Present or absent 100 for

Scrapage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hixie
Capt.

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Thomas

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Scoutpage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

West-Roll on file Nov 1864

Book mark:

Mason
Capt.

3 CAV.

KY.

James H. H. H.

1st, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

100 for

Skoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

James H. H. H.

8 CAV. | KY.

Leon Thomas

Pt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* *March*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(206)

J. Buchanan

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Gen Shivers

Spd, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

General

3 Cav. | Ky.

Leon Sherris

Present, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

George B. ...
Capt.

Cav. | Ky.

Thorne
Searie *Thorne*

1st, *Col.*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *34* years, dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *Dec 26*, 1864.

Vermonde *Jan 20*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Jan 1*, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account: *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Last settled *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by return*

of Resubscribed. Mustered

out of service by Capt Jan

Feb 1864 to date Jan 1864

Notes on

Book mark: *Vermonde*

Vermonde
(251)

3 Cav. | KY.

Sam Shivers

Driver, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Frederick *July 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 24*, 1865.

Muster account:

Last settled *Dec. 24*, 1865; drawn since \$ *2.100*

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *200* \$100; due *240* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark *1154 D 184* *for check in*

draw *Feb 10 1865*

Sam Shivers *Driver*

St 1 3rd 1st Ky
Genl Sheridan
com 3 regtly con:

NOTATION.

1154-13-1884

Book mark:

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 29, 1884.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.
furnished.

Five Certificates.

Galley

James D. Smith

A. Co. m. 8 Regt. Kth. 2nd V.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prie. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The soldier will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, make payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leon Theriac desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washville Tenn the 24th day of January 1864

Witness: Capt A. G. Hida Leon Theriac
must

No. 25

Leon Theriac

Volunteered at Washville Tenn

Dec - 31st 1864

By Major Lewis H. H. H.

3rd Regiment of 1st Div

former & adjutant

Washville - Dec - 11th 1864

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)

3rd Regt of 1st Div - Dec - 3rd

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Leon Thierick born in Knox Co

in the State of Indiana aged 37 years,

and by occupation a Macon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 31st day of Jan 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States at Warrenton, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Leon Thierick do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn

this 31st day of Jan 1864 Leon Thierick

Witness Capt A. C. Shaw

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh
J. H. Carr
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Leon Thierick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5ft 7in tall, 2 inches high.

Linus Woffley
May 3rd Regiment of 3rd Co - Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 3rd Regiment of Volunteer Cavalry, on the 3rd day of February 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Capt W. A. L. L. L.
W. A. L. L. L.

Company

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in will must, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office to evidence of must-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or enlisted commissary of must-in, so the law may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levin Thorne desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, He Declares, That I am Thirty Three years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

on 31st day of Jan—1864

Witness:

Capt A. G. Hos

Levin Thorne
mark

No. 28

Levin Thorne

Enlistment at Nashville Tenn

Jan - 31st 1864

By

3rd Regiment of Regt B

3rd Regiment of Regt B

Enlistment - Dec-11th 1861

2nd Enlistment; last served in Company 1 Regt

3rd Regt of Regt B

Discharged - 3 yrs

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

on _____ day of _____

Witness:

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Indiana

Rockville

I, Leon Thernie born in Knox Co
in the State of Indiana aged 37 years,
and by occupation a Macon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of January 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Leon Thernie do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rockville
this 31st day of Jan 1864 } Leon Thernie
Signed Capt A. G. Shaw

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Fairleigh
J. H. Carr
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Leon Thernie
particularly to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 37 years
2 inches high.

Lewis Wolley
May 3rd Regiment of Ky. Cav - Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company M, 9th Regiment of Indiana Cavalry Volunteers, on
the 31st day of January, 1864, at Rockville, Ind

John A. Taylor
Company Quartermaster

1844
Franc. Jan

Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith | Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Franc. Jan

St Thomas, John M.

Co. *d*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

1st Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Shanna
Hill, Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Cahoon Wilson & Co. Dec 31 1861.
Dic. 13 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined the duty and enrolled: , 186 .

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The organization subsequently became Co. 9, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 11591-88-11554.

Callings

3 CBV. KY.

Shirley M. Thumack
19th, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Alie. 31, 1861.

for

Wet. 1st Reg't

Present or absent

100 for

Expenses, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

A

Remarks:
(Committed Sept. 24.
at Littlefield)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. Adams by H. C. Thumack

Book mark

W. Adams

Forster

Copy

3 CAV.

KY.

John M. Sherman

Regt. Co. I, 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
1862.

for *James V. Pruitt*

Present or absent

100 for

Shoepage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Callaway

3 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Bernard

Wt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

No Muster. Out of 1st Lt.

Book mark:

Callan

81 Harry Ave
New York, N.Y.

Regt, Co. I, 3 Regt, 4th Calif.

Office Muster-In

Dated 21st July 21st, 1867,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date
from the 21 day of April, 1867,
vice the 3rd of April 1867.

Notation: This muster-in is a
renewal of the previous
act of the 21st of July 1867
and the act of the 21st of
July 1867.

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 11591 2d 1867

W. J. Dennis Capt.

3 Cav. | KY.

John M. Shannon

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary T. Shannon*, 1862

Present or absent

Scutage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(use)

Collins *Opm*

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

John McHarold
Kent. Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins
Carter

3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Sherman

Capt. Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 3d, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Scoutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book work:

Collings

KY.

3 Cav.

J. M. Darnall

John M. Darnall
Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Aug 31, 1862 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent
for Aug 31, 1862 Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: *Callaway*

John M. Bennett
Co. I, 3 Regt. Kentucky

Wright, Co. L, 3rd

Appears on

Company

1883-

Jan 11

Present or absent.

Too far

Stoppage

100 for

Due Gov't, 3.

100

1001

Valuation of horse, & equipments, &

...

Valuation of horse equipment

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Thomas

Rebels, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
1863.

for *Meek T. Aprie*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

Donaldson

Capt

3 CAV. | KY.

John M. Thomas

Booker, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Scoutage, \$ *100* for *100*

Dues Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

Book mark: *100*

W. A. Waller
Capt.

3 CAV. KY.

John M. Thomas

Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll, 1863

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pauline

1 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Thomas

Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll _____, 1863.

for *Sick & Acc* _____
Present or absent *present* _____

Stoppage, \$ _____
_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____
_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____
_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. A. Thomas
Capt.

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Thomas
Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. M. J. C.
Capt.

(see)

J

3 CAV.

KY.

John M. Thomas

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Dec. 31 to 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

W. L. H. Smith

3 Cav. Ky.

John M. Howard
Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Wright, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll
Company 0 1864.

Company _____
 for _____
 Present or absent _____ present _____

Present or absent.

105 for

Etioptare,

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$	100
Valuation of horse, \$	100

Valuation of horse, &c.....	100
Valuation of horse equipments, &c.....	100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dr. J. H. Thayer

Opportunity

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Thomas

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *present duty*, 1864.

Present or absent

\$00 for

Scutage, \$

\$00 for

Due Gov't, \$

\$00

Valuation of horse, \$

\$00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Mr. J. H. Thomas

5 3 CAV. KY.

John M. Howard

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. S. H. Smith

3 CAV.

KY.

John M. Hanna

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

Mar. & Dec., 1864.

Present

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppel, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. H. Hanna

3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Sherrill

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
present, 1865.

for

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

Mr. J. H. Wright
attest

7 | 3 Cav.

| Ky.

John M. Hammond

Regt. Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company **Master Roll**, 1865.

for *M. M. Darnell*

Present or absent \$100 for

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

John M. Hammond

7 3 CAV.

KY.

John D. McNamee

Smith, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865)

John D. McNamee
Capt.

2.

07-17-1904

Area-5

Appears on

Kalamazoo

Number-out to date

Last paid to

Debiting account:

Low settled

Two soldiers

*Ain't for cloth'g in winter
equimments, do., &*

Due U. S. for

Bounty paid \$

Valuation of horse, horse equipments,

Valuation of horse equipment
Quarter & half

Remarks: 10. 11. 22.

21. 11. 20

Book Quiz

Book No. 1

(10)

7 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Howard

Capt. Co. 2, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *Feb. 15, 1865.*

Lexington, Mo. Feb. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 15, 1865.*

Last paid to 100

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Ar'n't for cloth'g in kind or money sh'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *The animal was killed by*

while acting as a scout.

Accident in person of

William H. Howard.

Per-1063-65

Book mark

W. H. Howard

Q 1 3 Dec. 1891

John M. Thomas

Rank and 3 Regt. Cav.

NOTATION.

~~Approved~~

Book mark: ~~44-47~~

The Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,
October 11, 1910.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 21, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *Private*,

Co. D, 3 Regt. Cav. Ser. 1

Nov. 12, 1861

to take effect from
to fill an original vacancy.

Wm. A. Brown

OT 1 3 Car. 1 14
John M. Thomas
Capt. Co. 2. 3 Regt. Hy. Car.

NOTATION

Book mark: 11891-75-84

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington,
July 30, 1887.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1864, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this department as commissioned
to the grade of *captain*.

Co. 2. 3 Regt. Hy. Car.

to take effect from April 21, 1862,
when *Henry T. Mercer* resigned.

W. M. Gibson

Adj. Gen.

2

3600

My

John M. Skinner
Capt. Co. I, 3 Regt Ky bar

NOTATION.

Book work: 11891 N.S. 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington July 30, 1887.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of *Captain*

Co. I, 3 Regt Kentucky

barrel

to take effect from April 21, 1882.

See J. M. Skinner, signed

John M. Skinner

Captain

Thomas, John M.
Capt., Co. 9 3 Bristly Cove

1 Inclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Order of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. List
Descriptive List	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

D. B. Key
J. M. Thomas

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Mastering Officer of Kentucky.

3rd ~~Car~~

I John M. Thomas Capt Co "D" 3rd Ky Cav
do solemnly swear that I have rendered according to
instructions correct and proper Returns of all Govt property
for which I am or ever have been responsible, and
I further state that there is not nor never has
been any stoppage of my legal pay or order to that
effect, and that I am not indebted to the Government
on any account whatever -

Done to and subscribed before me
this 2nd day of August 1862

John M. Thomas
Capt Co "D" 3rd Ky Cav

Allen Porter

W. J. Jeffers

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that
Capt John M. Thomas Co "D" 3rd Ky Cav has made the
required returns of all Government property for which
he has ever been responsible and that he is not indeb-
ted to the United States on any account whatever -

R. M. King
Lt Col Cany

I certify that Capt John M. Thomas Co "D" 3rd Ky Cav is
not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Reg-
iment

D. M. G. G. G.
1st Lieut Co "D" 3rd Ky Cav

1846

Thomas, William D.

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18901500	1
18916357	2
18916460	3
18916560	4
18916650	5
18916739	6
18916826	7
18916903	8
18916973	9
18917126	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

See also

See also

Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Y Thomson
1st on

Appears with rank of _____
Mustor and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vol. forwarded
for the 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Greenville Ky, Apr 18, 1861.

Greenville Ky, Apr 18, 1861.
Where born Greenville Ky January
Age 17 years; occupation Wagoner

When enlisted Greenville Ky 3 years
Where enlisted Greenville Ky

For what period enlisted Dark
Eyes Dark; hair Dark 5 ft 10 in

Complexion Dark; height Apr 18, 1861.

When mustered in Greenville Ky
Where mustered in Apr 18, 1861

Bounty paid \$ 40, 100; due \$ 100
Where credited Greenville Ky

Company to which assigned 1st Regt
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

William
Y

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Thomas

Det, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from 070.3163 to 070.30, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Twenty days furlough

Admission to Hospital in

detached to go out on

detachment of former

service 120 days. Discharged

at Camp Day U.S.A.

Book mark:.....

W. J. Thomas

17

3 CAV.

KY.

William J. Thacker

At, Co. 1, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Booypage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chambers

h 3 Cav. KY.

William S. Sharnick

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

died at Chattanooga

Gen.

Book mark:-----

W. S. Sharnick

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Shouse

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Shoepage, \$.....

100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....

100

Remarks:

Sick at Chatt-
anooga, Tenn. due
\$6 balance not
paid by Ellwood
Paymaster

Book mark:.....

(166)

W. L. H. Wright

4 | 3 CAV.

| KY.

William H. Brown

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. 4 Dec., 1864.

for

absent

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In hospital March
will be paid by
balance of*

L. E. Green

Book mark:-----

W. L. H. Smith

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Howard

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll Jan. 4 Feb., 1865.

for Absent

Present or absent 100 for

Scorpage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In hospital

Macbiville, Penn.

Due \$600 bal unpaid
by G. L. Cleverly.

Book mark: -----

W. L. H. Smith

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Howard

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8th April*, 1865.

Present or absent.

absent

Shoorage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See Feb-Mar York.*

Dec 86 baggage

lost - paid by
W. T. Howard

Book mark:

(186)

William T. Howard
Original

3 CRY.

IV.

W. H., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appeals on

Company Muster Roll

for 215, 186 5.

Present or absent..... *C. A. x 2000*

Stoppage, & for

Does Gov't, & Too for

Valuation of horse, \$.....700

Valuation of horse equipments, &..... 703

Remarks: *Victor J. Smith*

Book mark:

3

2nd 1855

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Howard

Prof., Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Va. Feb. 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

you will?

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 150 \$100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd 21 June 47th.

no discharge

furnished.

Book mark

Patience
(m16)

Thomas, William J.

Post. no. 2 3 Berth Co

/ Inlosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prn. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Y. Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky. the 14th day of Sept 1864

Witness S. M. Smith William Y. Thomas
mark
S. M. Smith

No. _____

William Y. Thomas
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.
March 1864
U. S. Cavalry
3rd Regiment of Ky. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Filed Feb. 1869. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Office, D. C. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

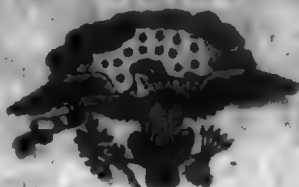
Witness _____

(A. G. M. W. & N.)

Note: This blank will be used for the signature of the parent or guardian of the minor, and will be filled in by the recruiting officer. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the office of the Adjutant General, D. C. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Elkhorn

I, William J. Thomas born in Grapesville
in the State of Tennessee aged thirteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25th day of March 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky William J. Thomas
this 14th day of April 1864 John R. Van Boon
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John R. Van Boon
Act. Asst. Surg. & 3d
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. J. Thomas
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have not observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 10 inches high.

John R. Van Boon
Act. Asst. Surg. & 3d
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. E. W.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

1847
Thompson, Charles C

Co. E 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18907159	
18907238	
18907318	
18907400	
18907451	
18907529	
18907632	
18907712	
18907849	
18907953	
18908011	
18908161	
18908223	
18908341	
18908459	
18908579	
18908681	
18908799	
18908913	
18909031	
18909149	
18909267	
18909385	
18909503	
18909621	
18909739	
18909857	
18909975	
18910093	
18910211	
18910329	
18910447	
18910565	
18910683	
18910801	
18910919	
18911037	
18911155	
18911273	
18911391	
18911509	
18911627	
18911745	
18911863	
18911981	
18912099	
18912217	
18912335	
18912453	
18912571	
18912689	
18912807	
18912925	
18913043	
18913161	
18913279	
18913397	
18913515	
18913633	
18913751	
18913869	
18913987	
18914105	
18914223	
18914341	
18914459	
18914577	
18914695	
18914813	
18914931	
18915049	
18915167	
18915285	
18915403	
18915521	
18915639	
18915757	
18915875	
18915993	
18916111	
18916229	
18916347	
18916465	
18916583	
18916701	
18916819	
18916937	
18917055	
18917173	
18917291	
18917409	
18917527	
18917645	
18917763	
18917881	
18917999	
18918117	
18918235	
18918353	
18918471	
18918589	
18918707	
18918825	
18918943	
18919061	
18919179	
18919297	
18919415	
18919533	
18919651	
18919769	
18919887	
18919999	

See also 6303-13-080 (CA) 111

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Thompson

Det., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec 13, 1861.
Colburn's Kentucky Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186.

When Oct-15

Where Quincyboro

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Pack mark: _____

Boysen

Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Thompson

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vol.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for March Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Rich Richardson
Capt.

2

3 CAV.

KY.

Chas. C. Thompson

Det., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Issued to
Company of

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Settel

3 CAVY. KY.

Charles C. Thompson

926, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 9 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by
General last March
1861

* On Muster Roll

Book mark:

March

3 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Thompson

Art, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2, 1862*

Present or absent *Present* 100 for

Boyspage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: -----

Thacker
Original

3 CAV. KY.

Charles W. Warrick

Plt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 21 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dr. Warrick
at Louisville Ky

Book mark: _____

Warrick
Capt.

3 CAP. KY.

Charles C. Henry, Jr.

1st, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

100 for

Shoepage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

1st of Dec 1862

1st 3rd Reg't

1st 3rd Reg't

1st 3rd Reg't

1st 3rd Reg't

Book mark:

Check

of 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Thompson

1st, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No feed paid me

Requital at Louisville, Ky.

Don't know who pay

Book mark: _____

J. H. H. H.

(100)

W

3 CAV.

KY.

Charles E. Thompson

P

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Seepage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mitchell

Captain

(100)

H

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles E Thompson

Q' d' d' d', Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Scutage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Hospital at*

Wachsville, Tenn.

Book mark: *.*

W. H. T. H. T. H.

5 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Charles E. Thompson

D^y Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Shoepage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in Hospital at
Fayetteville, Tenn.

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H.

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Shanks & Thompson

Due, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Nashville,
Tenn.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

13

3 Cav.

KY.

Charles E. Thompson

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

, 1863.

for

John S. Dugan

Present or absent

for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

See hospital at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

W. S. McCord

3 CAV. | KY.

Charles S. Thompson

Regt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Buck & Dick, 1863.

for

Blank

Present or absent

100 for

Escorted, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Hospital at Nashville.

Special:

Book mark: _____

85776000

KY.

3 Cav.

Charles E. Thompson

3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Arl, Co.

dated

Age 26 years.

Co. Muster-out Roll, 261864.

Appears on

Muster-out Roll, 261864.

Muster-out to date 1864

Last paid to pay roll from 1864

Clothing account: 186; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Am't for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfered to Co. 2.

Order of discharge

Book mark

Thompson

7 3 Cav. | KY.

Charles E. Thompson
Gue, Co. 2, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
January 26 Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Dec 21, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He is charged at mod-
erate term of 14, 1863
Stomach paid from Co. b.

Book mark 6303 - 3 - A 850/63,
1881 -

(2016)

James
Capt.

6 | 3 | 200 | 1 | Regt

Lehaves & Thompson
Co. 2, 3 Regt, 200

NOTATION.
6 303-10-1181

Book mark: 6 303-10-1181

Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
May 18, 1884

Washington, May 18, 1884
By

Discharged from
at Nashville, Tenn.
reason of disability
nature of disability
invalid.

73
over

Thompson, Mrs. E.
Pl. Co. L., 8 Regt. KY. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.
Cards of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Dep. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pria. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers.....	Resignations.....
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.
Occasaly Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Direction.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. B. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Mc

Charles E. Thompson

Private of Company L,

3rd Regiment of W. Cav.

Biostat Vol. 17, No. 1

STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

Discharge - 1863

Aug. 20, 1881.

This man was discharged
at Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 14th,
1863; - cause of discharge
not stated. -

See C. Roll No. 100. 13 & up to 21. 100

A. M. L.

義

Rep of 25. And was
 sent to Mr. Gramlich, who
 called for it. on 11/81. under
 Lethmark # 6303-B-81.
 If returned, make up a new
 sheet from Lethmark
 cancel this. Let this stay in file
 for present. *[Signature]*

CASUALTY SHEET.
 Rank: _____ Name: _____
 Arm: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____
 State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.
 (192.)

1848
Thompson, Samuel H.

Co. C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

49033298	■
49033458	■
49033512	■
49033579	■
49033605	■
49033660	■
49033715	■
49033760	■
49033805	■
49033855	■
49033900	■
49033950	■
49034000	■
49034050	■
49034100	■
49034150	■
49034200	■
49034250	■
49034300	■
49034350	■
49034400	■
49034450	■
49034500	■
49034550	■
49034600	■
49034650	■
49034700	■
49034750	■
49034800	■
49034850	■
49034900	■
49034950	■
49035000	■

Post No. Nov-1013-63

See also

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Samuel Thompson

Det. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book work:

Thompson

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Thompson

Plt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson
Cavalry

7 | **3 CAV.** | **KY.**

Samuel J. Thompson

Det, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for Full & reg, 1862
Present

Present or absent Present
Shanghai, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Samuel Thompson

Det. Co. C, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/62 to Dec-31, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Equipment, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

3 CAV. | KY.

Samuel H. Thompson

Smith, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec. 1862
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Scupper, \$

100 for

Don Gar's, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Page

3 CAV. | KY.

Samuel H. Thompson

Smith, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st Feb., 1863

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bigler

3 Cav. | KY.

Samuel H. Thompson

B. Smith Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____, 1863

Company Muster Roll

Mich. 10th Abert

for _____

Present or absent _____

Blappert, \$ _____

100 for _____

Does Gov't, \$ _____

100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks:

Taken Prisoner
Mich. 14
Summit Ky.
1863.

Book mark: _____

Boggs

B | 3 CAV. | KY.

Samuel H Thompson

Corpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

for May 1 Present, 1863

Present or absent _____

Skipped, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(1863)

Bogan
Master

U | 3 CAV. | KY.

Samuel H. Thompson

R. Smith Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Shoppage, \$.....

YOB for

Due Gov't, \$.....

YOB for

Valuation of horse, \$.....

YOB

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....

YOB

Remarks:

Book mark:

0000

Boylan

3 CAV. | KY.

Barnett H. Thompson
B Smith Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Expenses, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

3 CAV.

KY.

Samuel A. Pearson
Smith Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Scorpers, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy
Carter

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel A. Thompson
Smith. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent with*

attachment of Regiment
See.

Book mark: _____

and

Thompson

3 CAV. KY.

Samuel C. Randolph

Det, Co. C, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Shoepage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Warrant issued
for the payment of \$1000
for advances to Gov't
from C. B. Smith April 30
1861*

Book mark:

Mustby

3 CAV. KY.

Samuel A Thompson

Br Co. C, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864
Present or absent Present

Expense, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not known Detachment
Muster Roll for Nov 1864.

Book mark:

Thompson

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel A. Thompson
Sgt. Co. C, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 1st Dec*, 1864.

Position *Chief Quartermaster*

Present or absent *Present*

Shoppers, \$ *100* for

Dues Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 CAV. KY.

2.
Samuel A. Thompson
Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Must Roll, 1865.

for

At the Quicks

Station.

Present or absent:

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. C. Smith

3 CAV.

KY.

Amuel A. Anderson
Dr. Co. C 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Wheatsville, 1865.

Station

Wheatsville

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Du, Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*M. O. Oct. 17 1865
by ~~him~~ Squads. then
by ~~him~~ *James**

Book mark: *2*

M. E. Lueth

23 CAV. KY.

Samuel S Thompson

Priv. Co. C, 23 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Springfield Mo. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Outing account: 1860

Last settled Jan 1, 1864, drawn since \$ 1860

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 1/2

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by William J. Henderson 1/4

Feb. 16 Inst. - U. S. A. band

Q. E. M. of Cav. M. A. M.

(Enrolled March 1, 62 at (over)

Book mark:

(1861) Attesting

MAY 15

8908249

018910

Nashville, Tenn., for 3 years
must not be same place
and date.)

3 CAV. | KY.

Samuel A. Thompson
Pvt, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mount Olive Mo, April 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date *April 7, 1865.*

Last paid to *August 1, 1865.*

Owed by amount:

Last settled *Dec. 1, 1865*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*40.⁹²*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100⁰⁰*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100* *CTD.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

Book mark:

(213)

W. H. H. H.

Wm. B. Denny

Pr, Co. *E*, **8** Regt. **KY. CAV.**

Enclosure.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Parlouchs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pra. of War Record <i>✓</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Parlouch or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangements of said records.)

NAME.

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

ORGANIZATION.

RANK.

No. of Reg't.

State.

Arm of Service.

Co.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Captured at _____
 confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____, 186____; brought from _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____, and

Where he died _____

Paroled at _____

_____, 186____; treated for _____, 186____; of _____

_____, 186____; reported at _____

_____, 186____.

(over.)

Handwritten: Charles Sumner, Co. 3, 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf., 1863. Reported at Richmond, Va. (then known) Aug 27th 1863. Vol. 1, Page 1.

Thomas D. Thompson

Private	Signature
---------	-----------

CARD NUMBERS.

18901464	■
18921263	■
18921295	■
18921406	■
18921465	■
18921546	■
18921618	■
18921689	■
18921847	■

4 | 3 Cav. | KY.

James B. Thompson
on

Appears with rank of
Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Regt Kentucky Cav. Roll dated
for the 1st 1864.

Yonville Ky, Apr 13, 1864
Yonville Co. Ind

Where born Yonville
Age 22 years; occupation Yr 22, 1864

When enlisted Yonville Ind
Where enlisted Yonville 3 years.

For what period enlisted
Yonville Ind
Eyes Yonville; hair Black

Complexion Yonville; height 5 ft 11 in.
Yonville Ky

When mustered in Yonville Ky
Where mustered in Yonville 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Where credited Yonville Ind

Company to which assigned 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864) Yonville Ind

7.

3 Cav.

Ky.

J. B. Thompson

Part, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks 2 dwt mts of bounty
due \$500. "Warren Re-
cruit.

Book mark:

(120)

Ramsey

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas B. Thompson

58 Regt., Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
....., 1864

for *May & June*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Corp. to*

dischd Apr. 30, 1864

Book mark:

Miller
Capt.

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Thos B Thompson

5th Regt, Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp.

to Capt. Apr. 30, 1864

Next Service Roll for Muster &c.

'64

Book mark:

Mason

3 Cav.

Ky.

B. Thompson

5th Regt. S. M., 3 Regt. Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec 1864

for

Not Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Leonard
Carter

3 CBV. KY.

Wm. B. Thompson

5-1st, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company ~~Musters~~ Roll

for *1st* *Present*, 1865-

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(333)

Wm. B. Thompson

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas D. Offenberg

Wash, Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wash & Co. M, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoypage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas D. Offenberg

3 Cav. KY.

Thomas D. Thompson

Adj, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865
Present or absent Present.

Boots, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pg.

Back mark:

Edmund

3 CAV. | KY.

Thomas D. Thompson

Herof, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Outstanding account:

Last settled *Dec 24*, 1864; drawn since \$24 ⁵⁰ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 100

Bounty paid \$249. \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Herof*

Apr 30 last. Gene'l order

Colts' Summary 15.

Book mark *Not-1013-65*

R. Thompson
(1861)
Capt.

Thompson, Mrs. B
Sept. 3, 1918

3 *Per My A*

1 *Inoculation*

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Changes	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp?	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp?	Transfer to Hosp?
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I,, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am, years and, months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at, day of

.....

Volunteered at, 18.....
 By,
 3 Regiment of Ky. & Tenn.
 Discharged 18.....
 Boy of
 Enlistment last served in Company ()

Filed in the Adjutant General's Office, Wash. D.C. 1890. This paper was forwarded to the Adjutant General, Wash. D.C. 1890.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,, Do certify, That I am, years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at, day of

NOTE: The Enlistment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. The Enlistment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. The Enlistment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I Thomas B. Thompson born in Keokuk County
in the State of Indiana aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered this 20th day of February 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America,
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,
as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas

B. Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Keokuk Ind.
this 20th day of February 1864
Before me, Chas. A. S. Allen

Thomas B. Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

NOTICE TO READ AT ROLL CALL

T. S. Bell

Recd. enrollment Dist. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that,
to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly
qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes Dark hair Dark

complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Chas. A. S. Allen

2nd Regt. of Try. Co. Volunteers

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Regiment of Volunteers
the day of 1864, at

1855

Thomas D. Smith

Co C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

at H
at L

Thomas D. Smith A

1857
Major J. Charles

Co M., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

James Charles P.

1852

Chombery, Bradford Co.

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8901439

8909177

0800
07963

5432109876543210

8902023

890222

890293

✓

3 CAV. | KY.

Arthur P. Sherburne on
Private

Appears with rank of
Mustee and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vol. forwarded

for the 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. # 14, 1864.

Where born Logan, Tenn.
Age 18 years; occupation Mel. Dr., 1864

When enlisted Russellville, Ky.
Where enlisted 3 years.

For what period enlisted
Eyes Blue hair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion Dark
When mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.
Bounty paid \$ 6.00; due \$

Where credited
Key: 3rd Mass assigned

Company to which assigned
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
No shoes on roll.

Book mark:
Well

8 | 3000 | 74

Blackford, Thos. Henry
Pr, Co. B, 3 Regt. W. Y. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.
Present or absent Not Attended

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent

Book mark:

(100)

Blackford

(100)

3 Cav. | Ky.

Bradford R. Hamblin

Ba., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864

Present or absent

not at all

Scrapage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Acquiesce

Book mark:

Bradford R. Hamblin

3 Cav. | Ky.

Bradford P. Hankins

3rd. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
July 22 Aug. 1864.

for
Pay & Allowance

Present or absent
100 for

Scrapage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sachin

3 Cav. | KY.

Or
Blackford 109 *100 Kentucky*

Quid Co. D, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
1864.

for *Sept. 1 Oct*
Present

Present or absent
100 for

Stoppage, \$
100 for

Due Gov't, \$
100

Valuation of horse, \$
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beckel
100

3 Cav.

Ky.

Grandford D. Thornbury
Squad Co. 2, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 21st*, 186*4*

Station

Headquarters 1st
Present or absent *present*

Scoutage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thornbury

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. S. P. Moroney
A. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

1865.

for

Station.

Present or absent

Boots, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. S. P. Moroney

3 Cav.

Ky.

Amos P. McKinney

A. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March April, 1865.

Station Richman Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action

Apr. 12 / Co. D

Book mark:

McKinney

1 8 Cav.

KY.

Samuel P. Hordubury
Dr., Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
May & June, 1865.

for
Station *Sevier's*
Chick

Present or absent

100 for

Seepage, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Went with*
team

Book mark:

Wm Elliott

3 CAV. | KY.

Bradford P. Thompson
Art, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jerusalem N. E. July 1865

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Outing account:

Wager settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 186; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 88 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 88 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 2 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service June 10th 1865 - leave of absence*

of his co. for one year. John D. Sherman 2d Lt. 23^d Regt Vet. Reserv Corps and one hundred and

Book mark

Settle

(201.)

Copy

MAY 15

8909487

018914

Office, Washington
Michael

7 | 3 Cav. |

KY.

Bradford C. Shankley
Cm., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jan'y 10, 1865;
Jan'y 10, 1865;

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1865.

Last paid to

Owing account: _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Last settled _____, 186; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: We have sold the

my upland and 3 mns
for duty and 3 mns

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hall

Capt.

MAY 15

8902934

018910

extra pay by order of
the H.C. of New date
March, D.C., May 31, 1915.

Shornubury

Shornubury

Chicago, Oct 5, 1911

Red Cards

8 Regt

Enclosures

R.S. (27

Birth Records

C. M. Changes

Discharge Certificate

Enlistment Papers

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp 1

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Discharge from Hosp 1

Discharge from Service

Death or Effects

Contracts

Confined Sheet

Admission to Hosp 1

Forwarded immediately
at this 7/8/11

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-			
	NAME	No. of Reg't.	Grade.	Arm of Service.	On	24th	24th	24th
Thomson, Peter						24th	24th	24th
Thomson, " "						24th	24th	24th
Thomson, Peter						24th	24th	24th

Captured at Fort Davis, N. B. Nov. 24th, 1865, confined at Richmond, Va., 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

When he died _____

Reported at Richmond, Va. Aug. 4, 1865, reported at Camp Ford, Va. May 14, 1865, 1865.

Copied by [Signature]

(Record continued)

Purloined 186, for days; returned 186;
docted 186

Paul Kane # 718, 400 returned Aug. 22, 1899

RECEIVED BY THE LIBRARY OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Adjutant General's Office

18

This is accepted as referring to

Regt.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Bradford Thornbury Desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* Do solemnly
 That I am *Eighteen* years and *11* months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Greenville*
 The *25* day of *March*, 1864
Bradford Thornbury
 mark

Filed in the Enrollment Div. & P.O. Feb. 1890. This paper was formerly
Discharged
Regt. of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
March 25
1864
5th Regiment of Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
 period of
 Given at
 The day of

DECLARATION OF RECEIPT
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky



COUNTY OF

Logan

I, *Bradford T. Thornbury* born in *Logan*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*
 did this *Twenty-fifth* day of *March*, 18*64*, to serve as a
 Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
9 years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 volunteers. And I, *Bradford T. Thornbury* do solemnly swear, that
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Russellville*

this *25* day of *March* 18*64* } *Bradford T. Thornbury*
Witness *W. H. Davis* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook
Adj. Gen. Sarg. U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
5 ft 8 in high.

W. H. Davis
3rd Regt of Ky. Cavalry

Volunteer
 Recruting Officer

X 1853

Chrombery Samuel D

Co. 2, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901441	■
2	89099176	■
3	89099233	■
4	89099284	■
5	89099344	■
6	8902072	■
7	8902222	■
8	8902332	■
9	8902435	■
10	8909485	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

See also: Nov-10/13-65

J. | Pearson | Thy.

Samuel B. Thornberry

Me, Col, 3 Regt 4 Car.

Appear on _____
Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent _____
for not at all

Scapegoat, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Account

Book mark: _____

Edmund

3 CAV.

KY.

James D. Thornberry

Br., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1864

for

May and June

not attested

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Receives

Remarks:

Book mark:

See

3 CAV. KY.

Amiel S. Thompson

Co., D, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1864

for My Muster Roll

Present or absent.

100 for

Scutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sachin

3 Cav. Ky.

Samuel D. Shenberg

Det., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1864

for

Sept. 10 Oct

Present

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

3rd

3 CRV.

KY.

James W. Henderson
Smith Co. Q, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

James W. Henderson
Captain

7 3 Cav. KY.

Amuel Nicholson
R., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Nov - May, 1865.

Section

in the 3rd
Regiment

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amuel Nicholson
Original

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel A. Thompson
Dr. *Q. A.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
Westall, 1865.

Station *Bushaw ne*

Present or absent *Absent*

Scoutage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Smith

3 Cav.

KY.

James A. McMillen
Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

May & June, 1865.

for

Station

Det'g the 11th
Cherwell

Present or absent

Shoppers, \$

170 and back
100 for

Du, Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McMillen

3 CAV. | KY.

Samuel D. Chambers

Plt, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N. C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43 14*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *112 100*

Bounty paid \$ *17 100*; due *Apr. 21 100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am't Specie Balance*

retained, one laborer,

lost,

Book mark *Nov-1013-65*

Bethel

(101e)

Copy.

Shankens June 2

Co. 2

3

Regt. 14. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Cards of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pts. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assembly Sheet

Conformances

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Samuel D. Thornberry Desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Three years*
That I am *thirteen* years and *11* months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Wassellville Ky*

The *25* day of *March* 1864

Witness: *St. M. Davis* *Samuel D. Thornberry*

Feb. 1896. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Samuel D. Thornberry
Wassellville Ky
March 25
St. M. Davis
Regiment of Cavalry
1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *St. M. Davis*, Do certify, That I am the
father of *Samuel D. Thornberry*; that the
child is *thirteen* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of *Three years*

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Logan Co

Isaac M. I. Thornburg born in *Logan*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
ed this *Twenty-fifth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
3 years unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Isaac M. I. Thornburg* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Russellville*
on the *25th* day of *March*, 1864,
before *Lieut. M. P. Davis*
Adj. Gen.

Isaac M. I. Thornburg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Van Hook
Adj. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Height *5 feet 10 inches high.*

Lt. M. P. Davis
Adj. Gen.

Volunteer
Responsible Officer

X
1854
Thornbury Wallace.

Private	Private
---------	---------

18901440	■
18909178	■
18909235	■
18909290	■
18909346	■
189022074	■
189022224	■
189023334	■
18902437	■
18909886	■

3 Cav.

Ky.

J. Wallace W. Hornbush.

Private on

Appears with rank of

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg^t Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

April 11, 1864.

Jennings, Ky. Logan Co. Tenn.

Where born occupation 25 1864

Age 48 years; occupation 25 1864

When enlisted Russellville, Ky. 3 years.

Where enlisted 3 years.

For what period enlisted hair light

Eyes grey hair height 5 ft 7 in. 18 1864

Complexion fair skin Russellville, Ky.

When mustered in 100

Where mustered in 100

Bonus paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 100

Company to which assigned 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

shown on roll.

Book mark:

Wall.

I | year | 14

Wallace W. Hamling

Br. Co. 2, 3. Regt. 14. Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

Dec 31/63 to April 30, 1864.

for Present or absent 100 for

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Received

Book mark: *Eachman*

3 CAV. KY.

Wallace W. Humberg

Co. C, Co. D, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

May 24 June, 1864.

for not stated

Present or absent 100 for

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Lockman

3 CAV. | KY.

Walter W. Thompson

Co. D, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864
Proctor

Present or absent.

Stoppages, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Proctor
Capt.

Q | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wallace W. Shankley

Dist Co. D, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
Sept. 7 Oct, 1864.

for Sept. 7 Oct Present

Present or absent.....100 for

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Bevel

3 Cav. KY.

W. M. Thornbury
Waller, W. Thornbury
Smith, Co. D, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 20 Dec 1*, 1864

Station *Lebanon*

Present or absent *Present*

Shoppers, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Orville

IX.

Wallace

3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Detachment 1 above

Organization named above
MEX 236

1865.

But the
the quick

Present or absent

166 101

Group pages 5

100 for

Duo Gov't's

100

2

Valuation of horse, &
horse equipments, &

Valuation of horses

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bill Birch

A.

3 CAV.

KY.

Willie W. Shorliney

Dr. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
Mch Sept, 1865.

for
Section
Buckner
Albany

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
April 12/65

Book mark:

Will E. Smith

7. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wallace, W. Hornbush
Dr. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1865.

Section

Detachment No
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 2.00 for Ant lock.

Du, Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. L. L. L.

3 CAV. | KY.

Wallace W. Kernsberg

Plt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *July 15, 1865.*

Lebanon, N. C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 15, 1865.*

Last paid to

Clothing account: *\$1865*; drawn since *\$* *100*

Last settled *\$1865*; due U. S. *\$* *100*

Due soldier *\$* *100*; due U. S. *\$* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *\$* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., *\$* *100*

Bounty paid *\$* *100*; due *\$* *100*

Valuation of horse, *\$* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *\$* *100*

Remarks: *One of seven Saddle*

stained lost,

Book mark *Nov-1013-65*

Bethel

Handley Willie W
1915, a D 3 34 Reg Cav.

1
Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis W. Thornbury, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years
That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years

Given at Quincyville Ky
The 25 day of March 1864

Witness: St. M. C. Davis

Willis W. Thornbury

Filed
Feb. 1890. This paper was forwarded
in the Enrollment 177 R. & P. O.

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company _____

By St. M. C. Davis
S. A. Registrar of the County

Quincyville Ky
1864

Willis W. Thornbury

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do swear, That I am the
father of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

THESE ARE COMPARTMENTS

STATE OF KENTUCKY
COUNTY OF LOGAN

I, *Walter H. Thornburg*, born in *Logan Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *Twenty-fifth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *9* years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Walter H. Thornburg*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal at *Russellville*
this *25th* day of *March*, 1864.
Walter H. Thornburg
Private

Walter H. Thornburg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook
Adj. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light hair*, *fair complexion*, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Cr. H. Davis
3rd Regt. Ky. Cavalry

Volunteer,
Examining Surgeon

1855

Thompson Bradford P
Co D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith | Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson Bradford P

1887
Sturtevant Samuel S.

Co. 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sturtevant Samuel S.

1857
St. Anthony Wallace W.
Co 2., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

St. Anthony Wallace W.

x

1858

Thorne, Charles P.

Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	492	0303	■
2	492	0303	■
3	492	0303	■
4	492	0303	■
5	492	0303	■
6	492	0303	■
7	492	0303	■
8	492	0303	■
9	492	0303	■
10	492	0303	■
11	492	0303	■
12	492	0303	■
13	492	0303	■
14	492	0303	■
15	492	0303	■
16	492	0303	■
17	492	0303	■
18	492	0303	■
19	492	0303	■
20	492	0303	■
21	492	0303	■
22	492	0303	■
23	492	0303	■
24	492	0303	■
25	492	0303	■
26	492	0303	■
27	492	0303	■
28	492	0303	■
29	492	0303	■
30	492	0303	■
31	492	0303	■
32	492	0303	■
33	492	0303	■
34	492	0303	■
35	492	0303	■
36	492	0303	■
37	492	0303	■
38	492	0303	■
39	492	0303	■
40	492	0303	■
41	492	0303	■
42	492	0303	■
43	492	0303	■
44	492	0303	■
45	492	0303	■
46	492	0303	■
47	492	0303	■
48	492	0303	■
49	492	0303	■
50	492	0303	■

Print Name:

Print No:

KS.

3 Cav.

Charles F. Sharnel

Pt. Col. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Med. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll Roll dated

Dec 13, 1861.

of the organization named above.

Calhoun 117. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 11.

When Camp. Giles Miller

Where 3 years

Period 1860 1860

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

** This organization subsequently became Co. H. 13 Reg't Ks. Cav.*

Book mark:

E. J. Thompson

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

P. Charles ^XShorne

Priv., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dates Dec. 31, 1861.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *sent in hospital at
this place.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. L. L.
Ogden

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

William C. Sullivan

Co. C, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____ Company Muster Roll

for *William C. Sullivan*, 186-2

Present or absent _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, \$ _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: *See 2nd Reg't Ky. Cavalry*
William C. Sullivan

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark: _____

W. C. Sullivan
Original

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles P. Thoms

1st, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Mch^r & Able Present, 1862

Present or absent 100 for

Snaffle, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

3 CAV. KY.

Charles P. Shamel

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
May 1862

1862

for Product.

Present or absent

100 for

Scupper, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Corrected by: Neuhart, E. H.

Book mark:

E. S. Thompson

W

3 CAV.

KY.

Charles F. Thorne

1st, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

E. J. Thompson

Organ

G | 3 Cav. | KY.

Chas. J. Moore

Det, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In hospital

Book mark:

C. J. Moore

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles P. Thorne

Plt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Scourpage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 6. 1862

Book mark:

Wloyd at

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Charles Thomas

Art, Co, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 9th Dec 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
Disability - Mth 6/1864

Book mark:

Wm. Thompson
Order

James C. O.
1st. Cav. Regt.

8

Regt. K.Y. CAV.

Red Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dep. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Discharge Papers

Prie. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Confinement

Med. Examination

Contracts

Misc. Information

Death or Effects

Pay or Clothing

Discharge from Hosp'l

Rank

Discharge from Service

Transfer to Hosp'l

Duty

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

W. 123. 2884

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Edw. P. Pothorne

Private

Co. 7th

3rd Regt of Ky. Cav.
Capt. John W. Smith
Medical Director.

Inspector, District of the Ohio,

Columb. Oct 31 1862

TO BE EXCHANGED

By order of Major-General Snell.

W. H. H.

W. H. H. & Co. American Agent General

AND CARRIERS IN

Received (A. G.) Office of the
186

Sup. Gen. Rem. Office
Jan. 24/63

On on Remedy 1862 N

1859
Stromberg Bradford A.
Co 2, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stromberg Bradford A.

1820
Thurman, Samuel D.

Co 2, B Kentucky Cav.

Smith Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thurman, Samuel D.

1861
St. Matthews Wallace W.

Co 2, B Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

St. Matthews Wallace W.

1802.
Thomton David J.

Co. *D*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Dejeant

CARD NUMBERS.

18905602

8905681

1890576.6

18905845

18905859

08905990

18906003

18906134

189038

924696379

1881

10

1

1

1

[illegible]

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function $f(x)$ defined by the equation

.....

1

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

10

1

1

Feb 26 96. 272

3 Cav. | Ky.

David J. Chrontone,
David B. 3 Regt Kentucky Mid. Vols.

Pvt. Co. 3 / year.

Age 3 / year.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll Roll dated

Company named above. Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ballwin, Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct. 24, 1861.

When Whiteville.

Where 3 / year.

Period 3 / year. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

Book mark

R. H. McQuarrie

3 Cav. Ky.

David S. Yarrow

Reid, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company
March Dec 21, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Shipping, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, & 100 for

| | |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse, &c. | 100 |
| | 100 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Valuation of horse equipments, &c..... | 100 |
| Valuation of horse equipments, &c..... | 100 |

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S NOTE.

Book mark: _____

effluent

4 | 3 Cav. | KY.

David S. Harrison

Art., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jerry S. Selby, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Eastern City
Dec 13 from City

FROM SECOND ADDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

Amelburn
Capt.

3 CAV. | KY.

David S. Thumler

Det. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Coyte

3 CAV. | KY.

Quint S. Whorton

Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas
Capt

17 | 3 CAV. | KY.

David A. Sherman

Adj., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st. Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Expenses, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon
Ky Dec 1862 final
settlements given

Book mark:

Sherman

27

3 CAV.

KY.

David J. Hamilton

4th, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 30 to Oct 24, 1862*

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William H. ...

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David S. Stanton

Supt. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent.

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Quil at Lebanon
Ky. November 1862

Book mark:

Newspaper

D

3 CAV.

KY.

David D. Thornton

Sgt., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Channah, Ga., Dec. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date *186*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1862.*

Outstanding account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *\$100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quilici's Lebanon, Ky.*

Coef. 7562

Book mark

(301c)

Harmon

Captain.

T 3 loc. 14
 David S. Norton
 Aug. 13. 3rd Reg. Hy. Cir. B.
 NOTATION.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *AD. 696.372.*

Record and Pension Office,
DEPARTMENT,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT
August 5, 1902
Washington

Washington
August 15, 1902.
It has this day (August 15, 1902)
sent from the records

been determined by this Department from the fact that the above named soldier died November 7, 1862.

W. H. Johnson

Shirley Davis
Edh. Co. B, **8** Regt. *KY. Cav.*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 99.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

David A. Hester

Company of Company

3rd Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.

1862

Accident information

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Farish S. Thornton
 Rank: Sergeant Company: 1st Regiment: 3rd
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

St. John L. Walters
Kentucky

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct - 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Salem Ky

Musters Roll for
July & August 1862

Mustering-out Roll, dated
Dec 26. 1864 reports him
"Died at Salem Ky Oct
- 1862"

As Return for Oct in file
Name not found on Aug 1862
Return for Dec 1864 reports
him Dec 26. 1864 at Salem Ky

St. John L. Walters
 Clerk.

Co. H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 8914074 | 8914154 | 8914234 | 8914307 | 8914374 | 8914403 | 8914470 | 8914537 | 8914597 | 8914693 | 8914766 | 8914824 | 8914891 | 8914948 | 8915000 | 8915055 | 8915114 | 8915176 | 8915255 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|

✓ 21

8 Cav.

KY.

Amidical Stark

En-^d Capt. Wolff's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vol.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Palmer's Co., Ky. Dec 13, 1861.
Mikea Co., Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 186 .

Where Green first

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Company

67 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Andrew Sharpe

Art, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
United Dec. 31, 1861.

for

United Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

100 for

Skoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Shelrick

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Shadrach Sharp

Plt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll _____, 1862.

for *Shadrach Sharp*
Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark: _____

Shadrach Sharp
Capt.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Antecedent
Antecedent *Harper*
Antecedent, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
Mar 1862

for
Present or absent
100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Doe Gov't, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: *2nd*

27 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Sharpe

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June, 1862*

Present or absent. _____

Expence, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

and Allen

KY.

3 Cav.

7 | 3 Cav. | 7 Harper

Anderson
Maguire Co. H, 3 Reg, Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company's Muster Roll
July 1, 1862.

Present or absent
for _____
for _____
Expenses, \$ _____
for _____

Dues Gov't, \$ _____
for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: *Approved Maguire*
July 1, 1862.

Book mark: _____

2nd Allent

7 3 CAV. KY.

Andrew Sharp

Regiment Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20th Oct 21, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Approved Regiment July 11/62

Book mark:

W. B. McLean

(225)

8 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Sharpe

Myers Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec, 1862.*

Present or absent

Absent

Scutage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Sgt. Sick at Nashville

Book mark:

W. C. Myers
Cornet

3 CAV. | KY.

Arthur Harper

Harper Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll, 1863.

for *June 2* *1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McMurray

2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Thompson

B.A., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 24th*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(185)

Manley *Capt.*

D. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Chickens Therpe

Det., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 24 June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Scoutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Left in Quarters

Book mark:

Marching

8 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Sharpe

Pt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

Ed. A. Wright
Clerk

2.

Andrew Thompson

Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll
Company
Oct, 1863



Percent of heart

Yes for

Dropcaps

Too for

Due Gov't, &

160

Valuation of horse, &
.....
.....

Valuation of horse equipment

Bentley's

James H. McLeod
1898

Book mark:

(1995)

Ad. Field

8 CAV. | KY.

Andrew J. Hoppe

Det, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec., 1863.*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Maqu

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Thacker

Post, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Scoutpage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Magar

T.

3 Cav.

KY.

Andrew J. Thayer,

First, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & April, 1864

Present or absent — Present —

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(see)

J. M. Thayer

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Thorpe

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks *Transferred to 2nd Reg't*

Book mark: _____

Ed. Moore

(300)

Original

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Sharpe

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

, 1864.

for

July & Aug

Present or absent

Skipped, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Filed in Hospital at
Cathlamet Jan July 24/64.*

Book mark: _____

B. Moore
Carter

3 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Sharpe

Pt., Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Annals *Dec 26* 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Quitting account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis. Calhoun*

Genie Dec 10 1864

Book mark *Dis. Calhoun*

(1819) *Tally* *Copyd.*

MAY 15

8915255

018910

July 21. 1864 - wife
up and on

Shirley Andrew
Co. H, 8 Regt. K.V. 2AV.

Bed Cards

✓
Enclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statements *2*

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dis. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admissions to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Furlough or L. of A.

Confinement

Med. Examination

Contracts

Misc. Information

Death or Effects

Pay or Clothing

Descriptions

Personal Reports

Discharge from Hosp'l

Rank

Discharge from Service

Transfer to Hosp'l

Duty

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

800 - 20th Dec.

84

Mo: 172
FINAL STATEMENT

Rev. *Andrew D. Phelps*

David D. Phelps

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 31. 1832.

NOTE 1.—This of course certifies for discharges are to be given to the Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Treasurer the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the discharge certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to have the payment on hand on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Treasurer; the latter only receiving on his voucher the discharge certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Quartermaster will certify to that fact on the back of both these discharge certificates, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so indebted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, the Company Clerk, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and returned with a statement to the effect by the officer. This statement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the date of his discharge, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary for a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The description but will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier himself may pay or otherwise that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, then the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c. accounted by the 1st Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other necessaries charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Grants paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be returned on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Treasurer must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, &c., is given, &c., in payment, as well as the final statement, otherwise the account cannot be adjusted from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in England or at detached service, the discharge, &c., should be sent with the final statement, to the Treasurer, to the General Auditor, Washington, D. C.

A true copy of Original
Final Statement with Receipt
of Specimens of Receipts
Officially
Received
New York, 21st Dec.

CONVULS WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
MILLS.

I certify, on honor, that Andrew J. Harper Private
Captain Samuel P. Coe Company (7th) of the 23rd Regiment of Infantry
volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Madison Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 6 feet 0 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Blond hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Uniontown Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Uniontown Ky., on the 13th day
of December 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____ on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____ at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served thoroughly and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 202d Regt. Inf. to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Medical Certificate
at Uniontown Ky. on July 31 1864

The said Andrew J. Harper was last paid by Paymaster
Murphy to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 17 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced MONEY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____ SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Market Ga., this 28th day
of Sept, 1864

James J. Leary
Lieut

1664

10

Modern Works
by Carr

VOLUME 1

Due July 11. 1884

NOTE 2.—If the holder is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Owner's Commissioner will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so entitled on his own horse.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, losses of property, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Disbursements."

NOTE—*Leishmania* from the *Sonor* and *Lundholm* must be entered in the master roll on which the *Shubert*, *Doyle*, *Georffroy*, etc., is reported as well as on the final statement, showing the amount owned by each owner from the United States.

PORT & WARE • Cutlery • Glass • English or on demand service. For descriptive list, if you buy any, should be sent with the first shipment. In duplicate, to the General Manager, Westport, N. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

OCT 18 1964

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO COORDINATOR

FAITHFULLY with his Company in 3rd Kentucky Cavalry to the present date, is now at the 13th

The said Andrew Thompson was last paid by Paymaster Nimmon to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 17.76 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 75 dollars advanced MONEY.

~~There has been stopped from the~~ ~~consent~~ ~~of the State of~~ ~~Michigan,~~ ~~for~~ ~~the purpose of~~ ~~other~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~;~~ ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, at the~~ , 186 .

He is indebted to _____, ~~attorney~~, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

~~He is entitled to~~ _____, ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Atlanta Ga, this 28th day
of Sept, 1864.

James J. Long
dist

Commanding Company.

1864

Charles Andrew

Co H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Andrew J. Ford.

Stark. Andrew or

1865

From Francis M.

Co M., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Francis M.

1866
St Francis M.

Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS:

[illegible]

3 CAV.

KY.

Of *Amelia M. Thompson*

Pt., *Co* 111, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Vol.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vol 13, 1861.

Vol 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 23, 1861.

When

Where *Camp Pikeville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• This organization subsequently became Co H 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E D Thompson

(366)

3000. KY.

W. Francis Brown
Priv. Co. 'M. 3
Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Escapes, \$..... 100 for

Don Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, &.....106

Remarks: Sick in hospital at
this place.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

_____ Malone Officer

3 CAV. KY.

James McMillan
Caval., Co. M. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for

James McMillan, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. H.

3 CAV. | KY.

Francis M. Thorne

Plt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich & Abel*, 1862
Induct.

Present or absent

Shoepage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

E. D. Thompson
over

3 CAV.

KY.

Arnell M. Thorne

Ft., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Shopper, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

3 CAV.

KY.

Frederic M. Thrend

Plt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Rec'd, 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edw. Thompson

3 Cav. | Ky.

James C. D. Moore

Det, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *June 22 to Oct 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

27

3 CAV.

KY.

Francis W. Thomas

Plt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(239)

Thayer

Copy

Q.

3 CBV.

KY.

James M. Moore

Art. Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

186

3

for

James M. Moore

Present or absent

Scissors, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John
Oyster

3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Shornell

Pl., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1883
December

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shornell
Capt.

3 CAV. KY.

Francis H. Hunt
1st, Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May's June*, 1863
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Hunt
Capt

2 | 8 CAV. | KY.

2
Francis M. Moore

2
Wm., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Remarks: Taken possession Aug 4/63
at Colketta - Ky.

Book mark:

2
Francis M. Moore
Capt

3 CAV.

KY.

Harold M. Stone

And, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll, 1863

for *Sept & Oct. Absent*

Present or absent.

100 for

Scrapage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Valuation of horse equipments at

Remarks:

*Active promoter at
Fall Line Ky. Aug 4, 1863.*

Book mark:

William Stone

3 CAV. KY.

James McCallum
Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Adm. Quarters*
at Blountsburg
4/12/63

Book mark:

(335)

452
Capt.

7.

3 CAV.

KY.

Francis M. Thorne

Out, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 3/16.3 to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Scoutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Taken Prisoner at
Elkton, Ky. Aug 4/63.

Book mark:

(356)

Samuel A. Thorne

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Shaw

Private, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was paid Med & Apr.

1864 - Hospital by May.

Discharged.

Book mark:

Miss
Ogden

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Francis M. Howell

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Elm
ten Aug. 14, 1863. Returned to
First May 30, 1864. was paid
the weekly of March & Apr.
while a hospital & allowance

West Hollingsfile Nov 5 Dec 1 '64

Book mark: 1

W. H. H. H.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Thorne

1st Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar Dec, 1864*

Present or absent

100 for

Stopped, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Mustered out 24/04

Discharged Dec 26/04

Book mark:

J. Mackinnon

3 CAV. | KY.

Francis M. Thorne

Pvt., Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st *Dec 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 26*, 1864.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186

Obedient account: _____ 100

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ *34* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *None Noted*

Book mark _____

Wm. Thorne

Shirley Stuart (Mrs)

Det., Co. M.,

8

Regt. **KY. Cav.**

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Det. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Discharge Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of index records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|--------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | | No. of Regt. | Grade | Ally of Service | Co. | Branch of | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page | |
| Thorne, Francis M. | P | 3 | Adj. | 6 | th | | | | | | |

, 196 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 196 .

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Died at

, 196 , at

, 196 , reported at Camp French, Md.,

, 196 .

the Thorne

Copied by _____

deserted

100% for the 100% Paper Product

Can one be 98413 and 99619

1877
Mar

Co. *A*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS:

169073.20
1290473.7
1260465.5
12904963
12905062
12903762
12903456

| | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| 1 | 9013-20 | |
| 2 | 904473-1 | |
| 3 | 904465-5 | |
| 4 | 90449635 | |
| 5 | 903-062 | |
| 6 | 903762 | |
| 7 | 9037452 | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |
| 72 | | |
| 73 | | |
| 74 | | |
| 75 | | |
| 76 | | |
| 77 | | |
| 78 | | |
| 79 | | |
| 80 | | |
| 81 | | |
| 82 | | |
| 83 | | |
| 84 | | |
| 85 | | |
| 86 | | |
| 87 | | |
| 88 | | |
| 89 | | |
| 90 | | |
| 91 | | |
| 92 | | |
| 93 | | |
| 94 | | |
| 95 | | |
| 96 | | |
| 97 | | |
| 98 | | |
| 99 | | |
| 100 | | |

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wiley C. Howard

Appears with rank of 1st on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

June 19, 1861.

Where born Hickory Co. Va.

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 29, 1861

Where enlisted Winchester, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 29, 1861.

Where mustered in Winchester

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kentucky Cavalry Co.

Company to which assigned 2nd

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reimbursement for instructions

furnishd May 29th taken Dec 19 1861.

Book mark: No authority for change

(1861)

affirmed

Signed

MAY 15

8901520

1891

of doc 7 continued - Sec. 1916
a. 463 B1875

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wiley O. Thurman

Pat., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at house on
twenty days furlough. Also
2^d installment of Bounty \$40.

Book mark: .

27

3 Cav.

Ky.

Riley D. Sherman,

Plt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.
Present.

Present or absent

Boots, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Second installment
of bounty due \$40.

Book mark:

H. & L. Melgarity

3 Cav. | Ky.

Wiley C. Thurman

B. 1, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at
Caldwell, Mo.

Book mark: _____

Wm. C. Thurman

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wiley D. Thurman

Griff, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1864.

for Sept & Oct 1864

Present or absent \$100 for

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in

Chattanooga

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Capt

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wiley E. Thurman

Det. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1864

for

Mar. 1st

Present or absent

100 for

Scupper, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Remarks:

Died Oct 7. 1864
at Spent Mrs. Sniceville
Ky.

Book mark:

Died Sept 24/64
Wiley E. T. R.

Name

Order

3 CAV. | KY.

Wiley O. Williams

Wiley O. Williams

1st Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

dated

Age *25* years.

Co. *Master-out Roll,*

Appears on

Dec 26, 1864.

Mustered in

Apr 29, 1864.

Mustered out to date

Last paid to

Cash on account:

Cash on account:

Last settled

Due soldier &

Am't for cloth & in kind or money ad'vd &

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., &

Bounty paid &

Valuation of horse, &

Valuation of horse equipments, &

Remarks: *Discharged*

at Louisville Ky Oct 1/64

Book mark

Richd W. Williams

Williams

(2016)

Shannon, Arley O.
A, Co. D, 3
 Regt. KY. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards..... | Final Statements.....✓ |
| Burial Records..... | Furloughs or L. of A..... |
| Cards of Dis. for Discharge..... | Med. Certificates..... |
| C. M. Charges..... | Med. Des. Lists..... |
| Descriptive Lists..... | Orders..... |
| Discharge Certificates..... | Pria. of War Record..... |
| Enlistment Papers.....✓ | Resignations..... |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l..... | Furlough or L. of A..... |
| Casualty Sheet..... | Med. Examination..... |
| Confinement..... | Misc. Information..... |
| Costs..... | Pay or Clothing..... |
| Death or Effects.....✓ | Personal Reports..... |
| Discharge..... | Rank..... |
| Discharge from Hosp'l..... | Transfer to Hosp'l..... |
| Discharge from Service..... | Transfer to V. R. C..... |
| Duty..... | Transportation..... |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General, who pays bounty, &c. The Adjutant General will forward the recruit to the Adjutant General, who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds for service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide himself with pay, bounty, &c. A recruit will not, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having secured the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, Wiley O. Thurman Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty-five years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for (three years).

GIVEN at Russellville Ky the 29th day of March 1864.
Wiley O. Thurman
Leah L. White

| | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| Enlistment; last served in Company () | Regt of | Discharged |
| <u>3rd Regiment Ky Caval</u> | <u>1st</u> | <u>18</u> |
| <u>March 27, 1864.</u> | | |
| <u>Wiley O. Thurman</u> | | |

Filed in the Enrollment Office, P. O. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

County, Logan

I, Wiley O. Thurman born in Rutherford
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty-four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-ninth day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wiley O. Thurman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richwood
this 29 day of March 1864
Before Sept. L. White

Wiley O. Thurman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Cunningham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. O. Thurman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is
feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Sept. L. White
3rd
Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. & M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company,
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 1864.

W. D. D. M.
H. D.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
 MAY 5 1866
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT TO AUDITOR

Mo. 173.
 FINAL STATEMENT

Private Philip C. Harrison
 Regt of Kentucky Cav
 Co. C

VOLUNTEER.

June 24. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (for discharges) are to be given by each volunteer soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (final discharges are never given to men mustered out of service), that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, Ar. the him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate with these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has paid for the horse been so retained on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his discharge, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing received, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to enable the Company Commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account up to the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The discharge has with then be accounted may be settled upon the receipt of these final statements, and the soldier receives any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statement; these pay, etc., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse, implements, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the soldier and his family must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, etc., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—The blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, the certificate has, if he has one, should be sent with the final statement, respectively, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or volunteer, the name for discharge, or entitled, should contain only the word drafted or volunteer, as the case may be. If the soldier is a "VETERAN," (or PARTISAN) the words as a veteran, (or partisan) on the same may be, should be inserted after the words entitled (or the words of Art. 2. A statement of all the discharges of persons or persons having received by the State must be made on the back of each final statement.

COPIES TO BE MADE
 AND FORWARDED BY
 FILE.

I certify, on honor, that Wiley O. Thurman, a Private of
Captain C. L. White Company (A) of the 3rd Regiment of Cavalry,
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Kentucky, born in Butherford Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 29th day of March, 1864, at Nashville, Ky
by Capt C. L. White, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 15th day of April, 1864, at
Louisville, Ky, by Capt Thompson; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Disease Sept 24th 1864
(Nashville, Ky)

The said Wiley O. Thurman was last paid by Paymaster
Capt Thompson, to include the 29th day of April, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighteen \$18.00 dollars, since the his day of Enrollment
1864, when his clothing account was settled. He has received from the United States
Sixty \$60.00 dollars advanced **MONTHLY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~, or other
authorities, for ~~CLOTHING, &c.~~, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **ARTICLES**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, Tenn. N. C., this 25th day
of April, 1865.

W. W. Mathews
12th

ARTICLE OF WAR

ART. 85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have caused to have the regiment or troop, by presentment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to sell the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be received for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—SECTION OF REG.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

REG. 128. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanders of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from the company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, giving the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and to what time he was last issued; and to what time he was last paid, and to what time he was last issued; and to what time he was last paid, and to what time he was last issued. Such inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 18__." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be noted in the report. If the legal representative has no effects, the fact will be reported.

REG. 129. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be delivered upon within a short period after his death, they shall be disposed of by a Contract of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they can be obtained by the legal representatives of the deceased.

REG. 130. In all cases of sales by the Contract of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, in the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 18__."

REG. 131. The effects in all cases, when sold for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the Adjutant General, the statement should be attached to the inventory. In all other cases, the effects will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

REG. 132. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Late of Company *D*

2nd Regt of Kentucky Cavalry

Volunteer, who died at *Fort Smith, Arkansas*

on the *24th* day of *September*, 186*4*.

E. J. A. and A. H. H. H. H.

Inventory of the effects of Wiley O. Thurman late
 a Private of Captain Company A of
 the 3^d Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 _____; he died in Union General Hospital, at
Covington Kentucky on the 24th day of September 1864, by
 reason of Chronic Dysentery

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|---|-----|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hat..... | ✓ | Pair trousers..... | | Knapacks..... | |
| Cap..... | | Pair flannel drawers..... | | | |
| Forage cap..... | | Pair cotton drawers..... | | | |
| Great coat..... | | Flannel shirt..... | | | |
| Uniform coat..... | | Cotton shirt..... | | | |
| Uniform jacket..... | | Pair boots..... | | <div> <div>Money.</div> <div>Specie.....</div> <div>Notes.....</div> </div> | |
| Flannel neck wear..... | | Pair shoes..... | ✓ | | |
| Shower..... | | Pair socks..... | | | |
| Double socks..... | | Blankets..... | | | |
| Puttees overalls..... | | Haversacks..... | | | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Wiley O. Thurman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of B. C. Fryer, Chief Surgeon, Union General Hospital, Covington Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Covington Ky.

DATE: September 24th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 10.]

B. C. Fryer

Chief Surgeon, Union General Hospital

in Charge of Hospital

X 1868

Wm. Henry

Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private *Alb. Smith*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----|------|---|
| 1 | 291 | 2078 | 2 |
| 2 | 291 | 2165 | 2 |
| 3 | 291 | 2257 | 2 |
| 4 | 291 | 2334 | 2 |
| 5 | 291 | 2404 | 2 |
| 6 | 291 | 2432 | 2 |
| 7 | 291 | 2507 | 2 |
| 8 | 291 | 2582 | 2 |
| 9 | 291 | 2707 | 2 |
| 10 | 291 | 2652 | 2 |
| 11 | 291 | 2755 | 2 |
| 12 | 291 | 2805 | 2 |
| 13 | 291 | 2859 | 2 |
| 14 | 291 | 2955 | 2 |
| 15 | 291 | 3047 | 2 |
| 16 | 291 | 3136 | 2 |
| 17 | 291 | 3224 | 2 |
| 18 | 291 | 3329 | 2 |
| 19 | 291 | 3417 | 2 |
| 20 | 291 | 3501 | 2 |
| 21 | 291 | 3574 | 2 |
| 22 | 291 | 3680 | 2 |
| 23 | 291 | 3701 | 2 |
| 24 | 291 | 3859 | 2 |

See also

See also

9

Walt, Co.

Age 25 years.

NO NEED

of the organization

Wm. McKim & Co.

Waters-in to date

Joined the duty and enrolled:

When
Where

Period 7 years.

Valuation of horse, & equipments, &

Valuation of horse

Results:

• This organization subsequently became Co-

Book mark:-

1961

3 CAV. | KY.

Stewart Wheeler

Art., Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky CAV.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec. 21, 1861.

for

Present or absent

Present

Supperage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Stewart
Opr

3 Cav. | KY.

Henry Tice
1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
1862.

for *James F. Tice*
Present or absent 100 for
Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(1862)

Stallard
Capt.

3 CAV.

KY.

Henry Jewell

Art, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar't Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Will

Platt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & August*, 186 25

Present or absent

Present

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

W. H. Platt

Capt.

3 CAV. KY.

Henry Lee
Henry Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll, 1864

for *July 2 Aug*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Henry Lee
Capt.

3 CAV. | KY.

Henry Steel

18th Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 30 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoopage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

W. H. Steel *Capt.*

D | 3 Cav. | KY.

Henry Jewell
Blount Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(349)

Johnson
Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J. Lee

Alfred G. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chulpaen
Opr

3 CAV. | KY.

Mary Lee

Abner Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll, 1863

for Am & M

Present or absent. Present 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Am & M
Capt

3 CAV. | KY.

Henry Dick

A. Smith Co. B. 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
March to April, 1862

for

Frank

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Ky 1862

Henry M. C.
Smith, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Smith.

Captain

3 Cav. | KY.

Henry J. Allen

Allen, H. Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll, 1863.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philip Allen

(100)

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Lee

Wm. S. Coffey, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Co*, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Shoepage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson

J | **3 Cav.** | **KY.**

Henry Davis

Ally Hunt Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Dec*, 1863.

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Oct 1863

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Jacob

Almon, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1864

for *James Felt*
Green

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thilipet
over

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Henry Lee

B. Smith Co. & 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Apple, 1864
Rebent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(see)

W. D. Smith
Capt.

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J. C.

B. Smith Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary D. C.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Order

(100)

07

3 Cav.

KY.

Henry J. Lee

Admitted, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug, 1864
for July Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Proctor

Y. | 3 Cav. | KY.

Henry Dick

Adm't Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

27 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Henry Dice

Barnett Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

2nd Mass, 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Scapeage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Lost at Nashville,

Remarks:

Stenn,

Book mark:

Prosser

Copy

27

3 CAV.

KY.

Henry Lee

Smith Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7th 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out

from 1st Co. Louisville
Ky. Expedition term
of service

Book mark:

(100)

W. Davis
Capt

Q

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J. Lee

Allen Co. Ky., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *Dec 26*, 1864.

Discharged by *Rec'd*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Inst Mustered out*, *Aug 31*, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account: *Dec 2*, 1863; drawn since \$ *100*

Last settled *Dec 2*, 1863; due U. S. \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *32* *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; in kind or money ad'vd \$ *32* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd in hospital at*

Richmond Va.

Book mark

Henry J. Lee

(cont)

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*
Henry Tice

R. Smith Co., 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec 16, 1864

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1864

Last paid to

Outing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36.16

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct. last
settled Dec 31, 1863.

Back mark:

Asst. Surg.

1869

Price Valentine

Co. of 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|-----|-----|------|---|
| 1 | 491 | 0868 | 2 |
| 2 | 491 | 1095 | 3 |
| 3 | 491 | 1103 | 2 |
| 4 | 491 | 1115 | 2 |
| 5 | 491 | 1116 | 2 |
| 6 | 491 | 1125 | 1 |
| 7 | 491 | 1131 | 2 |
| 8 | 491 | 1137 | 2 |
| 9 | 491 | 1143 | 2 |
| 10 | 491 | 1149 | 2 |
| 11 | 491 | 1154 | 2 |
| 12 | 491 | 1159 | 2 |
| 13 | 491 | 1165 | 2 |
| 14 | 491 | 1170 | 2 |
| 15 | 491 | 1175 | 2 |
| 16 | 491 | 1181 | 2 |
| 17 | 491 | 1186 | 2 |
| 18 | 491 | 1191 | 2 |
| 19 | 491 | 1196 | 2 |
| 20 | 491 | 1204 | 2 |
| 21 | 491 | 1257 | 2 |
| 22 | 491 | 1261 | 2 |
| 23 | 491 | 1262 | 2 |
| 24 | 491 | 1267 | 2 |
| 25 | 491 | 1271 | 2 |
| 26 | 491 | 1275 | 2 |
| 27 | 491 | 1280 | 2 |
| 28 | 491 | 1285 | 2 |
| 29 | 491 | 1290 | 2 |
| 30 | 491 | 1295 | 2 |
| 31 | 491 | 1304 | 2 |
| 32 | 491 | 1357 | 2 |
| 33 | 491 | 1361 | 2 |
| 34 | 491 | 1362 | 2 |
| 35 | 491 | 1367 | 2 |
| 36 | 491 | 1371 | 2 |
| 37 | 491 | 1375 | 2 |
| 38 | 491 | 1380 | 2 |
| 39 | 491 | 1385 | 2 |
| 40 | 491 | 1390 | 2 |
| 41 | 491 | 1395 | 2 |
| 42 | 491 | 1404 | 2 |
| 43 | 491 | 1457 | 2 |
| 44 | 491 | 1461 | 2 |
| 45 | 491 | 1462 | 2 |
| 46 | 491 | 1467 | 2 |
| 47 | 491 | 1471 | 2 |
| 48 | 491 | 1475 | 2 |
| 49 | 491 | 1480 | 2 |
| 50 | 491 | 1485 | 2 |
| 51 | 491 | 1490 | 2 |
| 52 | 491 | 1495 | 2 |
| 53 | 491 | 1504 | 2 |
| 54 | 491 | 1557 | 2 |
| 55 | 491 | 1561 | 2 |
| 56 | 491 | 1562 | 2 |
| 57 | 491 | 1567 | 2 |
| 58 | 491 | 1571 | 2 |
| 59 | 491 | 1575 | 2 |
| 60 | 491 | 1580 | 2 |
| 61 | 491 | 1585 | 2 |
| 62 | 491 | 1590 | 2 |
| 63 | 491 | 1595 | 2 |
| 64 | 491 | 1604 | 2 |
| 65 | 491 | 1657 | 2 |
| 66 | 491 | 1661 | 2 |
| 67 | 491 | 1662 | 2 |
| 68 | 491 | 1667 | 2 |
| 69 | 491 | 1671 | 2 |
| 70 | 491 | 1675 | 2 |
| 71 | 491 | 1680 | 2 |
| 72 | 491 | 1685 | 2 |
| 73 | 491 | 1690 | 2 |
| 74 | 491 | 1695 | 2 |
| 75 | 491 | 1704 | 2 |
| 76 | 491 | 1757 | 2 |
| 77 | 491 | 1761 | 2 |
| 78 | 491 | 1762 | 2 |
| 79 | 491 | 1767 | 2 |
| 80 | 491 | 1771 | 2 |
| 81 | 491 | 1775 | 2 |
| 82 | 491 | 1780 | 2 |
| 83 | 491 | 1785 | 2 |
| 84 | 491 | 1790 | 2 |
| 85 | 491 | 1795 | 2 |
| 86 | 491 | 1804 | 2 |
| 87 | 491 | 1857 | 2 |
| 88 | 491 | 1861 | 2 |
| 89 | 491 | 1862 | 2 |
| 90 | 491 | 1867 | 2 |
| 91 | 491 | 1871 | 2 |
| 92 | 491 | 1875 | 2 |
| 93 | 491 | 1880 | 2 |
| 94 | 491 | 1885 | 2 |
| 95 | 491 | 1890 | 2 |
| 96 | 491 | 1895 | 2 |
| 97 | 491 | 1904 | 2 |
| 98 | 491 | 1957 | 2 |
| 99 | 491 | 1961 | 2 |
| 100 | 491 | 1962 | 2 |

And Ent: 1869

3 Cav. Ky.

Valentine Lee

Pvt Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

named above.

Roll dated

of the organization Dec 13, 1861.

Calhoun McElwain & Ry, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 26, 1861.

When

Calhoun

Where

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* 2d Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

New York

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Valentine Drive

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec 31, 1861.

for

Indesd for duty and enrolled:

Oct 20, 1861.*

When

October.*

Where

Period 3 years.*

Present

Present or absent

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Davis
Cavalry

183.

3 Cav.

Rich

Volunteer

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

At

Appears on

Company

Master

Roll

1862.

for

Released for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Present or absent

Enrolled, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment as sent from master's roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1862)

IV.

3 Cav.

Valentine Nick
Kentucky Cavalry.

Det. Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
1862.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st* 1861.
Joined for duty and enrolled:
Oct 20

When *10th March*

Where *Princeton*

Period

3 years.

Present or absent
100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Book
Cavalry

И. Я. | Овч. 3

7-10-72

Nashville, Tenn.

Per. Co. H, 3rd
for Roll

Appears on Muster Company, 1867.

Henry James
and enrolled:
1861.

for and enrolled:

1861.

joined for duty and
over 20

00220

Leckhuser

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____

Present

Period

Present or absent

100 for

Shopping, \$100 for.

100

Due Gov't, \$100
- bonds, \$100

Valuation of horse, &
horse equipments, &

100

Valuation of horse

Remarks:

to roll.

Book mark:

1/2 inch

David

1995

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Valentine Hise

Post, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.*

Where *Calhoun* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Expunge, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from master's roll.

Book mark:

Hunt

8 | **3** Cav. | **KY.**

Valentine Tree

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*
raised for duty and enrolled:
Oct 20, 1861.

When *Walhoro*

Where *Walhoro*

Period *3* years.
Present

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark: *Present*

Present

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Valentine Price

Det, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 20, 1861.*

When

Ballouie

Where

Period 3 years.*

Pickens

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not present on roll for 1862
17th Feb 1862

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Present for 1862

3 CAV. | KY.

Valentine Price

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1863.

Detached for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.*

Where *Bethlehem*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Equipment, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Remounted
1864

9 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Valentine Price

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1863.

March 4 April, 1863.

for Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct-20, 1861.*

When Wabash

Where 3 years.

Period Present

Present or absent 100 for

Boots, 100 for

Due Gov't, 100

Valuation of horse, 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark: Present

Present

8 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Smith
Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James J. Smith*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 20*, 1864.

When *Oct 20*.

Where *Callhoun*.

Period *2* years.

Present or absent *Present*.

Boots, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *James J. Smith*

Capt. Smith

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Smith*

3 CAV.

KY.

Valentine's List

Squad Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June, 1863.*

Section *In the field*

Present or absent *present*

Shipped, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

5

3 CAV.

KY.

Valentine Rice

Plt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Calhoun.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Biography, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

Samuel
Captain

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

Valentine Steel

Pr

, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 8 Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20, 1863.

Where

Calhoun

Period

3 years.

Present or absent

Present

Geopays, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Canover

Valentine Tree

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
1863.

Company, 1863.
Nov 22

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Feb 20
....., 1861.

When Galbraith

Where 3 years.

Period.....
Present

Present or absent

100 for
Bicarbonate,

Due Gov't, & 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, & 100

Valuation of horse equipment

Remarks:

...water is roll.

Book mark:

Camera

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Valentine Lee

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Detained for duty and enrolled: Dec 20, 1864.

When

Where California

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

See-See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cautionary
Order

3 Cav.

Ky.

Valentine Dyer

Det, Co. F, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1864.

Mar 5 Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 20*

When *Calhoun*

Where *9 years*

Period *Present*

Present or absent *100 for*

Equipment, \$ *100 for*

Due Gov't, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from master in roll.

Book sent: *Alfred*

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wentworth & Co.

Rich, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1864.

Where *California*.

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppelage, \$ *100* for

Dues Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See enrollment as sent from muster-roll.

Book mark:

Rich

Captain

Q | 3 Cav. | KY.

Valentine Jones

Det., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll _____, 186 _____

for July Aug _____, 186 _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186 _____ *

When Oct 20 _____ *

Calhoun

Where _____

Period 2 years. Present

Present or absent _____
_____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Wash over

G 1

3 CAV.

KY.

Valentine Dick

Gt., Co. F, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Dec 26, 1864.

Discharged Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account: \$3
Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$14 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100; due 100

Bounty paid \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark

Clerk
Oyster

Frank. Bell
Co C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Frank Frank

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frank. Bell
Frank

1871
Sindall Charles M.

Co C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Sinait Sinait

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Charles M.

Sindall Charles M.

1872

Drindall, William

Co. E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18909558
18909640
18909716
18909794
18909858
18909923
18909987
18910044
18910117
18910174
18910228
18910272
18910323
18910368
18910742

✓
Book kept:

✓
See also

7.

3 CAV.

KY.

Vincible.

William
Pot, Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Mid. Volant

Age 40 years.

Appears on Muster-in Roll

Company named above. Roll dated
of the organization
William, McLean Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: Nov. 6, 1861.*

When

Where Quenberry, Davis Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* 2nd Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Robert
Carter

57

3 Cav.

Ky.

William T. ^X Sandell.Det., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vol.[†]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 18 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Det. 5, 1861.*

Where Camp Anderson.*

Period 8 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Sloppage, \$ 100 for

Doe Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

[†]This enrollment subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

*See free enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parker,
Carpenter.

3 CAV.

KY.

W. J. Venable

Regt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Feb., 1862.

for

Jan & *present*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Baker
Officer

3 CAV. | KY.

William Jewell

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mear & Ayers*, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Jewell
Original

7

3 CAV.

KY.

William Trindell

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(708)

T. A. Baker,
agent.

7

3 CAV.

KY.

William J. Farrell

Port, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

Farrell
Capt.

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Birdell

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th 1861, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Dinkell

Pate, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *in*

Barnes Road

Jackville

Book mark: _____

Wm. Dinkell

61

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Lindell

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Shopage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On Hospital at Wash-
ville Tenn.

Book sent:

Murray

(over)

3 CAV.

KY.

William Lindell

Capt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March 1st, 1863.

for

+

Present or absent

100 for

Seepage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*in barracks at
Leavenworth*

*taken in Grand Colosseum
cavalry by line*

Book mark:

Wm Lindell

3 CAV. | KY.

William Lindell

Capt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Major James B. Hunt

Present or absent

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *in the fatal attack
ville Ky*

Book mark:

Wm. W. Hunt

3 Cav.

KY.

William H. Lee

1st, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
July 1863, 1863.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Admitted service*

Book mark: *Aug 1st*

(1863)

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Tucker

Det, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In receipt of bounty
from Gov*

Book mark: _____

3 CAV.

KY.

William Simdall

Det., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Head & Horse, 1863.

for

Head & Horse

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *In receipt of Kentucky*

Account

Account

Book mark: *Wm. Simdall for*

disability - Dec 26, 1863. Value \$100

Receipt

0000

3 CAV. KY.

William Wendell
1st, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 26, 1864

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1864

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due

100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Benefits: Muster-out for

disability to Dec 26, 63
paying from Reg't
by Order of Gen'l

Book mark

W. Wendell

Ordn.

James H. Williams
Pl, Co. E, 3 Regt K & N D V.

✓ Enclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

The company commander will have said a great deal of things, and he will be contented with the fact that he has said them. He will not be contented with the result of his saying them, and he will not be contented with the result of his saying them. He will not be contented with the result of his saying them, and he will not be contented with the result of his saying them.

What is probable cause for poisoning, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability, as to the degree, taken to describe particularly the nature, quality, quantity, or duration to the extent to which it deprives of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last part of the grade will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier; after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 100 Regulation, viz. "The Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, acute rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, phthisis, consumption, and other diseases liable to be suddenly, or even obscurely produced; and in no case shall treat soldiers as cured until after sufficient time and exact watching to detect any attempt at deception."

REPORT

[illegible][illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DEBARBAR

40 MAY 22 1964

Spokane Falls

Christie Co.

3d Bag of 24 Co v

Adjutant General's Office

1861

Department of the Interior Office

Approved by Th. Bailey
June 24-18 90

Chilbury Woodstock
Nov. 1844

M. D. D. Gift of the
Cute Oct 1890

affirmed.

Dr Henry
Surg - U. & C. Marine Hospital

En on Casualty 24/03

Revised (A. O. Ogm) 2/17/41. 103.

COMPALED WITH
AND CONFIRTD BY

Head Quarters
Chas. W. Jones
Dorsey Ground, N. H. Apr 29 1863

Richard Deacon

Thos. A. Fairchild

26th Century Club

July Aug. 16. D. Strong

Donning - Given by Nov 29/18

Approved with respectfulness

Spencer - Child

Dr. Wood. 20 4. 100

Herndon. Poor man!

Handwritten text, likely a signature or name, possibly "J. J. J."

卷之四

卷之四

10

[Faint handwritten notes or bleed-through from another page.]

10

J. J. Doyle

一、

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William Lindell Pigeon of Captain Robert
Boyle's Company, (E.) of the 3rd Regt. Cal. Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by J. H. Stuart of
 the Third Regiment of the Cavalry at Camp Anderson Ky.
 on the fifth day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born
 in Brown Co. in the State of Kentucky is forty
 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.

Post. case 32956, Rds. Lick Sept. 25-94,

Wm. G. Lint

Commanding Company.
Bonville

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said William Lindell of
 Captain Robert Boyle's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of injuries received in the lumbar region of the spinal column
and left hip, from the falling of his horse while in the line of his duty
at Cairo near Nashville Tenn. on the 19 of December 1862, producing partial
paralysis of the bladder and of the left leg which has rendered him
unable to perform his duty for more than eleven months and he is not
fit for the service. Convinced
disabled to the extent of 1/2.

Nathan H. Hays

Surgeon in Charge
of the 3rd Regt. Cal.

Discharged, this Twenty fifth day of December 1863, at Proctoring
Green, Kentucky

Thos. B. Fairleigh, Col
26th Regt. Ky. Vol.
 Commanding the Regt. post.

The officer to be addressed at

Town County State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

* See Note 2 on the back of this.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

William J. Fiddell

for Company

3

Regiment of

1st Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of

Gettysburg

William Lindell
Co. E. 3rd Reg. Cav.
RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Reg'tl Des. Book | not in file |
| Reg'tl Hosp'l Register | (not in file) Name not borne on |
| Reg'tl Des. Book | Reg'tl Eng'g. Moring kept coming Dec 1862 & terminating July 1863 |
| Case M. Report | from Sept 16/62 to Jan'y 1863 mutilated, hands torn out. |
| Reg'tal Letter Book | prior to 1863 not in file |
| Co. Des. Book | shows him Disch'd Dec 26/62 at Bowling Green Ky. |
| Co. M. Report | from Jan'y 1862 to Sept 1862 name not borne supports for Oct & Nov 62 (Dec - 62 shows him sent to Hospital No. 6. Nashville Dec 11/62) |
| Co. Des. Book | Dec - 62 shows him Disch'd at Bowling Green Ky. date not shown. |
| Co. Order Book | covering date, not in file |
| Co. Report | for May 1862 (not in file) name not borne, from June 20 to Nov 1862 not in file. Dec 1862 about sick in barracks at Nashville. Subt returns show him about sick up to Jan'y 1863 which shows him Disch'd Dec 26/62 at Bowling Green Ky. cause not stated. |
| Co. Report | Name not mentioned in Hospital Register 6 th Ill. Cav. (Hospital at Paducah Ky.) which covers from March 29 to July 1862 or in Hospital Prescript. Book 91 st Ind. Vols. covering July to Dec 1862 which shows some number of 3 rd Reg. Cav. No evidence of alleged injury. |
| Co. Report | Mr. Scott. has record of discharge |

The records of this division furnish no additional information in the above case. Name not borne on Discharge records Dept. Ohio. Discharge records Dist Ky do not cover 1863. Discharge records 23 A.C. are not on file

Dec 25 64
M.B.

1873 or Charles M
Jennell Charles

Co. 6, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18907157
189072236
189073316
189073336
18907408
18907472
18907533
18907595
18907651
18907705
18907751
18907837
18907884
18907935
18908003
18908058
18908116
18908136
36278625

Post Mark:

See also

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Charles Juddell

Det., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Colburn & Sons & Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*The organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Brown

P

8 CAV.

KY.

Charles M. Lindell

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March the 21*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stabling, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

A. S. Richardson
Clerk

Q | 3 Cav. | KY.

Chas. W. Lindall

Art. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb, 1862*

Present or absent 100 for

Deserter, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book sent: _____

Beckel

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Charles M. Lindall

Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Shoppers, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Promoted from Private

Apr 27/62.

Book next:

Remains

7. | 3 Cav. | KY.

Charles M. Tindall

Sergeant, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for May 4 June, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Swearage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Document

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Charles M. Lindell

Sergeant, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book next:

Barnes

(Rec'd)

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Charles Lindell

Sergeant, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/62 to Oct-31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles McIndell

Sgt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1862
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Scupper, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burgess

3 CAV. | KY.

Charles Lindell

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Scourage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pagan

3 CAV. | KY.

Charles M. Windell

Sgt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1863

for Mich. Y. Cpl. Absent

Present or absent 100 for 100

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

Book mark: 100

Bogdan

3 Cav. | KY.

Charles M. Lindall

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Steeper, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bigan

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles M. Windan

Regt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863
Abstract

Present or absent

George, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boylan

①

3 CAV.

KY.

Charles M. Lindall

Plt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book sent:

Murphy

3 CAV. | KY.

Charles M. Lindall

Det. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Days, \$ 100 for

Det Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

3 Cav. | Ky.

Chas M. Pindall
Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appear on
Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864
Absent

Present or absent

100 for

Geography, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Absent with the
Detachment at Ringgold
Ga.

Book mark:

Muchlins

Q | 3 CAV. | KY.

Charles M. Tindall

AR, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Absent

Present or absent

100 for

Scoutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Absent with
detachment at Ringgold
had 100 horses and one cart
carrying 2000 lbs of supplies

2000

Book mark: _____

Charles M. Tindall

3 Cav. | Ky.

Chas. M. Lindall

1st. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Exempts, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of harness equipments, \$ 200

Remarks: *Joseph Lindall and wife Henry Lindall*

cash \$10.00

Emphatic

Book sent: _____

Must be kept

3 CAV. | KY.

Charles M. Sinclair
Cav., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *Dec 26, 1864.*

Mustered in Dec 26, 1864

Muster-out to date *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Last paid to

Nothing account:

Last settled *Feb 17, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24 100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached duty*

at Williamsburg, June
guarding Reg't. Ordance.

100 Aug 31 1864

Book mark

Sinclair

Capt.

3 QBY. KY.

Charles W. Adinall
Kentucky Cavalry.

Charles
Sur Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns in 1901

Appears on
Feb 1863 about sick at home
about sick at home

Mar 13 63 (Liberal) Sick

Apr 15 63 1500
about 10000.

Jan 18th 1892

~~Gooding~~

the appraiser as the grade

Book mark:

Asperula *capitata*

X

1874

a.m.

Grindell, Colla J.

Co. *B*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----------|
| 19031358 | 1905180 |
| 19031357 | 19020135 |
| 19031356 | 19020219 |
| 19031355 | |
| 19031354 | |
| 19031353 | |
| 19031352 | |
| 19031351 | |
| 19031350 | |
| 19031349 | |
| 19031348 | |
| 19031347 | |
| 19031346 | |
| 19031345 | |
| 19031344 | |
| 19031343 | |
| 19031342 | |
| 19031341 | |
| 19031340 | |
| 19031339 | |
| 19031338 | |
| 19031337 | |
| 19031336 | |
| 19031335 | |
| 19031334 | |
| 19031333 | |
| 19031332 | |
| 19031331 | |
| 19031330 | |
| 19031329 | |
| 19031328 | |
| 19031327 | |
| 19031326 | |
| 19031325 | |
| 19031324 | |
| 19031323 | |
| 19031322 | |
| 19031321 | |
| 19031320 | |
| 19031319 | |
| 19031318 | |
| 19031317 | |
| 19031316 | |
| 19031315 | |
| 19031314 | |
| 19031313 | |
| 19031312 | |
| 19031311 | |
| 19031310 | |
| 19031309 | |
| 19031308 | |
| 19031307 | |
| 19031306 | |
| 19031305 | |
| 19031304 | |
| 19031303 | |
| 19031302 | |
| 19031301 | |
| 19031300 | |
| 19031299 | |
| 19031298 | |
| 19031297 | |
| 19031296 | |
| 19031295 | |
| 19031294 | |
| 19031293 | |
| 19031292 | |
| 19031291 | |
| 19031290 | |
| 19031289 | |
| 19031288 | |
| 19031287 | |
| 19031286 | |
| 19031285 | |
| 19031284 | |
| 19031283 | |
| 19031282 | |
| 19031281 | |
| 19031280 | |
| 19031279 | |
| 19031278 | |
| 19031277 | |
| 19031276 | |
| 19031275 | |
| 19031274 | |
| 19031273 | |
| 19031272 | |
| 19031271 | |
| 19031270 | |
| 19031269 | |
| 19031268 | |
| 19031267 | |
| 19031266 | |
| 19031265 | |
| 19031264 | |
| 19031263 | |
| 19031262 | |
| 19031261 | |
| 19031260 | |
| 19031259 | |
| 19031258 | |
| 19031257 | |
| 19031256 | |
| 19031255 | |
| 19031254 | |
| 19031253 | |
| 19031252 | |
| 19031251 | |
| 19031250 | |
| 19031249 | |
| 19031248 | |
| 19031247 | |
| 19031246 | |
| 19031245 | |
| 19031244 | |
| 19031243 | |
| 19031242 | |
| 19031241 | |
| 19031240 | |
| 19031239 | |
| 19031238 | |
| 19031237 | |
| 19031236 | |
| 19031235 | |
| 19031234 | |
| 19031233 | |
| 19031232 | |
| 19031231 | |
| 19031230 | |
| 19031229 | |
| 19031228 | |
| 19031227 | |
| 19031226 | |
| 19031225 | |
| 19031224 | |
| 19031223 | |
| 19031222 | |
| 19031221 | |
| 19031220 | |
| 19031219 | |
| 19031218 | |
| 19031217 | |
| 19031216 | |
| 19031215 | |
| 19031214 | |
| 19031213 | |
| 19031212 | |
| 19031211 | |
| 19031210 | |
| 19031209 | |
| 19031208 | |
| 19031207 | |
| 19031206 | |
| 19031205 | |
| 19031204 | |
| 19031203 | |
| 19031202 | |
| 19031201 | |
| 19031200 | |
| 19031199 | |
| 19031198 | |
| 19031197 | |
| 19031196 | |
| 19031195 | |
| 19031194 | |
| 19031193 | |
| 19031192 | |
| 19031191 | |
| 19031190 | |
| 19031189 | |
| 19031188 | |
| 19031187 | |
| 19031186 | |
| 19031185 | |
| 19031184 | |
| 19031183 | |
| 19031182 | |
| 19031181 | |
| 19031180 | |
| 19031179 | |
| 19031178 | |
| 19031177 | |
| 19031176 | |
| 19031175 | |
| 19031174 | |
| 19031173 | |
| 19031172 | |
| 19031171 | |
| 19031170 | |
| 19031169 | |
| 19031168 | |
| 19031167 | |
| 19031166 | |
| 19031165 | |
| 19031164 | |
| 19031163 | |
| 19031162 | |
| 19031161 | |
| 19031160 | |
| 19031159 | |
| 19031158 | |
| 19031157 | |
| 19031156 | |
| 19031155 | |
| 19031154 | |
| 19031153 | |
| 19031152 | |
| 19031151 | |
| 19031150 | |
| 19031149 | |
| 19031148 | |
| 19031147 | |
| 19031146 | |
| 19031145 | |
| 19031144 | |
| 19031143 | |
| 19031142 | |
| 19031141 | |
| 19031140 | |
| 19031139 | |
| 19031138 | |
| 19031137 | |
| 19031136 | |
| 19031135 | |
| 19031134 | |
| 19031133 | |
| 19031132 | |
| 19031131 | |
| 19031130 | |
| 19031129 | |
| 19031128 | |
| 19031127 | |
| 19031126 | |
| 19031125 | |
| 19031124 | |
| 19031123 | |
| 19031122 | |
| 19031121 | |
| 19031120 | |
| 19031119 | |
| 19031118 | |
| 19031117 | |
| 19031116 | |
| 19031115 | |
| 19031114 | |
| 19031113 | |
| 19031112 | |
| 19031111 | |
| 19031110 | |
| 19031109 | |
| 19031108 | |
| 19031107 | |
| 19031106 | |
| 19031105 | |
| 19031104 | |
| 19031103 | |
| 19031102 | |
| 19031101 | |
| 19031100 | |
| 19031099 | |
| 19031098 | |
| 19031097 | |
| 19031096 | |
| 19031095 | |
| 19031094 | |
| 19031093 | |
| 19031092 | |
| 19031091 | |
| 19031090 | |
| 19031089 | |
| 19031088 | |
| 19031087 | |
| 19031086 | |
| 19031085 | |
| 19031084 | |
| 19031083 | |
| 19031082 | |
| 19031081 | |
| 19031080 | |
| 19031079 | |
| 19031078 | |
| 19031077 | |
| 19031076 | |
| 19031075 | |
| 19031074 | |
| 19031073 | |
| 19031072 | |
| 19031071 | |
| 19031070 | |
| 19031069 | |
| 19031068 | |
| 19031067 | |
| 19031066 | |
| 19031065 | |
| 19031064 | |
| 19031063 | |
| 19031062 | |
| 19031061 | |
| 19031060 | |
| 19031059 | |
| 19031058 | |
| 19031057 | |
| 19031056 | |
| 19031055 | |
| 19031054 | |
| 19031053 | |
| 19031052 | |
| 19031051 | |
| 19031050 | |
| 19031049 | |
| 19031048 | |
| 19031047 | |
| 19031046 | |
| 19031045 | |
| 19031044 | |
| 19031043 | |
| 19031042 | |
| 19031041 | |
| 19031040 | |
| 19031039 | |
| 19031038 | |
| 19031037 | |
| 19031036 | |
| 19031035 | |
| 19031034 | |
| 19031033 | |
| 19031032 | |
| 19031031 | |
| 19031030 | |
| 19031029 | |
| 19031028 | |
| 19031027 | |
| 19031026 | |
| 19031025 | |
| 19031024 | |
| 19031023 | |
| 19031022 | |
| 19031021 | |
| 19031020 | |
| 19031019 | |
| 19031018 | |
| 19031017 | |
| 19031016 | |
| 19031015 | |
| 19031014 | |
| 19031013 | |
| 19031012 | |
| 19031011 | |
| 19031010 | |
| 19031009 | |
| 19031008 | |
| 19031007 | |
| 19031006 | |
| 19031005 | |
| 19031004 | |
| 19031003 | |
| 19031002 | |
| 19031001 | |
| 19031000 | |

1903101365

See also

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Rolla J. Tindell

Plt., Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec 13, 1861.

Leithers, Nelson Co. Ky.,

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186 .

When Oct 12

Where Gloucester

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Bourgeois

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Rolla J. Vinick

Ami, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

A. J. Richardson
Capt.

2 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Orlando J. Chandler

Det., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862

Present or absent

Shoppage, \$ *100* for

Dues Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged to*
Company D.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book sent: _____

Beckel

5 | 3 CAV | KY.

Rolls & Ord. No.

Rolls, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Leaves & Sick*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(Capt.)

3 CAV. | KY.

Rolls of service
1316, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mt. Vol.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
1862.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged
Commanding Officer*

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H.
Capt.

7 | 3 CAV | KY.

Reuben Windle

Pltd

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Booypage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Windle

Captain

W. P. 3 CAV. KY.

Rolls of Service

Vol 1, Co. L, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2. Aug*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Scutage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Withdrew as sick
during a 1 year period*

W. P. Roll of Service

Book mark: _____

(105) *W. P.*
copy

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

Rolls J. Snider

of, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862,*
Present or absent *absent*

Geopage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick at*
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: _____

J. Snider
Captain

U | **3 CAV.** | **KY.**

Wells J. Smith

Plu, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent.

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Pittman

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

Reddy J. Twiddle

Wm, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Hatcher
Captain

P

3 Cav.

Ky.

Reilly J. Middle

P. *Mr*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*8*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reilly

Capt.

D

3 CAV.

KY.

Wm J. Little

P., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present; or absent

Present

Booypage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Little

5

3 CAV.

KY.

Reilly & Simble

Get

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1863.

Present or absent

present

Seepage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

857X

Captn

8 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Roll of 3rd Cavalry

Det Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1863.

Present or absent

Scrapes, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

8511111111

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

Gabriel J. Simble

Gen, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Vol. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. Simble

Capt.

3 CAV. KY.

Rolls of Troops
Smith, Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickadee Tenn. Feb. 5, 1864

Muster-out to date

June 25, 1864
Oct. 31, 1863.

Lost paid to

Clothing account:

Lost settled Dec. 1863; drawn since \$25.00

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrell

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Roll of Lindell

Art, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 26, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 5, 1864

Bounty paid \$ *25-* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Residence: Hancock*

C. H.

Book mark:

Roll of

3 Cav.

Ky.

Rolls of Cavalry
Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mary H. Hume, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Scoutpage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Specimen of
hand and equipment
submitted
by*

Book mark: _____

Almstead

5

3 CAV. | KY.

Gully J. Smalle

Capt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Julius Dues*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoorage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. J. Smalle

3 Cav. | Ky.

Volley & Linde
Regt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Escorted, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Alm

3 CAV.

KY.

Wm. J. Lindell
Ind., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company **Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1864*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoorage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book next:

Almond

3 CAV. | KY.

Robt. J. Hendle
Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186*5*.
Present: *Present*

Desquage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Turned*

3 CBV. | KY.

Wells & Linnell
Capt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21st, 1861*

Present or absent

100 for

Scoutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Atkinson
Capt

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Roele J. Chandler

Gua, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for my 1 year, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 75 for 17th lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Captain

3 | CAV. | KY.

Polla M. Trindell
Ind., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
November 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to pay due from the bank 186

Outstanding account: 100

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D.
by order of Col. at St.
Jackson Jan. 1, 1865

Book mark

Wiley

Original

(page)

G. | 3 Cav. | KY.

Reilly *X⁶* *Snodall*
Quin, Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Co. *Must*-out Roll, dated

Appears on *Co. Must*-out Roll, *Dec 26, 1864*

Discharged *Dec 26, 1864*

Must-out to date *Jan 25, 1864*

Last paid to

Clothing account: *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Last settled *186* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *186* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from Co. B.*
Discharged from 26/64 by order
of the Adjutant-General.
Quin

Book mark

Quin's
Original

5

3 CAV. KY.

Roll of Troop

Davis, Co. (2), 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

of Lexington N.Y. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date August 15, 1865.

Last paid to August 20, 1865.

Checking account:

Last settled Apr. 20, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 26. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 79

Bounty paid \$ 210 \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Put over 600 lbs. Army

Purchase of one horse

my horse and rider

Book mark Nov-1013-65

(1013) James O. - Captain

Guide, Kelly J.

Vol. 3 Regt K. C. 24.

1 Enclosure.

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Red Cards..... | Final Statements..... |
| Burial Records..... | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Cards of Dis. for Discharge..... | Med. Certificates..... |
| C. M. Charges..... | Med. Dis. Lists..... |
| Descriptive Lists..... | Orders..... |
| Discharge Certificates..... | Pri. of War Record..... |
| Enlistment Papers..... | Resignations..... |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Admission to Hosp'l..... | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet..... | Med. Examination..... |
| Confinement..... | Misc. Information..... |
| Contracts..... | Pay or Clothing..... |
| Death or Effects..... | Personal Reports..... |
| Description..... | Rank..... |
| Discharge from Hosp'l..... | Transfer to Hosp'l..... |
| Discharge from Service..... | Transfer to V. B. C..... |
| Duty..... | Transportation..... |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Kelly J. Tindle seeking
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edinburgh Tenn

on 26 day of January 1864

Witness

Robert H. Smith Kelly J. Tindle

No. 24

Kelly J. Tindle
Volunteer of the 1st Regt. Cavalry
January 26 1864
By Wm. A. Smith
1st Regt. Cavalry
Private - Smith -
Enlisted 10 October 1861
2nd enlistment; has served in Company (B)
1st Regt. Cavalry
Term of service 3 years
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

on _____ day of _____

Witness

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Edgfield

I, Rolly P. Lindle

born in Hawesville

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty five day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Rolly P. Lindle do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgfield Tenn

this 26 day of January 1864

Before W. H. Leatherberry

Rolly P. Lindle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Fairleigh
3rd Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Rolly P. Lindle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Hand feet Right - inches high.

James Wolfley
May 3rd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D 30th Regiment of Ky Vol, on
the 5 day of Feb, 1864, at Hawesville

W. H. Leatherberry
W. M. Fairleigh

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both collections and re-collectments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer corps. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recording return of the enlistment (not the recording officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the statement of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. "A recruit's must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c." A recruit's will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recording officer, quartermaster, or assistant commissary of musters, at the time may be, will send along both enlistments having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Given at Essexford Town
on 26th day of January 1864

H. H. Weatherhall Rally & Tinsell

Wm. J. Steele
 Richmond & York River
 January 28, 1864
 Dr. Geo. S. Kelley
 1st Regiment of Va. Inf.
 Former Goldsboro
 Station Va. Winter 1861
 Advance to December 1861
 2d division; last served in Company (F)
 The Regt of Va. 100
 Term of service 3 years
 Discharged 18

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A G O N I T A T E)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Coffield

I, Rolly P. Tindle born in Newcastle
in the State of Louisiana My aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty six day of January 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Rolly P. Tindle do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Coffield Tenn
this 26 day of January 1864
By Rolly P. Tindle

Rolly P. Tindle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. M. Fairleigh
3^d Reg Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Rolly P. Tindle
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Other eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Six feet
Eight inches high.

Lewis R. Ruffley
May 3^d Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 5 day of July 1864 at Newcastle
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D 3^d Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers, on

Subscribed by
James H. Ruffley

1875
Jindell Williams

Co E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith | Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jindell Williams

1876
Smith & Potts &
Co. 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smith & Potts & Co.

1877

Indell. Polk Mc

Co C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Indell. Polk & Mc

1878

Frederick M. Williams

Co E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frederick M. Williams

1879

Alfred James Mc
Co Mc, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith | Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alfred James Mc

1880

Company of Cavalry

Co C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith

Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephen A. Smith

✓ A 1881 Williams J.
Joakim Jacobus M. or
Col M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS. .

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

See also 965313 (C13) 1877

See also

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Safer W. Tooke

Spd., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept 8 Oct., 1863

for

Present or absent *Present*

Shoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Present*

*Exceeded Sept 17, 61, at
leading for 3 years.*

Book mark: _____

Milne
Oct 1863

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William T. T. T.

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2 Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Indicated for the
unauthorized use of the
Regt's horse in the
the account of the
order from the Regt.
which should be
at the time

General Harrison Subsequent Rec.

Book mark: 7031231601177

(119) 8.702
Ogden

✓ 1882
Charles John Q.

Col^l, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |

Serial No. 965313 (A. 13) 1877

See also

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

John F. Locke

David, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Scrapage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

*Enrolled Sept 31, 61, at
Leadi for 3 years*

Book mark: _____

William
Capt.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wm C. Steele, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Could not find the
will of the Government the
Roll but was informed
the account of the
horse was 2000
and was paid by master
of the company
Gould born on Subsequent Roll.
Book mark: *2000 100 177**

(1863)

Wm C. Steele
Oyster

1883
Furnbaugh, William C.
Co M, 8 Kentucky Cav.

Private Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Furnbaugh, William C.

1884

Fin-ince John D.
Co. 3 Kentucky Cav.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Order filed with

Fin-ince John D.

1885

Frederick John D.
Co. 3rd, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frederick John D.

1886

James C. John D.

Co 2nd 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

James John

1881

Francis John D.
Co. 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith | Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Francis John D.

1888

X *Maoria John*

Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1890 | 1498 | 1891 | 6355 | 1892 | 1344 | 1893 | 2155 | 1894 | 2155 | 1895 | 2155 | 1896 | 2155 | 1897 | 2155 | 1898 | 2155 | 1899 | 2155 | 1900 | 2155 | 1901 | 2155 | 1902 | 2155 | 1903 | 2155 | 1904 | 2155 | 1905 | 2155 | 1906 | 2155 | 1907 | 2155 | 1908 | 2155 | 1909 | 2155 | 1910 | 2155 | 1911 | 2155 | 1912 | 2155 | 1913 | 2155 | 1914 | 2155 | 1915 | 2155 | 1916 | 2155 | 1917 | 2155 | 1918 | 2155 | 1919 | 2155 | 1920 | 2155 | 1921 | 2155 | 1922 | 2155 | 1923 | 2155 | 1924 | 2155 | 1925 | 2155 | 1926 | 2155 | 1927 | 2155 | 1928 | 2155 | 1929 | 2155 | 1930 | 2155 | 1931 | 2155 | 1932 | 2155 | 1933 | 2155 | 1934 | 2155 | 1935 | 2155 | 1936 | 2155 | 1937 | 2155 | 1938 | 2155 | 1939 | 2155 | 1940 | 2155 | 1941 | 2155 | 1942 | 2155 | 1943 | 2155 | 1944 | 2155 | 1945 | 2155 | 1946 | 2155 | 1947 | 2155 | 1948 | 2155 | 1949 | 2155 | 1950 | 2155 | 1951 | 2155 | 1952 | 2155 | 1953 | 2155 | 1954 | 2155 | 1955 | 2155 | 1956 | 2155 | 1957 | 2155 | 1958 | 2155 | 1959 | 2155 | 1960 | 2155 | 1961 | 2155 | 1962 | 2155 | 1963 | 2155 | 1964 | 2155 | 1965 | 2155 | 1966 | 2155 | 1967 | 2155 | 1968 | 2155 | 1969 | 2155 | 1970 | 2155 | 1971 | 2155 | 1972 | 2155 | 1973 | 2155 | 1974 | 2155 | 1975 | 2155 | 1976 | 2155 | 1977 | 2155 | 1978 | 2155 | 1979 | 2155 | 1980 | 2155 | 1981 | 2155 | 1982 | 2155 | 1983 | 2155 | 1984 | 2155 | 1985 | 2155 | 1986 | 2155 | 1987 | 2155 | 1988 | 2155 | 1989 | 2155 | 1990 | 2155 | 1991 | 2155 | 1992 | 2155 | 1993 | 2155 | 1994 | 2155 | 1995 | 2155 | 1996 | 2155 | 1997 | 2155 | 1998 | 2155 | 1999 | 2155 | 2000 | 2155 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Recd Nov. 10/13/65

See also

3 Cav. | KY.

7

Yard

171

on

Appears with rank of
Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vol. forwarded

for the 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Quinnville, Ky, Apr 18, 1864.

Quinnville, Ky, Apr 18, 1864.
Cavalry Co. W. C.

Where born
Age 20 years; occupation

When enlisted
Where enlisted

For what period enlisted
Eyes

Complexion
When mustered in
Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$
Where credited

Company to which assigned
Valuation of horse, \$
Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

3 CAV.

KY.

John E. Travis

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Dec 31-63 to Apr 30, 1864.

from Dec 31-63 to Apr 30, 1864.

absent

Present or absent

100 for

Geopage, \$

100 for

Dues Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Property & age

Remarks:

Yundoung's

Book mark:-----

M. A. Travis

Copy

5 | 3 Cav. | KY.

John E. Davis

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for
May 1st June, 1864.

Present or absent
for

Stoppage, \$ for

Due Gov't, \$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ for
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ for

Remarks: *Transferred to
Co. M. 3rd Ky. Cav. by
order of J. M. Barabitt
Maj. General
June 1, 1864*

Book mark: _____

M. L. H. Smith

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

John L. Xth Spawne

Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Shoepage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in harness at
downville*

Rollroad Mills
Next ~~before~~ to Rollroad Mills Nov.

9 Dec, 1864

Book mark:

(126)

William
Coyte

3 CAV.

KY.

John L. Graves
1st, Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Shoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Reports by *Barnard & Co*
Terminals

Book mark: _____

(125)

J. H. H. H. H. H.
Q. 125

3 Cav.

KY.

John C. Lawrence

, Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1862*

Present or absent *absent*, 1862

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in Quartermaster's
storehouse Ky*

Book mark: _____

(105)

J. H. Lawrence
Q. M.

3 CAV. | KY.

John L. Snow
Sgt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppel, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 1865

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 1865

Remarks:

for horse & equipment

Book mark: _____

Command

3 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Lawrence
Squad, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Henry James, 1865
Present or absent Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He bore arms in
James's battery

Book mark:

James's battery

3 CAV. | KY.

George W. L. L. L.
Frank, Co. *1st*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September, 1863, *Feb. 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 21*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. 11. 10. 64.*
Outboard pay. \$ 10. Recd. that
ready. 8. 10. 64. Cal. May 31
1864

Book mark

(Note) *Waldman* *Copy.*

3 Cav. | KY.

John L. Lawrence

Grin, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

January 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 15, 1865.

Last paid to Sep 20, 1865.

Outing account:

Last settled March 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 240. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in to

Grin Co. M.

Mustered out.

Book mark Nov-1013-65.

Edmund

(1013)

Torres, John L.
1st, Co 1 & m 3 B. H. Co

1
Inclosure.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Order of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examinations |
| Confinement | Mba. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Efforts | Personal Reports |
| Descriptions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Davies desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Herewith, That I am 21 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bowling Green Va
the 31st day of March 1864

Mr. H. A. H. H.

of Green Mt.
March 1844
John W. Travis
Memb.
Ash Grove Mt.

NO. 1

Discharged _____

Page of _____

instruments; but reserved for Company ()

2nd Regiment of Ag. Rec

Shelton, J.

March 31st 1861

Discovered at San Jose

John B. Francis

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

WIND

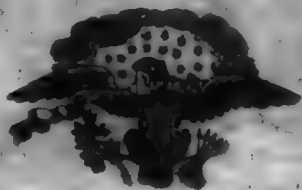
(A. G. O. Nos. 76 & 77.)

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both *affidavits* and *receipts*—*evidence of release*, &c., &c., in the *volunteer service*. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the *recruiting agent* (not the *recruiting officer*) to the *Adjutant General* and one to accompany the *recruits* of the *officer* who pays *bonus*, &c. The *Regiment and Company* to which the *soldier* last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An *affidavit* holds in *service*. All *recruits* must, in all cases, provide *payment of pay*, *bonus*, *premium*, &c. A *recruit* will not, in all cases, be *sent* in the *Adjutant General's Office* as *evidence of service*. The *recruiting officer*, *commissioner*, or *contract* *company* of *recruits*, as the case may be, will *countercheck* both *recruits* as having *entered* the *soldier* into the *service* of the *United States* before *either* of them is given to the *discharging officer*.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____
 Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____ at _____

I, John C. Harris born in Pasadena, Cal
 in the State of North Carolina 20 years,
 and by occupation a Mariner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 31st day of March 1864
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, John C. Harris do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelburne, N.H.
 this 1st day of April 1864
John C. Harris
Shelburne N.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Van Hook
Act. Asst. Surg. USA
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John C. Harris
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5
 feet 6 inches high.

Shelburne N.H.
31st Regiment of Vol. Co. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

1889
James William B.

Co. *2*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18701499

3 CAV. | KY.

William F. Davis

110

Appears with rank of
 Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of U. S. Vol. forwarded
 Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. 1861.

for the 3 days
Guernsey by April 18, 1861.
Hasselt ex. N. C.

Where born *France*

Age 39 years; occupation None 31, 1964

When enlisted *July 1864*

Where enlisted years

For what period enlisted Eight
four ; half 0 in

Height : 109 in.

Complexion..... Dark; height 5' 10", 1864.

When nurtured in yourself

Where numbered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 20 100; and \$

Bonny paid 1000
Where credited 1000
1000

Company to which
100

Valuation of horse, & 100

Valuation of horse equipments, &c.

Enoch's

Remarks: *None not taken upon a Rock.*

5. *Enden: Pakt. Oerdel in Pte.*

Book mark:

11

1890

Traverse John D.
Co & M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith | Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Traverse John

1011
Tucker, Buford E.

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|
| CARD NUMBERS. | |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---------|---|
| 1 | 8905603 | 1 |
| 1 | 8905683 | 1 |
| 1 | 8905767 | 1 |
| 1 | 8905843 | 1 |
| 1 | 8905920 | 1 |
| 1 | 8905984 | 1 |
| 1 | 8906055 | 1 |
| 1 | 8906128 | 1 |
| 1 | 8906196 | 1 |
| 1 | 8906255 | 1 |
| 1 | 8906318 | 1 |
| 1 | 8906377 | 1 |
| 1 | 8906441 | 1 |
| 1 | 8906499 | 1 |
| 1 | 8901972 | 1 |
| 1 | 8906571 | 1 |
| 1 | 8906654 | 1 |
| 1 | 8906734 | 1 |
| 1 | 8906817 | 1 |
| 1 | 8906995 | 1 |

100

27

3 CAV.

KY.

Duford E. Jucker,

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leathrum, Ky, Dec. 13, 1861.
Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 13, 1861.

When

Where Whiteville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. D. Melberty.

WY | 3 Cav. | KY.

Robert E. Yockey
Plt, Co. B, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

affirmed

3 CBV.

KY.

Y *Benford E. Hucker*

Part. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *May & July*, 1862.

Present or absent *100* for *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *100*

Benford E. Hucker

3 CAV. | KY.

Burford & Tucker

Det., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll, 1862.

for *Wells & Wells* present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Index

Copy

3 | CAV. | KY.

Buckard & Tucker

3d - Co. B, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June -

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book sent: _____

See all

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

August E. Tucker

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 Aug 2*, 1862
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Shoepage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heavenly

27

3 Cav.

KY.

Buford E. Shuckler

1st, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present

Present or absent

Skippage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book sent:

McMurry

9 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Asford E. Tucker

Quie, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Expense, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Dues Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book next: _____

Henry Pharis

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Infant E. Tucker

Det., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
1863.

for *Jany & Selby*

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Expenses, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book sent:

Conductor

49

8
A.B.O.

A.

Support & Tucker

1000
J. M. T., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Germany Muster Roll 1903.

Company Museum
Arch & Appl., 1863.
General.

Present or absent

Present on the
Scopes, for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

| Valuation of horse, \$ | 100 |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of harness, \$ | 100 |

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Results:

Box

M. Davis

7. 8 Cav. KY.

Infantry E. Tucker

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May's Payroll, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Tucker

(1863)

Approved

KY.

3 Cav.

Robert C. Haskins

Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 2 1863

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haskins

4 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Buford E. Tucker

Art., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll _____, 1863.

for Detl Oct 31 _____

Present or absent _____
100 for _____

Expenses, \$ _____
100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____
100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
100 _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____
100 _____

Remarks: _____

Book note: _____

Remittance

3 Cav. | KY.

W | *Buford & Duck*

Det., Co. B, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____, 1863.
Company Muster Roll

for *Wm & David*

Present or absent _____
_____ 100 for _____

Expenses, \$ _____
_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100
_____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

Book work: _____

Davidson
Capt.

3 CAV. KY.

Richard B. Justice
Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
March 2, 1864

for *Paducah*

Station

Paducahville, Tenn

Present or absent

Present

Grappage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book work:

James
Capt.

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Burket E Tucker

Det., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/1863 to Apr 30, 1864.*

Absent

Present or absent

100 for

Scupper, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*One detached
squad, at Ringgold
Ga.*

Book mark: _____

Can think
over

3 CAV.

KY.

7 | Beaufort. & Julea

Col., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar 2 June, 1864.
Abund

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks On distt duty at
Quinn Sta

Book mark: _____

Lawrence

over

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Brantford C. Tucker

Art. - Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2d Aug*, 1864.

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll on July 2d
Next Muster Roll
9 Dec, 1864

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.

S | 3 CAV. | KY.

Infantry Co. Tucker

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Per. 22 Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Scrapage, \$ 500 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 24th,
by virtue of expiration of
term of service, rec'd
letter H & that date

Book mark: _____

Stinson

copy

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Bumpsted E. Tucker

2d, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Dec 26, 1864.

Discharged Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 11, 1864.

Last paid to

Outing account: 1428, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 1428, 1864; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 04

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Nelson

Capt.

(211)

1892 or Prior

Truher Station

Co. *B*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

| CARD NUMBERS. | |
|---------------|-------|
| 10968 | Amala |

CARD NUMBERS

18905532

16905613

18905768

15905844

8907037

—

1

1

1

1

2

—

1

4.

五

四

1

10

1

1

1

1

12

10

3 CBV. KY.

Preston Jucker

1894, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mt. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Leathrum, Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.
Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Detached for duty and credited:
Oct. 13, 1861.

When Louisville

Where 3 years.

Period 3 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Pink mark:
E. H. Inceberry

3 QBY.

IX.



154

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Shopping,

Duo Gov't, 8

Valuation of horse, §

Valuation of horse equipments, &c.

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

三

Agnes

Opportunities

3 Qav. Ky.

Creator of Quaker

Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Henry & Helen, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Receipts, \$..... for

Due Gov't, \$..... for

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse, &..... | 100 |
|----------------------------|-----|

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse equipments, &..... | 169 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND ADDITION'S MOLL.~~

Book sent: _____

Quaker

3 Cav. | Ky.

Philip F Tucker

Plt-, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Seepage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged at Columbia*

June 4th 3. 1862.

Book mark: _____

Lucas

(1049)

Optical

J

| 3 Cav.

| Ky.

Justin F. Tucker

Pt, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

December 24, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date , 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Checking account:

Last settled....., 186*6* ; drawn since \$..... 100*0*

Due soldier \$..... 100*0*; due U. S. \$..... 100*0*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100*0*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100*0*

Bounty paid \$..... \$100*0*; due..... 100*0*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100*0*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100*0*

Remarks: *Dis'd in Baltimore, Penn'a*

Mar - 1862,

Book mark

Shuman

Walter Quint J

On, or, 8 Regt. **KY. Cav.**

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1892

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John J. Dwyer

Private & Company *10*

3rd Regiment of *Massachusetts*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

1862

As ordered by the Government

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Isaac T. Tucker
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 3rd
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Master Roll for
March & April 1862
Mustered out Roll dated
Dec 28. 1861 reports him
Dead at Columbus Tenn
March - 1862
At. Return for March &
April on file.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Frederick D. Tucker

Private of Company *B*

3 Regiment of *the 1st*

State Volunteers 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Death by disease & accident of the
1st Regt.

Frederick D. Tucker
1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Oriston T. Tucker
Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 3
Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NATURE OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Leah M. H. Smith

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 3 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbia Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 2 Register of deceased Soldiers
Mo & 2 Year 1862

REMARKS

Gardner Grimes

Clerk.

7. 3 CAV. KY.

Richard A. Tucker

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vols't

Age 19 years.

Appears on Muster-in Roll

Company Muster-in Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ballwin, Mo. 13th Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Nov. 6, 1861.

When Where Quindlen, Davis Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

* See Muster-in Roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 11524-a-77. Date of en- (over)

Tucker

MAY 15

89095559

018910

settlement is changed to date
Oct. 20/61, the date from which
he is first paid.

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard A. Tucker.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vol.t

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1861.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 20, 1861.*

When Quartermaster*

Where _____

Period 3 years* Not stated.

Present or absent _____
100 for _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
*40¢ fee enrollment on card from muster to roll.

Book mark: _____

Tucker

27

3 Cav.

KY.

Richard A. Tucker

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

present

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(115)

John A. Tucker

7.

3 CAV.

KY.

Richard A. Stuckert

List 1st, Co. E, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862) Stuckert
date

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard A. Tucker.

Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1862.*

Present or absent

present

Scrapage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tucker
Aug 1862

3 CAV.

KY.

Richard A. Tucker

Det., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 1862

not stated.

Present or absent

100 for

Escoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tucker

51 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Richard A. Quicker

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

June 30 Oct 31, 1862.

for

present about

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Dick at the post*

in Gauleville

Next term on must'r roll

Book mark: _____

Murray

3 Cav. KY.

Richard L. Jackson

Det, Co *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Annals of the War, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Outstanding account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Amount for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Remarks *Discharged by the War*

Book mark *Vol 33/20 R. 1114*

(M.) *Wm. L. Smith*

Copy

MAY 18

8910756

018910

myrland Sept 30.
~~back 1824~~
1824. 1869

x connected by 213010 24

J. | 3 bar. | Ky.
Richard A. Tucker
Co. E 3 Regt Ky. bar.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J. | 124. 1869.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 22 1860.
"The date of enrollment
in this military service is
changed to date Oct 20
1861, the date from which
he was first paid"

A. B. Corbalt.
(428)

J. | 3 | Capt. | Ky.
Richard A. Tucker
, Co. E, 3 Regt Ky. Cav

NOTATION.

Post sent: May 134 1869.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 24, 1870.
Died on or about Sept.
30, 1862 at Huntsville Ala.

H. B. Borbeck.
Capt.

3 | 3rd Regt. | 734

Richard Tucker,
Co. G, 3rd Regt. 734th Regt.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11524. A. A. 2. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1877.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

B. D. Linsinger,

Capt.

Wickler, Richard.

Regt. 1st Cav.

P. 63

3

Regt.

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| Descriptive List | Bed Cards |
| Final Statements | Burial Records |
| Furloughs | Certs. of Dis. for Discharge |
| Med. Dis. Lists | C. M. Charges |
| Orders | Med. Certificates |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Furlough | Admission to Hosp ^l |
| Med. Examination | Casualty Sheet (Office's) |
| Misc. Information | Confinement |
| Pay or Clothing | Quarrels |
| Personal Reports | Death or Effects |
| Rank | Departure |
| Transfer to Hosp ^l | Discharge from Hosp ^l |
| Transfer to V. B. C. | Discharge from Service |
| Transportation | Duty |

Not Registered - Vol. 2
As before

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Richard Clarke

Private of Company *E*

3 Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death 1862

See serial

See serial before

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Richard Tucker
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 3rd
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Robert Boyle
Capt. Comdr.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

in Hospital, Knoxville, Tenn.

Mustering Roll dated
Dec. 26, 1861

REMARKS.

Mustering Roll for term 1st July to 31st October 1861 reports him "Richard T. Tucker, sick at Hospital in Knoxville, Tenn.". Dropped from subsequent mustering rolls—
 Not found on returning

Roll 524. A. (C&B.)

Shoud date of death at Huntsville
 Ala. Sept 15/62

W. A. Rogers
 Clerk

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Richard Eucker
Prs. B. C. W. Cal.
Sept. 15. 62
No. 1. Huntville Ala

Acad. E. 11. 6. 16 m

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Richard Tucker

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

*No. 1
3rd Ky. V. Cav. Co. E. Quincy*

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) . . . }

Cause of death }

Syphilis Fever

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks }

No descriptive list

Date of death and burial

Sept 15th

1862

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cometery.

Remarks:

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Richard Stuckey

of Company *B*

3^d Regiment of *Mississippi*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 15th 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Richard Tucker.*

Rank:

Company: *C* Regiment: *3rd*

Arm:

State: *Kentucky.*

Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

11524. A. (C.B.) A.G.O.-1877.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

John R. Goodwin.
Late Asst. Surg. 37th Ind. Vols.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

September 15th 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Huntsville Ala.

H. C. Thomas.

Clerk.

Nov. 13th 1877.

(176.)

x

1894

Junestall, William H.

Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 8918736 | 8920184 |
| 8918818 | 8902556 |
| 8918899 | |
| 8918950 | |
| 8919015 | |
| 8919094 | |
| 8919173 | |
| 8919252 | |
| 8919318 | |
| 8919378 | |
| 8919435 | |
| 8919496 | |
| 8919545 | |
| 8919601 | |
| 8919666 | |
| 8902636 | |
| 8901700 | |
| 8919726 | |
| 8919787 | |
| 8919845 | |
| 8919907 | |
| 8919965 | |
| 8920010 | |
| 8920054 | |
| 8920116 | |

See also

See also

21 | 3 Cav. | KY.

William M. Churchill

Co. 4, Col. 3 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Vols.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1861.

Period for duty and enrolled:

When Mustered, 1861.

Where

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

March

3 Cav. | Ky.

William McKeen

Plt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

McKen
Capt.

3 QBY.

IN

[illegible]

Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Md. Vol.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

201

Company _____
 Medley, 1862
 present

Present or absent

Geopage, & too for

Due Gov't, & 100 for

Valuation of horse, &..... 166

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

11/22/20

9

3 CAV.

KY.

William McMichael

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1862.

William McMichael

Present or absent

100 for

Receipt, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Present
Rec'd 20/1862
Officially
Present
Present*

Book mark:

McMichael

3 Cav. Ky.

William McManis

Co. H, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present!
Hired 2d Div. & 2d Reg't
Spencer to Louisville

Book mark: _____

Shover
Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. H. Sumtall

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Muster Roll

Company A Oct 31, 1862

for June 30 Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Promoted June 2, 1862

Remarks: A. Corporal

June 2, 1862

Book mark: _____

W. H. Sumtall

IT | 3 CAV. | KY.

William N. H. Jewett

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April & Dec, 1862
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Expenses, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jewett

3 CBV. | KY.

William H. Dunstall,

Sergeant, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent. 100 for _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Dunstall

J

3 CAV.

KY.

William H. H. Sturtevant

Sept., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present

Present or absent

Scutage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. H. Sturtevant
(Capt.)

7 | 3 Co^y. | KY.

William H. H. J. J. J. J.

Co. L, 3 Regt, Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears as

Company Master Roll

1863.

for

Present; or absent

forage, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

for

for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book made:

J. H. J. J. J.

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Smith

William H. Smith

Regt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1863.

for

Present or absent

for

Stoppers, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: -

William H. Smith

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. H. Summerville

Det., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Buck & Deck, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Seepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

855 Mails

Captain

5

3 CAV.

KY.

William H. Summhall

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

85 made

(1005)

copy

ca

50

Apple:

Water Roll Company

Water Roll
April 30, 1864.



Present or absent present

Present or absent

Too far

2000

1

Due Date:

Too far

| Valuation of horse, \$ | 100 |
|------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse, \$ | 100 |

Valuation of horse equipments, ~~and~~ 50

Due North with the wind

119
H. J. (Scrip) Journal of the
H. J. (Scrip) Journal of the

~~They will find that...~~

And now let our King & Church be

quester & brush the same

[illegible]

Dear Sir, I am very glad to hear from you.

1941

2011

3 CAV. | KY.

William H. H. Tinsell
Sergeant Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickville Tenn. Feb. 5, 1864
Jan. 15, 1864

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1863

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 3, 1862*; drawn since \$ *65.44*

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *16.71* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amused

3 CAV. | KY.

William H. Standtall

1st, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Feb 5, 1864

Nashville Tenn.

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864.
Feb 5, 1864.

When mustered in

35-
Bounty paid \$ *25* - 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, 100

Remarks: *Residence Perry Co.*

Ind. of limited to Snyder

Charles F. Beckwith Co.

Book mark:

Charles
Capt.

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Huntall

Capt. Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1864.

for

Wm. H. Huntall

Present on

for

Service, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks

Not recorded
paid & charged
to the
company

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Huntall

5

3 CBV.

KY.

William H. H. Swinstead

Corp., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd, 1864.
present

Present or absent

Boots, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

85770001

Copyright

3 Cav. | KY.

William H. Howard

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

David L. Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company's Muster Roll

1864

for *William H. Howard*

Present or absent

for

Service, \$

for

Does Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: *Howard*

(100)

5 | 3 CAV. | KY.

William H. Hunter
William H. Hunter

1st Lt. Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1864.

for

Wm H Hunter

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Hunter

3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Tinsdale

Reed's Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Musters Roll

, 1865.

for

James H. Tinsdale

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

William H. Tinsdale

3 CAV. | KY.

William H. Hammett

Capt. L., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.

100 for

Snaffle, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Remarks:

At Farris
Camp Canasville
Maryland.

Book mark:

Turned in

J. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. H. Gurneal

Leath, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Scoutage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 46* for *leave for 100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Leave with leave*

Book mark: _____

James

3 QBY.

IX.

William H. H. H. H.

Leach, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Journal Dec. 26 1864.

Minister-out to date 186

Last paid to
~~Mar 25,~~ 1864.

Dressing room:

186 186
; drawn since 186 186

The soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....1005

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: No change max. 25

1864 by reason of the late
War—

Book mark

三

7

1

G. 3 CAV. | KY.

William A. H. Dunstall

Lecky, Co. Z, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 1865.

James Terrell, 186

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Outstanding account: 100

Last settled *Lecky*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 88 63

Due soldier's in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 00

Bounty paid \$ 160 \$100; due 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch. by Army on 4.9.2*

for horse & post to 1864

24 months cert. Apr. 24 1864

captured by the enemy

Book mark

James

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

W. H. H. Tinsall

Corpl, Co. D, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ----- years.

Appears on an
Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, June 27, 1865.
Muster-out to date June 27, 1865.

Least paid to -----, 186 .

Oathing account:

Least settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100; due \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War was
captured at Rocking Ram.
He spent 8.65 and reported
at this Post as free.

Book next: -----

Adl.
Sept.

MAY 15

89025556

018910

prisoner April 5, 68.
No descriptive list
can be obtained.

Two men were known
as to the place of their
enrollment.

Discharged in prison -
ones of 500 No. 77, A. E. O.
dated April 28, 1868.

Three months' cost of
pay due in prison and
of broken furniture;
to pay dated Washington
and D. C., May 31, 1868.

Amstall, Amiel H. E.

Pl. Co. L,

3

Regt.

KY. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards..... | Final Statements..... |
| Burial Records..... | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge..... | Med. Certificates..... |
| C. M. Charges..... | Med. Dir. Lists..... |
| Descriptive Lists..... | Orders..... |
| Discharge Certificates..... | Pris. of War Record..... |
| Discharge Papers..... | Resignations..... |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Admissions to Hosp'l..... | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet..... | Med. Examination..... |
| Conduct..... | Misc. Information..... |
| Contracts..... | Pay or Clothing..... |
| Death or Effects..... | Personal Reports..... |
| Description..... | Rank..... |
| Discharge from Hosp'l..... | Transfer to Hosp'l..... |
| Discharge from Service..... | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty..... | Transportation..... |

memorandum

May

W. H. N. Y. M. S.

Head-Quarters H. S. Jones,

Camp Chase, Oct. 26, 1864.

Compl.

W. H. Christoffel, Esq.,
Richmond, Va.
Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst., and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
W. H. Christoffel

By Order of the Hon. General W. F. RICHMOND.

W. H. Christoffel

Capt. 9th U. S. Col. Inf.

DECLARATION OF ENROLIT.

I, William H. H. Tansill Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgfield, Tenn
on 26th day of January 1864

Witness: Wm. H. H. Tansill William H. H. Tansill

No. 24-

William H. H. Tansill

Volunteered at Edgfield, Tenn.

January 26th 1864.

By Wm. H. H. Tansill

2nd Regiment of Reg. Art.

former Enlistment

Enlistment 1st November 1861

January 13th December 1861

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H),

3rd Reg't of Reg. Art.

Term of service 3 yrs

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
on _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Notes 1.—This blank will be used for both statements and declarations of enlistment of recruits, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the captainment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and another to accompany the adjutant of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Notes 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or adjutant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having examined the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

BELIEVER VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Wayfield

I, William H. H. Tunstall born in Darby
in the State of Indiana aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty eight day of January 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William H. H. Tunstall do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Done and subscribed to, at Wayfield Ind.
this 28th day of January 1864.
By W. H. H. Tunstall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh
3rd
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. H. Tunstall
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have entirely observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet
four inches high.

James Wolfley
Maj 3rd Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 1st
the 25 day of July, 1864, at Wayfield
Regiment of 1st Caval Volunteers, on

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the enlistment (not the returning officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A master-enlistment, in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-enlistment, in all cases, holds in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The returning officer, commander, or assistant commander of a unit, or the one who has, will countersign both enlistments as having answered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. H. Lunstall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgfield, Tenn.

on 26th day of January 1864

Witness: Th. H. H. Freshkorth

William H. H. Lunstall

No. 25

W. H. H. Lunstall

Volunteered at Edgfield, Tenn.

January 26th 1864

By Thos. J. Haffley

3rd Regiment of Ky. Troop

Former Captain

Enlisted 1st Dec 1861

Discharged 13th Dec 1861

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E)

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

on _____ day of _____

Witness:

BELLEVILLE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Edgelyfield

I, William H. H. Lunsdale born in Derby

in the State of Indiana aged Twenty One years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty six day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, William H. H. Lunsdale do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgelyfield, Ind.

this 26th day of January 1864. William H. H. Lunsdale

Before H. H. H. Lunsdale

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh
For my Cert.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. H. H. Lunsdale

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

James M. Miller
Major 3rd Regiment of Ind. Cav. Volunteer,
REGISTERING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7482)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 3rd Regiment of Ind. Cav. Volunteer, on the 5th day of Feb 1864 at Rockville

Shelburne
Capt. H. H. H. Lunsdale
Co. 1st Ind. Cav.

1895

Funeral Home N.Y.
Co. 2, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith | Asford

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Funeral Home N.Y.

1846

Co. *EZ* 3 Kentucky Cav.

Bugler | *Soprano*

CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.

18909506

8909585

$$\begin{array}{r} 8903738 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

8903412

8903897

8903923

890422

890490

890501

890510

890517

$$\begin{array}{r} 80 \\ \times 62 \\ \hline 960 \\ 4800 \\ \hline 49920 \end{array}$$

8905.30

870836

$$\begin{array}{r} 870068 \\ \hline 56105 \end{array}$$

891011
490540

8700 + 49055 =

890301
890291

890291

15012-20-710

1

1

1

7. 3 CBV. KY.

David D. Smith.

Angels, Co. 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.t

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callow, Morgan & Hy. Dec. 13, 1861.

Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Dec. 11, 1861.*

When

Where Chambers, Davis & Hy.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See Muster-in roll above's enrollment of all men of the company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 5012-8-1886

Parker

V. | 3 Cav. | KY.

David D. Tuttle

Bugler, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vol.[†]
Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Dec. 13, 1861.*

When Colchester

Where
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A.

*This enrolment subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
*See free enrolment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

David D. Tuttle
Capt.

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

David W. Jett

Gr. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

dated Dec 31, 1861.

for dated Dec 31 present

Present or absent

Scrapage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David W. Jett

5 | **3 CAV.** | **KY.**

David W. Smith

Part Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid \$13 by

State of Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Brad Hall,

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

David V. Nutt

Pier, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 April, 1862

Present.

Present or absent

Scupper, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5012-C-86.

Sitter.

Captain

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

David A. Smith

Btl, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 24 June, 1862
Present Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John M. Lee

4

3 Cav.

KY.

David W. Lutt

Ort

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Lutt

Capt

3 Cav. | KY.

David W. Tull

Det., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent. 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Rec'd at Louisville*

May Sept & 1862

Book mark: _____

Lucas

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David W. Just

Just, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov & Dec, 1862

for

Absent

Present or absent

100 for

Stoorage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

absent with
out leave!

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Capt

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David W. Smith.

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samuel P. Stokes*, 1863.
Thomas

Present or absent

Seepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Not to be on Roll for May
or June, 1864*

Book mark:

Thomas

3 CAV.

KY.

David W. Yutt,

Plt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864
Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with detachment at Biggs
Ga

Book mark: _____

G. W. Underhill
Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

David N. Lutt

Art, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1864.

for

July & Aug Present

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

David N. Lutt

7

3 Cav.

KY.

David W. Lott

Det, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Days, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This addition had

not been paid and pay

day by reason of

deductions. (Pleaded

to duty by order of

Gen. Grant's headquarters

order dated Sept 17/64

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

David W. Smith

Art, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Geopage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith

5 | 3 Cav. | KY.

David V. Tuttle

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Jan - Feb., 1864.

for

Absent

Present or absent.

100 for

Scutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

See Government Order

March 13 1864

March 16 1864

March 2, 1864

Returned order of horse

Reg. Officer's certificate

paid due 7 order

Book mark:

David V. Tuttle

Captain

3 Cav.

KY.

David V. Tull.

Det., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 26 '62

Det. March 63 by special
order of Brig. Genl
Richardson. Returned to
service June 7, 64. Rate
of men Sept. 17, '64.

Book mark:

David V. Tull

Captain

3 Cav. | KY.

David E. Partt

Part, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

May + June, 1865

for

Present or absent

100 for

Shoorage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Receipts: *Expenses*

of service

Book mark:

Shades

3 CAV. | KY.

David A. Jett
Cm., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Liverington, N. C., May 31, 1865.

June 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 141/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Sept. 11, 26, 1862.

Capt. J. M. C. 2163. Capt. J. M. C.

by J. M. C. M. S. C. H. J. M. C.

Book mark No 1124-186.

W. J. M. C.

W. J. M. C.

MAY 15

8902913

018910

Gen. Dir. Dep. of the Comm.
Ireland Comd. by Brig.
Genl. J. Kilpatrick with
out the of pay or al.
Command. Order dated
Camp Crooke, Va. Dep.
17. 24. Mustered out.
under provision of A.O.
No. 53 and No. 84. A.O.

3 CAV. KY.

David J. Dault
Lieut, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-roll, dated
November 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .
Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged 11/26/64*
Co. A. 3rd Ky Cav.

Book mark

Wm. Dault
(over)

D 1 3' less 1 Ky.
Randolph Smith
, Co. A, 3' Regt. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5012-b-1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 26, 1887.

The charge of location of
April 6, 1862.

against this man ~~etc.~~ removed under the provisions

of the act of Congress, approved July 6, 1864.

He was absent without proper authority from April

June 6, 1862, to March 2, 1863.

Letter
C. J. Smith

5

3 Cav.

KY.

David W. Pratt

1st Lt, Co. e^d, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks: Not mustered out & sent to
at Camp City Ky. April 26/64
Returned to Camp March 2/65

Book mark 5012-C-1886

(paid)

W. W. W. W.

Copy

1 | 3 Cav. | KY.

David J. Pitt

1st, Co. C. 7, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 1865.

~~Expenses~~ *Wm. G. Gentry*, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to

Outfitting account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 186 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; money adv'd \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Richard J. Gentry*

Term of service

Book mark

Ballade
Original

(1865)

1897

Frederick H. Hudson M.
Co E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frederick Hudson M.

1898

Frederick H. Hargrave M.

Co GE, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frederick Hargrave M.

3 CAV. KY.

Norman W. Jewell

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vol.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 11, 1861, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 20, 1861.

When

December

Where

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

2.3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Mark

Original

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Hardin M. Swidell

Plt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 1861*

Detained for duty and enrolled:

Oct 20, 1861

When

Greenville

Where

Period *3* years.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardin M. Swidell
Original

3 Cav. | Ky.

Harold M. Linnickill

Art, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 20, 1861.

When

Greenwell

Where

Period *3* years.

Present or absent

Present

Boyspage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

A. M. Williams

Capt.

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Harden W. Thickett

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Oct 20, 1861.*

When Bremerite.*

Where _____

Period 2 years.*
Presents

Present or absent _____

Shoepage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Wash

Original

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Hardin M. Jurdall

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

Detached for duty and enrolled:
Oct 21, 1864.

When

Where Evansville

Period 9 years.

Present or absent

Escape, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Shurt

Original.

3 Cav. | KY.

X
Gardner M. Jewell

Regt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *February to May*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Oct 21, 1861.

When *Brewnsville*

Where

Period *2* years.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Gard

8 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Abraham M. Drutell

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1861 *
joined for duty and enrolled:

When Greenville

Where 3 years *

Period Present

Present or absent 100 for

Stoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Present

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Hardin M. Goodell

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct-20, 1861.*

When

Greenville

Where

3 years.*

Period

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Present

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Arden M. Jewell

Det, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Kelly*, 1863.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Greenville*.

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark: _____

James H. Kelly

5 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Hardin M. Tweedell

But, Co. F, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8 April, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 20, 1861.*

When

Where *Greenville* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent X

Esophage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*X Name appears in present Column
as Tweedell*

See See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuel H. Carter

3 Cav. | KY.

Wm. H. Smith

Art., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. H. Smith, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 20, 1863.

When

Where

Period

3 years.

Col. Smith

Present or absent

Stoorage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Smith

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

Heardie M. Jewell

Jones, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May - June, 1863.

Section

on the Trench

Present or absent

Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Dus Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heardie M. Jewell
Capt.

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

Brandon M. Jewell

Plt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1863.

for

July & August

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 20

1863.

When

Greenville

Where

3 years.

Period

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawson

Captain.

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harden M. Jewdell

Pr

, Co. F, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20

, 1863.

Where

Greenville

Period

3 years.

Present or absent

Present

Booypage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

as the enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

T

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harden M. Jewell

Plt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 20 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 20, 1861.*

When

Greenville

Where

Period 3 years.*

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

Carroll

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Hardam M. Jewell

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Dec 20, 1864.

When

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.

Present

Present or absent

Escape, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from master-to roll.

Book mark:

Lawson Capt.

27

3 Cav.

Ky.

Horton M. Jewell

Det., Co. F, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar-Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Calhoun.

Period 3 years.

Present

Present or absent

Boddyage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

Alley

Cavalry

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison M. Jewell

Det, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Det 70*, 186*4*.

Where *Calhoun*.

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Absent*

Biopage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with*

chest.

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Chief Clerk

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Horton M. Jewell

Plt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 20, 1864.

When Franklin

Where Franklin

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Boarding, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Aug 1864

1 3 CAV. | KY.

Hardin M. Jewell

Ort, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *30* years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *Dec 26*, 186*4*.

discharged *Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 21*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Outstanding account:

Dec 31 186*3*; drawn since *3* 100

Last settled *Dec 31* 186*3*; due U. S. *3* 100

Due soldier *3* 100; due U. S. *3* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd *3* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., *3* 100

Bounty paid *3* 100

Valuation of horse, *3* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, *3* 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Clark
Capt.

1900
Middell. *James M.*
Co. E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Middell. James M.

1901

Thurgood, H. B.

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 |
| 34 | 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 | 39 |
| 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 | 45 |
| 46 | 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 | 51 |
| 52 | 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 | 57 |
| 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 |
| 64 | 65 | 66 |
| 67 | 68 | 69 |
| 70 | 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 | 75 |
| 76 | 77 | 78 |
| 79 | 80 | 81 |
| 82 | 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 | 87 |
| 88 | 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 | 93 |
| 94 | 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 | 99 |
| 100 | 101 | 102 |

Post Paid:

See also *Capt Thurgood's Band 11th Ky Cav*

1902

St. Chapman, J. E.

Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 |

Back Part:

See also Capital Chapman's Report & Co.

1403 or Hugh

Walter Hugh L.
Co. 6, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|-----|
| 1 | 1907156 | 2 |
| 2 | 1907235 | 3 |
| 3 | 1907315 | 4 |
| 4 | 1907393 | 5 |
| 5 | 1907455 | 6 |
| 6 | 1907511 | 7 |
| 7 | 1907634 | 8 |
| 8 | 1907690 | 9 |
| 9 | 1907740 | 10 |
| 10 | 1907741 | 11 |
| 11 | 1907743 | 12 |
| 12 | 1907747 | 13 |
| 13 | 1907747 | 14 |
| 14 | 1907747 | 15 |
| 15 | 1907747 | 16 |
| 16 | 1907747 | 17 |
| 17 | 1907747 | 18 |
| 18 | 1907747 | 19 |
| 19 | 1907747 | 20 |
| 20 | 1907747 | 21 |
| 21 | 1907747 | 22 |
| 22 | 1907747 | 23 |
| 23 | 1907747 | 24 |
| 24 | 1907747 | 25 |
| 25 | 1907747 | 26 |
| 26 | 1907747 | 27 |
| 27 | 1907747 | 28 |
| 28 | 1907747 | 29 |
| 29 | 1907747 | 30 |
| 30 | 1907747 | 31 |
| 31 | 1907747 | 32 |
| 32 | 1907747 | 33 |
| 33 | 1907747 | 34 |
| 34 | 1907747 | 35 |
| 35 | 1907747 | 36 |
| 36 | 1907747 | 37 |
| 37 | 1907747 | 38 |
| 38 | 1907747 | 39 |
| 39 | 1907747 | 40 |
| 40 | 1907747 | 41 |
| 41 | 1907747 | 42 |
| 42 | 1907747 | 43 |
| 43 | 1907747 | 44 |
| 44 | 1907747 | 45 |
| 45 | 1907747 | 46 |
| 46 | 1907747 | 47 |
| 47 | 1907747 | 48 |
| 48 | 1907747 | 49 |
| 49 | 1907747 | 50 |
| 50 | 1907747 | 51 |
| 51 | 1907747 | 52 |
| 52 | 1907747 | 53 |
| 53 | 1907747 | 54 |
| 54 | 1907747 | 55 |
| 55 | 1907747 | 56 |
| 56 | 1907747 | 57 |
| 57 | 1907747 | 58 |
| 58 | 1907747 | 59 |
| 59 | 1907747 | 60 |
| 60 | 1907747 | 61 |
| 61 | 1907747 | 62 |
| 62 | 1907747 | 63 |
| 63 | 1907747 | 64 |
| 64 | 1907747 | 65 |
| 65 | 1907747 | 66 |
| 66 | 1907747 | 67 |
| 67 | 1907747 | 68 |
| 68 | 1907747 | 69 |
| 69 | 1907747 | 70 |
| 70 | 1907747 | 71 |
| 71 | 1907747 | 72 |
| 72 | 1907747 | 73 |
| 73 | 1907747 | 74 |
| 74 | 1907747 | 75 |
| 75 | 1907747 | 76 |
| 76 | 1907747 | 77 |
| 77 | 1907747 | 78 |
| 78 | 1907747 | 79 |
| 79 | 1907747 | 80 |
| 80 | 1907747 | 81 |
| 81 | 1907747 | 82 |
| 82 | 1907747 | 83 |
| 83 | 1907747 | 84 |
| 84 | 1907747 | 85 |
| 85 | 1907747 | 86 |
| 86 | 1907747 | 87 |
| 87 | 1907747 | 88 |
| 88 | 1907747 | 89 |
| 89 | 1907747 | 90 |
| 90 | 1907747 | 91 |
| 91 | 1907747 | 92 |
| 92 | 1907747 | 93 |
| 93 | 1907747 | 94 |
| 94 | 1907747 | 95 |
| 95 | 1907747 | 96 |
| 96 | 1907747 | 97 |
| 97 | 1907747 | 98 |
| 98 | 1907747 | 99 |
| 99 | 1907747 | 100 |

Serial No. 1013-65

See also

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Hugh Tyler

Plt, Co. 6, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Nelson Co Ky., Dec 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Settled for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26....., 1861.

Where Frankfort

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Bourneau

D

8 Cav.

Ky.

Hough *Piper*

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 21*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Shoepage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

R. A. Richardson

Organ

D

3 CAV. | KY.

Alfred Taylor

Det, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Shoepage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from
subsidiaries \$13
paid by State of Ky,*

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Beckel

7 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Hugh Tyler

Regt, Co. C, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donner

Cont.

T | 3 CAV. | KY.

Hugh Tyler

Det, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Swampage, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bennett

Quesada

7 | 3 **CAV.** | KY.

Hugh Tyler
1st, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for Jul 9 Aug, 1862
Present

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown Co.

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Hugh Taylor

Det, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/62 to Oct-31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

U | 3 CBV. | KY.

Hugh J. Tyler

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for _____
Nov. 4 Dec., 1862
Present

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Began _____

B

3 CAV. | KY.

Hugh D. Tyler

Det., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st 1863*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryan

over

67

3 Cav.

KY.

Hugh J. Tyler
Capt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Ill.*, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogam

3 Cav.

KY.

Hugh V. Doyle

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of *May 7 June, 1863*

for

May 7 June

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boyd

3 Cav. | KY.

Hugh L. Tyler
Capt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Muster Roll

Company Hunter Roll

for

July 1 Aug. 1863
July 1863

Present or absent

100 for

Supplies, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

3 Cav. | KY.

Thugh & Lytle
Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Scourge, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

9 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Hugh & Pyle
Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Shoppings, \$ 100 for

Don Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

3 CAV. | KY.

Hugh & Willie

Art, Co. C, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31 1863 to Feb 28 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Discharge, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharge & Discharge of bounty. \$50.00*

Book mark: _____

Murphy

3 CAV. | KY.

Thomas A. Tyler
Caval, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charlottesville, Tenn., Feb. 8, 1864.
Jan. 24, 1864.
Feb. 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Least paid to

Clothing account:
Least settled *Nov. 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ *89* ^{*20*} _{*100*}

Least settled *Nov. 1, 1863*; due U. S. \$ *100* _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100* _{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100* _{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100* _{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100* _{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* _{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* _{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrell

2 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Hugh A. Drake
Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

Roll dated

of the organization named above.

Franklin *Feb 8, 1864.*

Jan 25, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 8, 1864.

When mustered in

35-

Bounty paid \$ *25* - 100; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Head Quarters, Franklins
Co, Ky

Book mark:

William
Capt.

D

3 CAV.

KY.

Hugh J. Ayler

Art

Co. C, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Des Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Left page one
wanting buckle 92*

Book mark:

March 1st

9 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Hugh & Pytle
at, Co. C, B Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
1864.

for

July & Aug
present

Present or absent

100 for

Scutage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left home on Detachment
at 10/10/64
at 10/10/64
at 10/10/64

Left home on Detachment
at 10/10/64
at 10/10/64
at 10/10/64

Book mark: _____

March 1864

3 Cav. | Ky.

Walter D. Taylor
Smith Co. Co. 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | 3 Cav. | KY.

Chas L. E. Tyler
C, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Wm. R. Fel.

1865.

for

in the field
Ch. Lewis

Station

Present or absent

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. E. Lewis

8 CAV.

KY.

Wm. L. A. Tyler
Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Westville*, 1865.

Station *Durham NC*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

McEwen

3 CAV.

KY.

Mark L. Miller
Dr., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
May & June, 186*5*.

for

Station *Resting to the*
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *16 45* for *100* *100* for *100*

Dn, Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCreath

J

3 CAV.

KY.

Hugh S. Tyler

Plt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 26, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date , 186*5*

Least paid to *Oct. 8*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Least settled....., 186*5* ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}; due..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *overcharges*

Book mark

(2011)

Staley

capt.

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Richd L. Tyler

Regt. Co. E, 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, July 15, 1865.

Washington D.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account: Apr. 30 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled Apr. 30 1865; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 52 1/2

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 1/2

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 190 00

Bounty paid \$ 210 00; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Curt. Colt. Rifle.

One Curt. Colt. Rifle.

One horse blanket and one

horse brush and one

U. S. blanket and one

U. S. blanket and one

Book mark:

Apr. 1013-65.

Stirling

Order

Charles Hugh L.
of, Co. *E*, *8* Regt. *KY* Cav.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pts. of War Record |
| Rollment Papers <i>2</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting system of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A name-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or adjutant commanding of recruits, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer before either of them is given to the disbursing officer as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hugh Dyer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Memphis Tennessee
on 25 day of January 1864

Witness:

Lieut. S. A. Morris

Hugh Dyer

No. 23

Hugh Dyer
Volunteer at Memphis Tenn
January 25th 1864
By Wm. J. Walker
Adj. Gen. of 4th Ill. Cav.
to receive voluntary
enlistment 25th
January 1864
Discharged
I am 20 years of age; last served in Company (D)
of the 4th Ill. Cav.
during the war.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

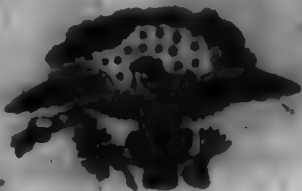
Given at _____

Witness:

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Hugh Tyler born in Franklin Co
in the State of Kentucky aged nine teen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fifth day of January 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Hugh Tyler do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and enlisted to, at Nashville Tenn
on 25th day of January 1864.
Signed Levent A. Holman

Hugh Tyler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Fairbairn
3rd Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Tyler
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Red complexion, is Five feet
Eleven inches high.

Lucretia Wolfley
Maj. 3rd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers.
ENROLLING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, in Company B
the 5th day of July 1864, at Nashville Tenn

1st Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on

John C. W. Smith
Com. Muster Dept

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hugh Dyer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Private in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Heasbills Pennsylvania
on 25th day of January 1874
Hugh Dyer

Witness: Lieut E. W. Miller

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both sides of the card, and the card will be used for both sides of the card. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, and the original will be sent to the Adjutant General's Office, and the duplicate will be sent to the recruiting office. A card will be sent to the recruiting office, and the duplicate will be sent to the Adjutant General's Office.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment card will be sent to the Adjutant General's Office, and the duplicate will be sent to the recruiting office. A card will be sent to the recruiting office, and the duplicate will be sent to the Adjutant General's Office.

No. 24
Volunteer of Hugh Dyer
Heasbills Penn
January 25th 1874
By Wm. J. McElroy
3rd Regiment of Vol.
Enlistment for 3 years
Discharged at the expiration of 3 years
1877

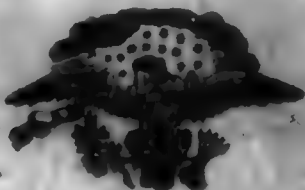
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

ennessee

gashville

I, Hugh Tyler born in Franklin a
in the State of Kentucky aged thirteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of January 1864.
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Hugh Tyler do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at gashville Tenn
this 25th day of January 1864.
Before Levi A. Martin

Hugh Tyler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh

3rd Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Tyler
particularly to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Red complexion, is Six feet
Eleven inches high.

Lewis Wolfley

Maj. 3rd Regiment of 3rd Cav Volunteers.

REGISTERING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7321)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E 3rd Regiment of 3rd Cav Volunteers, on
the 25th day of January 1864, at gashville Tenn

John Smith
Alfred Smith
Samuel Smith

1904
Albanus John.

Co D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Albanus John

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

BOARD MEMBERS

18961572

18965621

1846-7-8/1

1894384

10346865

11

10

三

100

1

—

1

1. The first part of the document is a title page. It contains the title of the document, the author's name, and the date of publication. The title is "The History of the City of New York, from its first settlement to the present time." The author is "John Smith." The date is "1790."

1

11

1

1

12

1

5631. B. 1879-1018-65

3 CAV. | KY.

Henry Muel
on

Appears with rank of *1st*
Mustn and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vol. forwarded

for the 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Franklin Ky May 18, 1864.

Where born *Mulholland Pa* *Franklin*

Age *20* years; occupation *Mich 29, 1864*

When enlisted *Herf Knoxville*

Where enlisted *3* years.

For what period enlisted *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *Franklin Ky*

Where mustered in *Franklin Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Regt Dist Mulholland*

Company *65* which assigned *13*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Vance pay paid*

\$13.

Book mark:

Mulholland

22 3 CAV. KY.

Henry Wm. L.

Det. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Scoutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prior service in Co B,
35 1/2 mls. absent with
leave 24 Jul. 1864 due

Book mark:

James W.

Opt.

21

3 CAV.

KY.

Henry Musick

Plt, Co. B, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1864, 1864.
Resbur

Present or absent.

Expense, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See Muster Roll

Book mark:

DeWitt

(1864)

Original

3 CAV. | KY.

W | Henry Wmack

Pl, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. 4 Decr., 1864

for

Quarant

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: 1

Wmack

Over

3 CAV. | KY.

Henry Lincoln
At, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9th Feb 1, 1865.*
Present or absent *Present*

Shoepage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book sent: _____

William
Orwell

U | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Luke

Det., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 24th, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hubert
Capt

U

| 3 CAV.

| KY.

Henry Muir

Det.

, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

U. M. Moore

Organ

W

3 CAV.

KY.

Henry Merrill
Capt., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Winington N. C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

July 15, 1865.
Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30* 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28* *83* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140* \$100; due *160* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark *Apr 5, 17-79 Dec 5 631-B*
1879. ac. for 1865

Merrill

(paid)

W. | 3. Cav. | 1st.

Henry Maxwell

, Co. 3, Regt. 1st Cav.

NOTATION.

Book no: 5431 B 1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 12, 1879.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in

Co. F 33 1st Regt. 1st Cav.

(and)

J. H.

Captain.

Muel, Henry
Art. 13 *3* *Rec'd by the*

1 *Incl. 1000000.*

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| O. M. Charges | Med. Dis. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pts. of War Record |
| Discharge Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Unsel desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do certify, That I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrence, Ky
the 19 day of April 1864

Witness: J. A. Mitchell Henry Unsel
March

No. X

Accepted by
Wm. H. Smith
1864
Regiment of 1st Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. B. C. P. N. & M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both citizens and non-citizens. A recruit will not, in all cases, be that
in all cases—see to accompany the recruiting agent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office (not the Adjutant General's Office) in which the soldier has served should be given on the
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, company, or regiment
enlistment as having secured the soldier's enlistment in the United States before other of them is given

Feb. 1866, This paper was formerly
filed in the Adjutant Div. R. & P. O.

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Apkowitz

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lansing, Mich
this 19th day of April 1884 } Henry J. Wood
Deputy }
Sworn at New York }
Deputy }
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. Vaughan
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ years, _____ days, _____ hours, _____ minutes, _____ seconds, _____ tenths, _____ hundredths, _____ thousandths, _____ millionths, _____ billionths, _____ trillionths, _____ quadrillionths, _____ quintillionths, _____ sextillionths, _____ septillionths, _____ octillionths, _____ nonillionths, _____ decillionths, _____ undecillionths, _____ duodecillionths, _____ tredecillionths, _____ quattuordecillionths, _____ quindecillionths, _____ sexdecillionths, _____ septendecillionths, _____ octidecillionths, _____ nonadecillionths, _____ vigintillionths, _____ unvigintillionths, _____ duovigintillionths, _____ trivigintillionths, _____ quadrigintillionths, _____ quinquagintillionths, _____ hexagintillionths, _____ septuagintillionths, _____ octogintillionths, _____ nonagintillionths, _____ centillionths.

Signed _____
Rank _____

W. B. Hutchins
3rd Regt. Ky. Caval. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____
 Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____

1906 or thereabouts
Anderson, Kansas.

Co. *A* 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Confidential

CARD NUMBERS.

BOARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 8903643 |
| 2 | 8903723 |
| 3 | 89037814 |
| 4 | 8903899 |
| 5 | 8903935 |
| 6 | 8904009 |
| 7 | 8904084 |
| 8 | 8904159 |
| 9 | 8904233 |
| 10 | 8904304 |
| 11 | 8904382 |
| 12 | 8904460 |
| 13 | 8904525 |
| 14 | 8904603 |
| 15 | 8904768 |
| 16 | 8904982 |
| 17 | 89049863 |
| 18 | 8904993 |
| 19 | 8905030 |
| 20 | 8905379 |

W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Wicks
Ed, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtl. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Ballwin W. Ken Leg Ky. Dec. 13 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank next: _____

Wicks _____

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

James M. Underwood

1st Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date *1 Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged & returned*

James M. Underwood

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book work:

(1861)

James M. Underwood

U | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Henderson.
1st Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* *1st*, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Shoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bradshalls

W. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. Underwood.

P., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*;
Present.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Des Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

3 Cav. | Ky.

James McQuinn

Det, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1862
Breck

Present or absent

100 for

Scutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Miller
Carter

M

3 Cav.

KY.

James M. Maden

Capt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Shoppers, \$..... 100 for

Done Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Dismissed final*

Disrote July 1, 1862.

Book mark:.....

Washington

(100)

Sept

U

3 Cav.

Ky.

James McWhorter second
Lieut., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Scoutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remitted James

Parade July 1, 62

Book mark:

Lucas

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Underwood
Hopk, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Scotpage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Capt

No

3 CAV.

KY.

James M. Henderson

W.H.

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samy D. Hedy*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James M. Henderson

3 Cav. | Ky.

James Whitcomb
Regt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marysville*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Shoepage, \$ *100* for

Des Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Liberty

3 Cav. | KY.

W. H. Henderson
Caval., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863
Present or absent *Present*

Shoepage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Henderson

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Henderson

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt. Henderson

W

| 3 Cav.

| Ky.

James McDonald

Capt, Co. A, 3 Regt; Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Scoutage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James

(1863)

Capt

M

| 3 Cav.

| Ky.

James W. Henderson

Corpl, Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *New & Old*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Expenses, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over)

Cashley
for

3 CAV.

KY.

James M. Henderson

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

dated March 3, 1864

for Shelbyville, Tenn.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppers, \$ *100* for *_____*

Dus Gov't, \$ *100* for *_____*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *_____*

Book mark: *_____*

James M. Henderson

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. James M. Wickard

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Shoepage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with detachment

at Ringgold Spring

Book mark: _____

Wm. J. Wickard

Wm. J. Wickard

U

3 Cav.

KY.

James W. Underwood,

Lehigh, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864
Present or absent. Absent.

Boyspage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with de-
tachment at Ringgold
Ark.

Book mark:

W. W. Underwood

26 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Henderson

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Scorpers, \$

Don Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James M. Henderson

Capt

26 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Henderson

Company, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Scutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Potter

Copy

3 Oct. 1917

[illegible]

Black, Co. of 3 Regt Kentucky

| Number-out Roll, | dated |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Age 2 ⁴ years. | |
| 1864 | |

Age 4 years
Appears on
Co. Muster-out Roll
Dec 26, 1864
Dec 26, 1864.

Apprentice on
Saratoga, Va. 20
date
Dec 26, 1864.
Dec 31, 1864.

Master-out to date
Accept, 18

1000

Outing account: 7/1/186 4 drawn since 10/1/186

100; due U. S. 9 100

Due soldier \$ 100
 cloth'g in kind or money say 100
 for \$ 100

Am't for cloth & ...
 ... equipments, etc., \$ 22
 100 100

Due U. S. for arms, eq^t \$100; due

| | |
|----------------|-----|
| Bounty paid \$ | 100 |
| Losses \$ | 100 |

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipment

Remarks:

Book mark

Salvatore

1907
Andrew Dickson

Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|-----|
| 18903644 | 1 |
| 18903754 | 2 |
| 189037815 | 3 |
| 18905448 | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |
| | 51 |
| | 52 |
| | 53 |
| | 54 |
| | 55 |
| | 56 |
| | 57 |
| | 58 |
| | 59 |
| | 60 |
| | 61 |
| | 62 |
| | 63 |
| | 64 |
| | 65 |
| | 66 |
| | 67 |
| | 68 |
| | 69 |
| | 70 |
| | 71 |
| | 72 |
| | 73 |
| | 74 |
| | 75 |
| | 76 |
| | 77 |
| | 78 |
| | 79 |
| | 80 |
| | 81 |
| | 82 |
| | 83 |
| | 84 |
| | 85 |
| | 86 |
| | 87 |
| | 88 |
| | 89 |
| | 90 |
| | 91 |
| | 92 |
| | 93 |
| | 94 |
| | 95 |
| | 96 |
| | 97 |
| | 98 |
| | 99 |
| | 100 |

Post Paid:

See also

W | 3 CBV. | KY.

Whick M. Woodward

Lat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ballantyne & Co. Ky Dec, 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Detached for duty and enrolled: Oct 11, 1861.

When

Hopkinsville

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Weyd

W | 3 CAV. | KY.

Wm M Vandewater

Dr Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Shoppee, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remitted to General in battle

at Fort Mankin Dec 30/61

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book no:

Vol. 113 p. 27

Wm M Vandewater

MAY 15

8903724

018910

Bounty ? \$120.00
paid by certificate
no. 33684 Oct 22 1863

W 3 Cav. KY.

Chas. M. Underwood.

Part Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Skipped, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Killed in Battle of
Shiloh Dec 28/61.

Discharge from military.

Pay due from state of Ky.

\$13 paid by state of Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

1 Bradshaw

U | 3 Car. | Hy

Amos M. Underwood
Det, Co. A, 3 Reg't Hy. Cav.
Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah, Ga., Nov. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to four months pay by , 186 .
Edw. J. Hy.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 186

Due soldier \$ 186 ; due U. S. \$ 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 186

Bounty paid \$ 186 ; due \$ 186

Remarks: fluid of wounds healed
in faith Jan. 24/65

Book mark:

D. H. Dean
(1865) Comptroller, Army

Underwood, David
Co. A., 3 Reg't KY Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dis. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Prie. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Obituary Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Not Registered - marked by
the Bureau
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Alvin M. Woodward

Squad of Company A

2 Regiment of 1st Iowa

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died 1961 or 1962

Quadrant reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William M. Woodward
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 3
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds received in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 24th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

W. O. Woodard

Dated Dec 26. 61.

REMARKS

On muster roll for Jan 4 62.
 He is reported "killed in battle of
 Sacramento. Dec 25. 61."
 No return on file earlier than May 62

W. M. Wauger
 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Alfred H. Woodward

Private of Company *B*

3rd Regiment of *Victims* *Co.*

State Volunteers.

1864

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded

Wounded & killed by rebels

W. H. H.

Entered on

24

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Urieq A. Underwood
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 3^d
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Shot

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounded in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. J. M. B. Smith

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 28 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sassamito

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Volume 3 Register of deceased soldiers
U.S. Army year 1861

REMARKS

Charles H. Cotton

Clerk.

1908
Winck, Henry

Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winck, Henry

1909
Mail, Henry

Co 12, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Uncl, Henry

1410
Vannoyville
June 10

Co. B, 3 Kentucky Co

Private 1st

CARROLL, M.B.

1891 20 810
1891 20 616
1891 20 511
1891 20 310
1891 20 410
1891 20 417
1891 20 518
1891 20 616
1891 30 817

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

See also:

See also:

8 CAV. | KY.

John A. Warrick

Regt. Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Hl. Vols.

Age *43* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Tenn. July 14 1861.
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 29*, 1861.

When *Dec 29*

Where *Calhoun*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

* This organization entered under license of G. J. Perry & Co.,

Book work by _____

W. H. Johnson
Capt.

45 | 3 NOV. | KY.

John D. Gammonville

1st, Co. 4th, 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Shanghai, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND MUSTER'S ROLL.

Book work:

Staniel

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Hamrick

Det., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1862,

for

from *to* *present*

Present or absent

for

Expenses, \$

Due Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book work:

Attache

3 Cav.

Ky.

John D. Lowmiller
1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Snappers, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Amick
1st, Co. G, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary & James*, 1862.

Presents or absent *Present*

Shoppers, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Duo Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book next: _____

(over)

W. H. Howard Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Warrick

Det. Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Shoppers, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det at Louisville*

Book work: _____

(100)

John Warrick

Sept

3 Cav. | KY.

John W. Marshall
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James A. To* Oct 24, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoorage, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Lost at Louisville*

Book mark

W. H. Marshall

Oct

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Vannanville

W. H., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

100 for

Suspect, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Dead track at*

Hospital in Nashville

June

Book mark: _____

W. H. Vannanville
Capt.

2 | 3 CAV. | KY.

John Van Natta

Det. Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *46* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

December 4, Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Checking account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Must of that horse 1862
at Nashville Tenn*

Book mark

(2014)

January 1865

Samuel A. Kelley, John B.
P. O. 29 3 Bag 14 Car.

5 Enclosures.

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Bad Cards | 1 | Descriptive Lists |
| Barrel Records | 1 | Final Statements |
| Cards of Dis. for Discharge | 1 | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | | Med. Det. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp ^l | 2 | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information |
| Coveralls | 1 | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp ^l | | Transfer to Hosp ^l |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | | Transportation |

No. 116

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 2

John J. Williams

Private of Company *8*

3 Regiment of *California*

State Volunteers.

John J. Williams

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Van Winkle
 Rank: Private Company: G. Regiment: 7th
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

L. L. Brown
Capt Comdg Comp

Musters Roll of Co
for December & Dec 1862
 On Muster roll dated
 Dec. 26 1864 he is reported
 Died of illness Nov 6 1862
 at Nashville Tenn
 no evidence of discharge

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 6 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

in Hospital
Nashville Tenn

A. J. [Signature]
 Clerk.

Discharge no status

Bureau Bureau

Recd. Army. 1894

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John D. Lawrence

Private Co. B.

3 Regt of Ky. Inf.
Capt. John D. Lawrence
Medical Director

Headquarters, District of the Ohio.

TO BE FORWARDED

By order of Major-General H. H. H. H.

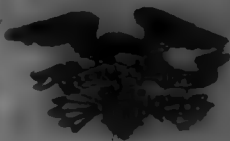
Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G.) Office, 1894

Dep. Asst. Surg. H. H. H.
May 24/94

Oct 28
Enrollment 1894

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Vanminkle Private of Captain *Thomas, Co.*
Hormans Company, (*B*) of the *1st Ky.* Regiment of United States
Vol Cavalry was enlisted by *D. Suran* of
the Regiment of *Richmond, Ky.*
on the *30th* day of *October* 186*4*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Madison, Co.* in the State of *Kentucky* is *43*
years of age, *5* feet *9 3/4* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 20, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Washville Tenn General Hospital No 6*
DATE: *October 1st*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John B. Vanminkle* of
Captain *H. C. Hornum's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 124 p. 20 and directions on Form 12 p. 20 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

and for C. Disability

DISCHARGED, this *28th* day of

Chronic Sinusitis
Wm. Schueller Surgeon. *6th*
James H. Hargis Capt. *1st*
Sup. C. H. Hargis Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

John D. Linnick

Private

of Company 4

1st

Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Cor

State Volunteer

1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Spent & returned Jan 3 Quarters May 1/63

No. 1

Entered 3/4

44

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John B. Hammonk
Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 3
Arm: Carabine State: Kentucky
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. J. G. Loomis

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

November 6 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol. 3 Register of deceased Soldiers
W. S. A. Year 1862

REMARKS.

Gardner Grimes

Clerk.

Inventory of the Effects
of John W. Hammon, late
of Princeton, N. J. & by David

Army of the United States
Inventory of the Effects of Deceased Soldiers
Inventory of the Effects of John B. Vanwinkle late a Private
in Captain Lewis L. Brown's Company, 8th 3rd Regt Cavalry
was enlisted by Sidney Turner on the 23rd day of October
1861 to serve three years. He was born in Madison County
in the State Kentucky is 43 years of age is 5 feet 8 3/4 inches
High Complexion fair Eyes Blue Hair Dark and by Occupation
a Farmer
Died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn on the 6th day of Nov 1861

Inventory
Died Leaving no Effects

We Certify on honor to the above to be correct
January 23rd / 1863

L L Brown
Capt &c &c
John Priest & Hunt S. J.
S. J. can

MEDICAL HISTORY.

NAME. John B Van Winkle RANK. Private COMPANY. G REGIMENT. 3rd Sigsbee

Age 43 Temperament Phlegmatic Comparative Size Short Previous Occupation farmer
Admitted Sept 2^d 1862 into Genl Hospital No 1 Ward 3 Bed 3

Nature of Wound or Disease Chronic Diarrhoea

When and where Wounded or Taken Sick Exposure - fatigue

And under what Circumstances at home

Whether Bathed or not, on Admission Bathed

Pulse - Quantity and Quality Full & frequent

Appearance of Tongue Subnormal, Diarrhoea, tongue coated both red on tip and edge

Condition of Alimentary Canal Acute Diarrhoea

Examination of the Urine Normal, high colored

Symptoms Generally, Produced by the fever, exposure of body, face, feet, legs, hands, chest and right side of face

Head and Face, Chest and Abdomen not greatly emaciated

Degree of Emaciation more

Special Remarks, Treatment, and Progress of the Case

The complication of the case, affection with the Diarrhoea proved a serious one. Attempts to cure the latter induced the Diarrhoea. The individual has retained, apparently a good deal of muscle and adipose tissue, the chest well formed the abdomen indicated no effusion.

Note. - Under head of Special Remarks, Treatment, etc., give previous habits, topography of exposure, character and amount of service, quantity and quality of rations, diet, hygiene, etc.; medication, diet, hygiene, etc.; daily condition, complications, relapses, prodromata, etc., etc.

27

3 Oct.

KY.

George Vaughan

Private, 1st Regt. Ky. Inf. Vol.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the Organization named above. Roll dated

October 6, 1861, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Retired for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1861.

Where High Kinrossville

Period 23 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

File with Muster in. W. Vaughan

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

and Allen

8 Cav. KY.

Master of Hingham

Det, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Det'd Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *and status*

Expenses, \$ *100* for

Dues Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Filed and quarantined.
Hingham

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Admiral

Captain

W

30 MAY.

KY.

Martin's Vaughan

Plt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862,

Present or absent

Boots, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D*
Third Kentucky Cavalry

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Dr. H. H. H.
Clerk

3 CAV. | KY.

Maxine O'Dougherty
Part Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863
Present or absent *Present.*

Discharge, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Id. 613 by state of Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bradenhard

(1863)

Capt.

W. | 8 Cav. | Ky.

Martine V. Vaughan
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Shoppage, \$ 500 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 500 for _____

Valuation of horses, \$ 500

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 500

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Written

3 Cav. | Ky.

Martin D. Daughan

Det., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

May & June, 1862.

for

Frank

Present or absent

Stopped, \$ *100* for

Dues Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. M. H. H.

Copy

8 Cav. | Ky.

Muster R. Vaughan

Out, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1862,
Present or absent Present

Exchanges, \$ 100 for

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick T. Coyle

3 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Waugher

Del., Co. A, 3 Bat^y Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Muster Roll

Company Musters Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present

Present or absent for

Shoppers, \$ for

Dues Gov't, \$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas Capt

W | 3 Cav. | 1 Ky.

Martin W. Vaughan

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Exempt, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 50

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter

Copies

3 Cav.

Ky.

William W. Hays
Master

1st, Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Report on
Company Muster Roll
July, 1863.

for *Frank P. Quinlan*

Present or absent

Ensign, \$

per for

Deer Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book sent:

Wm. Hays
Capt.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Martin D. Laughlin

Det, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 April*, 1869.

Present or absent *Present*

Expenses, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: _____

Book work: _____

Admiral

3 Cav. | Ky.

Walter H. Douglas

Ct., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

May's June, 1863.

Present or absent

for

Expenses, \$

for

Don Gov't, \$

Value of horse, \$

Value of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book sent:

E. H. Davis

Agent

U | 3 Cav. | KY.

Martin H. Vaughan

Part - , Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug , 1863.
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppers, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book work:

Volley
1000

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Vaughan

Art., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Days, \$ *100* for

Days Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book work:

James S. S. S.

U | 3 Oct. | Ky.

Martin V. Naughr

Plt., Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

Nov + Dec, 1863.

for President-

Present or absent

for

Exempt, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Remarks:

Book sent to:

Cashley

order

3 NOV.

KY.

Martin W. Vaughan

Post, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Expenses, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 20 full payment

Security \$ 50.

Back rank:

Moyd

cert

2 | 8 Cav. | KY.

Martin D. Laughlin
Cvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 7m, Feb. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 1, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Owing account:

Last settled Dec. 11, 1863; drawn since \$ 85³³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'ed \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 177⁷³/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Living. Muster-in roll
of this soldier in
account.

Book mark:

William

3 Cav. | Ky.

Marshall D. Hughes

Post, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

W. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Feb 13, 1864.

March 11, 1864.

Feb 2, 1864.

When called

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

83 -

Bounty paid \$ 23.00; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

Remarks: One month's pay

was advanced.

Residence: Lafayette

Christian Co. Ky.

Original muster in

roll of this soldier

not accurate

Book mark:

Taylor

Original

(20)

U | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Martin W. Vaughan,

1st Regt, Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
June, 1864

for Mary & Jennie
P. Venable.

Present or absent

for

Shopper, \$

for

Don Gov't, \$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ for

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

But no installments
of bounty paid. Pro-
vided from May 1, 64.
date from May 1, 64.

Book sent:

H. H. Venable

2

8 Cav.

Ky.

Martin T. Tausy

Company, Co. A, 8 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

AbsentShoppers, \$ 100 forDues Gov't, \$ 500 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 500Remarks: Discharged from service to date May 1, 1864

Book mark:

(100)

10000

Cavalry

8 Cav. | KY.

Maxine W. Vaughan

Com. Serg Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

Sept 5 Oct, 1864

for Sept Present

Present or absent 100 for

Skipped, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: horse and harness
Private May 1st

from 1864

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Order

Q | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Matthias W. Daugherty
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent

for

Expenses, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harriet
Capt.

N

3 Cav.

Ky.

Muster N. Vaughan

Elmer T. Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Apparatus on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5 Feb.*, 1865
Present or absent *Present.*

Shoppers, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865)

W. D. M. Co.

V

3 Cav.

Ky.

Martin V. Vaughan

Capt. Sg. T. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Shoppers, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. A. Davis

Capt.

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Walter W. Langhorne

Cavalry Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appear on Company Muster Roll, 1865.

for May & June Present

Present or absent 100 for

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horses, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Walter W. Langhorne

3 Cav. | Ky.

George Thompson

Det., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on

Dec 26, 1864.

Discharged

186

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Outstanding account:

186 ; drawn since \$ 186

Last settled

186 ; due U. S. \$ 186

Due soldier \$

186

Am't for cloth & in kind or money adv'd \$

186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$

186

Bounty paid \$

186

Valuation of horse, \$

186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Discharged

Jan 1, 1862.

File with Muster N. Thompson

Book next

Done

U. S. Cav. | Ky.

Walter T. Langhorne

Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Dec. 26, 1864.

Received by, Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 28, 1864.

Last paid to

Cash on account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 186 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100

Am't for cloth & in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 27

Remarks Discharged by order of

1864 Discharged

of the military

Book mark

Walter T. Langhorne

75 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Walter W Vaughan

668, Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Sept 15, 1865.
Muster-out to date Aug 15, 1865.
Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 186 drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 82 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$2-10 \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark Nov 10/3-65

Ballah

Laughlin, Pauline
Pl. Co. 8th, 8 Regt **KY. Cav.**

✓ Enclosures.

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Bad Cards</p> <p>Burial Records</p> <p>Certs. of Dis. for Discharge</p> <p>C. M. Charges</p> <p>Descriptione Lista</p> <p>Discharge Certificates</p> <p>Enlistment Papers</p> | <p>Final Statements</p> <p>Furloughs or L. of A.</p> <p>Med. Certificates</p> <p>Med. Dec. Lista</p> <p>Orders</p> <p>Pria. of War Record</p> <p>Resignations</p> |
| <p>Other papers relating to—</p> | |
| <p>Admission to Hosp^l</p> <p>Casualty Sheet</p> <p>Confinement</p> <p>Contracts</p> <p>Death or Effects</p> <p>Desertion</p> <p>Discharge from Hosp^l</p> <p>Discharge from Service</p> <p>Duty</p> | <p>Furlough or L. of A.</p> <p>Med. Examination</p> <p>Misc. Information</p> <p>Pay or Clothing</p> <p>Personal Reports</p> <p>Rank</p> <p>Transfer to Hosp^l</p> <p>Transfer to V. R. C.</p> <p>Transportation</p> |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin V Vaughan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgefield, Tennessee
this 2nd day of February 1862

Witness
Capt H L White

Martin V Vaughan

NOV 23 1862
FIRST DIVISION
WESTERN ROLLS & RECORDS

Martin V Vaughan

Volunteered at Edgefield, Tenn

February 2nd 1862

By _____

33rd Regiment of 1st Regt
Infantry & Substituted Dec 1861
Mustered in Dec 1861

2nd Regiment; last served in Company (A)

1st Regt 4th Div 1861

Discharged Nov 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
this _____ day of _____

Witness:

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
Form 2.—An enlistment held to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, voluntary, or contract community of enlistment, as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Edgfield

I, Martin V Vaughan born in Montgomery County
in the State of Tennessee aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2nd day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Martin V Vaughan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgfield
this 2nd day of February 1864, } Martin V. Vaughan
Before Capt G. L. White

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairbairn
3rd Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Martin V Vaughan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Wash eyes, dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet
12 inches high.

Maj L Halsey
3rd Reg
Regiment of 3rd Reg Volunteers,

(A. G. R. M. H. T.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 3^d Regt of 3rd Regt of 3rd Regt Volunteers, on
the 15th day of February 1864, at Edgfield, Tenn.

John W. S. Dwyer
1st Regt
3rd Regt
3rd Regt

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers. An, An, in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and another to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, An. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment bill to service. A receipt-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, An. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of material. Testimonials of officers, company, or enlisted company of material, An. An may be, will countermand both enlistments as having induced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Martin V Vaughan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS He Declares, That I am 23 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgelyfield Tenn on 2 day of February 1864

Witness: Capt C L White Martin V Vaughan

No. 27

Martin V Vaughan
 Volunteered at Edgelyfield Tenn
February 2 1864.

By Good Edgelyfield Tenn
February 2 1864.

2nd Edgelyfield Tenn
February 2 1864.

Discharged 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

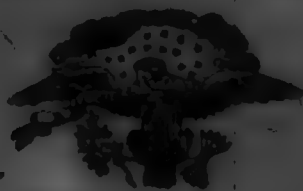
GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Edgfield

I, Martin V. Vaughan born in Montgomery County
in the State of Tennessee aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2nd day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Martin V. Vaughan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Edgfield Tenn
this 2nd day of February 1864 } Martin V. Vaughan
Signed Capt G. L. White

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh
3rd Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Martin V. Vaughan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet
10 inches high.

Maj L. Halfler
3rd
Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,

REGISTERING OFFICER.

the 13th day of February 1864, at Madison Tenn
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 3rd Regiment of 1st Cavalry Volunteers, on

Capt W. S. Gentry
1st Cavalry

1917
Wentham John
Co. H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wentham John

1918
Woodward Creek
Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodward Creek

1919
Newell Holt Cornsack
Co Me, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Volin Jensen and
REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Newell Holt Cornsack

2 | 8 Cav. | KY.

John M. Dick

Art, Co. D, 3 Regt, Kentucky Mtl. Vol.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

Amount for duty and expenses:

When *Nov 3*, 1861.

Where *Greenville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This certificate is temporarily loaned to *Co. D, 3 Regt Ky. Cav.*

Book mark:

Dec 7. 3. 78

Wm

Captain

3 CAV. | KY.

Wm M Dick

Wm., Co. D, 3 Reg^t, Kentucky Cavalry.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll
Nov 31, 1861.

for *not stated*

Present or absent *not stated*

for

George, \$

for

Doc Gov^t, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

He will be in Dick

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wm M Dick

U

3 Cav. | KY.

John M. Vick

Worshipful, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7th 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Corp &
from Priv Jan 26/62

FROM SECRETARY AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. Richardson

Capt.

Dr. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Dick

2. Capt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7* *Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Allen

Capt.

2 | 3 Cav. | KY.

John Mc Vick

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company *Master Roll*

for *Thos. J. Davis*, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$

Present or absent

Shopped, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book work:

Allen
Capt.

Dr | 3 Cav. | KY.

John M. Dick

25th, Co. D, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25, 1862

for July 25, 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

Capt

R

3 CAV.

KY.

John M. Arch

2nd, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stooping, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Capt.

U | 3 Cav. | KY.

John A. Luck

Jeff. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 20th, 1862
Absent

Present or absent

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Receives

Quart for Cash
B. S. J. H. H.

Book mark: _____

21th Feb 1862

8 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Dick

Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 24th, 1863.
Present

Present or absent

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. M. Dick

3 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Wick

Capt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
March 1862

for *March 1862*

Present or absent

100 for

Sluggers, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

John A. Wick

U. S. CAV. | KY.

John A. Dick

Genl. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Shoppers, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Does Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. M. Nichols

3 CAV.

KY.

John M. Wick

Smith Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

August, 1863.

for

July & August

Quartr

Present or absent

100 for

Stables, \$

Dues Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Wick
Owner

Dr | 3 CAV. | KY.

John M. Drick

Capt. & Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb Mar, 1863.

Present

Present or absent

Boys, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drick

IN

John M. Dieck

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Murder Roll

Mr. and J. E. 1803.

Heard

Present or absent

Biography - The for

Das Gov't, & for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, &..... 100

Barb's

11

Johnson
Optical

2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Wick
Rank, Co. 2, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Tenn. Feb. 17, 1864.
Rank, Co. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Last paid to

Oathing account: Dec. 3, 1862, drawn since \$15.00

Last settled Dec. 3, 1862, due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John M. Wick

W 1 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Dickel

Co. D, 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 17, 1864.

When called

Jan 25, 1864.
Feb 17, 1864.

When mustered in

33

Bounty paid \$ 23 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month's pay

in advance \$13.

Residence: including

city.

Back work:

John M. Dickel
Capt.

Dr - 3 years - 14y

John Mc Diak

Capt, Co. D, 3 Regt. Ky Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

not stated

Present or absent

100 for

Sleeping, \$

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dr - 1 year -

Book mark:

Dr - 1 year -

(100)

3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Quick

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

May and June, 1864

for May and June

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppers, \$

Dues Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

William

Book work:

John M. Quick

Dr. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Dick

Capt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864
for Frederick

Present or absent

Suspense, \$ 20 ⁰⁰ 100 for One Col'd
Army Distl.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book sent:

Sehman
Capt.

U | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm W. Vick

Capt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8th Oct. , 1864;

Present or absent

Present

Expense, \$ for

Due Gov't, \$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(200)

Sevell

Order.

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. West
Capt. Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for April, 1864
Station Cherfainville, Ky
Present or absent present

Swaps, \$ 100 for _____

Draw Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James
Capt.

27

3 CAV.

KY.

John M. Zeit

1 Capt. Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on :

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for the 5th, 1865.

Station at the General

Present or absent Present

Dragage, \$ 100 for

Draw Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. Smith

3 Cnv. | KY.

Wm. M. Wick

Capt. & A. S. Regt Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization signed above

Wm. M. Wick, 1865.

for Duane M. C.

Present or absent

Present

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Des Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horses, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book work:

Wm. M. Wick

7. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Wick

Capt., Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

May 1865.

for

Section Detachment No. 2

Present or absent

Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Day, Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Wick

W

3 Cav.

KY.

Arthur M. Dick

Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Hannanville, Pa. Dec 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to

Jan 24, 1864.

Getting account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 24/64
by virtue of military trust
in Western Vet.

Book mark

Bethel

3 CAV. KY.

Wm Mc Vick

Bell, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

dated

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

July 15, 1865.

Discharged to

July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Owing account;

Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5-1/2

Due soldier \$ 100; money adv'd \$ 26 100

Adv't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 00

Bounty paid \$ 240 \$100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

No 1013-61

Bell

Wick, John

Pl. Co. B, 8

Regt. KY. CG.

Enclosures

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Final Statements | Bad Cards |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | Barrel Records |
| Med. Certificates | Certs. of Dis. for Discharge |
| Med. Dis. Lists | C. M. Charges |
| Orders | Descriptive Lists |
| Pris. of War Record | Discharge Certificates |
| Resignations | Relievement Papers |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Furlough or L. of A. | Admission to Hosp ^l |
| Med. Examination | Casualty Sheet |
| Misc. Information | Confinement |
| Pay or Clothing | Costs |
| Personal Reports | Death or Effects |
| Rank | Desertion |
| Transfer to Hosp ^l | Discharge from Hosp ^l |
| Transfer to V. B. C. | Discharge from Service |
| Transportation | Duty |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Vick, desiring
to VOLUNTARILY enter the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Tenn

on 25 day of January 1864

Witness: Capt - Z. H. B. Vick

No. 19

John M. Vick

Edgefield Tenn

24 day of May 1864

Enlisted in Company 3 1861

Discharged Dec 18th 1861

2nd enlistment; but served in Company (B)

3rd day of May 1864

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am

_____ of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

day of _____

Witness:

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

Edgefield

I, John M. Vick born in Massachusetts

in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of January 1864.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John M. Vick do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield Ky this 15th day of January 1864 } John M. Vick
John M. Vick
Capt 3rd Ky Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh
3rd Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John M. Vick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Lucas Wolfen
Maj 3rd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
 ENROLLING OFFICER.

(A. G. B. 1864)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 3rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 17 day of February 1864 at Frankfort

Chas W. Adams
Comdr of Co

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the certificate of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master of work, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master of work will not, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, master of work, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Vick Seeking
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 No Recruits, That I am 24 years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgelyfield, Penna
 the 25 day of January 1864

Witness:

Capt. J. P. Louisa John M. Vick

No. 19

John M. Vick
 Volunteered at Edgelyfield, Penna

By Henry Lewis Veldley

2d Regiment of N.Y. Caval
Admitted to Service Nov 5/61

from time Dec 2 1861

2d Regiment; last served in Company (B)

2d Regt 11th Caval

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____, that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age, and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kennecott

Edgefield

I, John M. Nick born in Franklinburg, Mo
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of July 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John M. Nick do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield Tenn
this 25 day of July 1864 } John M. Nick
Before L. H. Fowler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
disqualifications, which would in any way disable him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh
3^d Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John M. Nick
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 1 feet
5 inches high.

James H. Hefley
Maj 8th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers

ENROLLING OFFICER.

the 17 day of July 1864, at Edgefield
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A 3^d Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on

Charles T. Moschler
Chief of M.

1923
New Hat Street

Mr, 3 Kentucky Cav.

General Stewart

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------|---|
| 20242 | " |
| 20321 | " |
| 20402 | " |
| 20483 | " |
| 20559 | " |
| 20625 | " |
| 20695 | " |
| 20766 | " |
| 20824 | " |
| 20884 | " |
| 20949 | " |
| 21018 | " |
| 21071 | " |
| 21145 | " |
| 21229 | " |
| 21286 | " |
| 21373 | " |
| 21438 | " |
| 21539 | " |
| 21610 | " |
| 21681 | " |
| 21802 | " |
| 21839 | " |

Nov 1013-65

3 Cav. | KY.

Ernest Linnell

Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Mid. Vols.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carthagen Ky. Dec. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 11, 1861.

Settled the duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Camp. Siler Miller*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This registration subsequently became valid. 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

(1861)

E. A. Thompson

3 Cav. | KY.

Ernest Linnell

Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated Dec. 11, 1861

Present or absent

Scutage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(1861)

W. A. Miller

8 Cav. | Ky.

Cornet Lieutell

Corp., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Hl. Vol.

Age 32 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Leathern Ky. Dec 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Settled for duty and credited: 186

When Oct 25

Where Camp, Sikea Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

*This organization subsequently issued Co. H., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. A. Thompson

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

James W. Smith

Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated Dec. 31, 1861

for

Present or absent

100 for

Geography, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. L. Smith
Order

8 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Smith

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James P. Smith*, 1862

Present or absent

Shoppers, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 1862

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ _____ 1862

Received *James P. Smith*

James P. Smith

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Smith

Smith

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Cornet Bennett

Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Lebe*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Scutage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: *Promoted to a Sgt*

Jan. 8. 1862

Book mark: _____

E. D. Thompson
Capt

3 CAV.

KY.

Ernest Bennett

Det., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Apparatus on

Company Muster Roll

May 27 June, 1862

for

May 27 June

Present or absent

100 for

Expenses, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

3 Cav.

Ky.

1st Ernest Bennett

2nd Det, Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862

Present for duty not stated

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks promoted 2nd Lt. from
Capt. July 11. 1862

Book made by

E. J. Thompson

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ernest Bennett

2nd *Regt*, Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug.*, 1862

Present for absence *not stated*

Expenses, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 186

Remarks: *promoted 2nd Lt. June*

deaf. July 12. 1862.

Book mark: _____

E. J. Thompson

W.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Emmet Kemlet

14 D., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30* to *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent.

Shoppers, \$ _____ for _____

Dues Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: *See list. Emmet's*
Roll July 29th. Emmet's
21 Aug 17/62

Book mark: _____

W. H. Brown

Agent

3 CAV.

KY.

Wm. Ernest Neill

188, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
Nov. 1 Dec., 1882

for
Present or absent *Present*

Present or absent \$ *100* for

Expenses, \$ *100* for

Dues Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present 1 horse from
in front, Sept 17, 1882*

Book work:

Page

U | 3 | Year | May

Ernest Yenickel

W. C. C. M., 3. Box: May Year

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Shoorage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863) *Do*
Ernest Yenickel

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Newell

14th, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 April*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

William

(1863)

Capt.

3 CAV.

KY.

James H. McCallister

1st *Regt*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Shoppers, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: *Discharged Officer
from Drunken habits & Staff.*

Thurs 3rd June's for

Book mark: _____

1863

(1863)

James H. McCallister
Capt.

W.

8 Cav.

Ky.

Conest Venable

14th.
Conest Co. M, 8 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug 7, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Shoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *On Detachment Duty
with 1st and 2nd Regt*

Book mark: *1*

(100)

Conest
Capt.

U | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Guest Venable

Guest, Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
Sept + Oct 1863

for Sept + Oct Absent

Present or absent \$50 for

Surgeon, \$ for

Does Gov't, \$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ 500
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 500

Remarks: Was detached duty on
Hacker's 1st Regt.

Spec. Hacker's 1st Regt.

Book mark:

M. Venable

8 Cav. Ky.

Amos D. Smith

1st, Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar: 9 82c, 1863

Present or absent Abner

Shopping, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 500 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One attached
duty in Genl's
regiment.

Book mark:

(100)

472
Oyster

W.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ernest Winnett

1st Lt., Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks:

On detached duty with
Col E. H. Mearns at Ring-
old, Ga.

Book mark: _____

Ernest Winnett

U | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Whittet

1st Lt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Boopees, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller
Capt.

71 | 3 Cav. | KY.

James Whittlet

1 dist., Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not due in file MW 2nd/64

Book mark: 1

W. W. W.

Copy to

3 CAV. | KY.

Ernest Smith

1st Lt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec* 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Expenses, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 186

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(100)

J. W. Williams
Capt.

3 CAV.

KY.

Enoch Vandell

1st Lt, Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Dec 1865

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppers, \$

100 for

Does Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Madison

| **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

General Newhall

183, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Week 5 April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Scorpings, \$ 500 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 500

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund Davis

3 Cav. | Ky.

James Marshall

188, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Inspector Roll, 1865

for Wm. J. Marshall, 1865

Present or absent _____ 1865 for _____

Shopping, \$ _____ 1865 for _____

Done Gov't, \$ _____ 1865 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 1865

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 1865

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James Marshall

Copies

Q 13 CBV. | KY.

Ernest Wendt

Sgt., Co. M., 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appear on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

, 186

Muster-out to date Aug 1, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged -

Discharged 5 23rd Sept Aug 1

1862

Book sent:

Wendt

Capt.

✓ 3 NOV. | KY.

Samuel Finckley

185, Co. 7th, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age..... years.

dated

Co. Muster-out Roll,

Appears on

July 15,

1865.

September

July 15,

1865.

Muster-out to date

July 21,

1865.

Last paid to

Outstanding account:

....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Last settled....., 186; due U. S. \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book work

Per 1013-65

Samuel Finckley

Copy.

Unwillk. E.
3 Reg. Ky. 200.

1st. Co. 3 Enclosures.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Cards of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dis. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp ^l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp ^l | Transfer to Hosp ^l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. O. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Belleville N.Y. Aug. 18/64
No 29 - 200 - 1000

Belleville N.Y. Aug. 18/64
No 29 - 200 - 1000

Belleville N.Y. Aug. 18/64
No 29 - 200 - 1000

3rd N.Y. Cav.

Aug. 18/64

Wilmington 17th June 1863

Major Genl Foster

Genl's Staff Ohio
Wilmington June

Genl

Yours will

I made a statement in the
case of Sgt Weller. Not asking Ordnance
Officers in the Corps of Cavalry. Given and
by myself. We are asking prior to the same
in my old brigade in my orders to deliver
Campagna. When I had him to accom-
pany me. The our Corps was
formed by your Order Compound of
as the Cavalry in commands and I
charge placed in commands with my
own leaving in person and further
order for a leave of absence. The said Com-
mander Genl added me if he could
to me and added me if he could
and accompany me. My name for
found that he could. My name for
thinking so much that he thought to

The 3rd Regt. Cavalry, which was sent a part
of the Army of the Ohio. The orders from
me the next Corps authorized the Col-
onel and I thought as a matter of
course could be now directed by
your order he would return &
his regiment - We have done
a great deal of efficient work -
that Officer - And I am satisfied
that he has no intention of re-
turning any order. And I trust you
will find it correct with your
judgment to advise him from
now -

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Yours etc etc

I will thank you
for your letter

Mr. E. H. Carr

Union

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Musterins Officer of Kentucky.

J. E. Venillot, 1st Lieut. C. M.
 Third Regiment of Kentucky Cav. Inf. Volunteers, being duly sworn
 to say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property
 nor, for which I have not received proper receipts, and am not responsible
 debited to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.
 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3rd
 day of August 1865, at } J. E. Venillot
 Louisville, Ky. } 1st Lieut. C. M. Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

not any public

Head-Quarters 3rd Regt. Ky. Cav. V. Vols.
 Louisville, Ky., August 3rd 1865
 I certify, on honor, that the above named,
J. L. Co. M. L. 3rd Regt. Ky., C. M. V. V.
 Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.
J. M. Gentry
 1st Lieut. and Q. M. 3rd Regt. Ky. Cav. Vols.

Head-Quarters 3rd Regt. Ky. Cav. V. Vols.
 Louisville, Ky., August 3rd 1865
 I certify, on honor, that the above named
C. M. L. 3rd Regt. Ky., V. V.
 Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief.
J. M. Gentry
 Col. Com'g 3rd Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

1864-1865

Chas. H. Smith, 28. 1864

Will. H. Smith

Chas. H. Smith

Adjutant General

Army of the Ohio

Colonel,

I would respectfully beg leave to make a statement of my case, though I think that you must have been already informed of the facts. When B. H. Shuford was relieved of his command, he going home on leave of absence. I remarked to him that my Regt 3^d Ky. Cav. being in Nashville, I belonged consequently to the army of the Cumberland and if I did stay at Knoxville, I would be considered absent from my Regt. He told me to accompany him and that I would return to my Regiment.

The day after we reached Louisville I was arrested by order of Major General Foster and I reported without losing time to Brig^d General Boyle, who gave my order to report to Major General Foster at Knoxville and in arrest.

I started Dec. 28th and made all
diligence possible, I have ^{been} detained
on the road a long time and against
my will, I pray to affirm to you
that circumstances have been against
me and that I have experienced a
very hard time. The 30th day of December
I left Crab Orchard, and being obliged
to travel horseback making short journeys
on account of infirmities contracted in
the service I made W. Vernon on or about
the 3^d of January. during the trip the
Weather became intensely cold, my feet
were frozen and my wounds pained me
very much. the Inclemency of the weather
increasing and learning that it was
dangerous to cross the mountains (travelling
alone and that the river was not fordable
I went back to Louisville, decided to take
the road of Chattanooga. I left Louisville
the 10th, Weather was still cold, and I was
completely exhausted, with an extremely
painful coughing cold and it is scarcely
if I can speak now. I could not go
farther than Bowling Green where I
stayed 12 or 13 days, sick in bed and in
very poor condition. Feeling a little better
and anxious to pursue my course at

all hazards. The 24th day I was at Nashville
where my Regt is camped, and I went to
see my Colonel, thinking that it was
proper to inform him of my position.
I reached Chattanooga on the
27th but all transportations for men
and officers having been suspended,
I will leave to morrow or after to morrow
by the next provision train going to
Knoxville.

I never thought that I was
disobeying orders, I am an old Soldier,
I have been raised from the ranks to my
present office, I have been wounded and
crippled and have always been making active
duty for 18 months and have never applied
for any favor. All the Superior officers of the
Army of the Ohio who know me will vouch
for me as a true and faithful Soldier.

I hope that Major General Foster to
whom I pray you to transmit this statement,
will take it in consideration and suspend
his decision until I report myself which I
will do at the earliest moment possible.

I have the honor to be
Colonel

Your most obedient servant.
Lieut^t E. Veillot
C^{de} Sheridan's Staff.

Wm. W. Williams

Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|--|
| 8903645 | |
| 8903725 | |
| 8903816 | |
| 8903900 | |
| 8903996 | |
| 8904054 | |
| 8904122 | |
| 8904203 | |
| 8904276 | |
| 8904356 | |
| 8904433 | |
| 8904518 | |
| 8904604 | |
| 8904683 | |
| 89047803 | |
| 8904937 | |
| 8904901 | |
| 8905011 | |
| 8905108 | |
| 8905181 | |
| 8905244 | |
| 8905309 | |
| 8905406 | |
| 8905557 | |
| 8905660 | |

And Birth:

See also

3 Oct. 1954

William Fine

W. L. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Aug 20 1964

Apprentices on
Company Master-in Roll

of the organization
Dec 13, 1961.

Ballou W. Foster Esq
Dec 13, 1861.

March 10 1934

Added for duty and excise: 186
645

Wm
Hepburn

七

Period 3 years

| | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Value of horse, & | 100 |
| Value of equipment, & | 100 |

Valuation of horse equipment

1991

Q. J. B. & S. Co.

11

Italy

Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Vance

Det Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for detached Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Expenses, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(226) W. Vance

3 CAV. KY.

William Dine

Part Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

Jan & Feb, 1862.

for

Present or absent

Shopped, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book kept:

Broderick

2. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Hunt

Wm., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Scoutage, \$ *100* for

Des Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitten.

3 Cav. | KY.

William Dine

Det., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

May 24 June, 1862

for

Presents or absent

100 for

Exempt, \$

100 for

Does Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Dine

1 | 3 Cav. | KY.

William Fine

PT, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Shoppers, \$ _____ for _____

Dues Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. B. F. T.

Capt.

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Lind

Pt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct-31, 1862

Present-

Present or absent

Boots, \$ 100 for

Don Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

Luce

U | 3 Cav. | KY.

Williams Uriel

Det., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present

Present or absent

Geography, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Capt

(209)

8 Cav. | KY.

William Reid

Pr. Co. A, 8 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2. 1863* 1863.

Present or absent 100 for

Scupper, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *for 119 furlongs*

March

daily

Book mark:

William Reid

3 Cav. | KY.

William Price

Dr, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Shopping, \$ *100* for

Dues Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks, *In the Colonel's Regt
at Murfreesboro*

Book mark:

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Lane

Cot., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Ensign, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at

Leipsic, Va.

Book mark:

W. H. B. Jones

Capt.

U | **3 Cav.** | **KY.**

William Line

Co 1-, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With Genl Rosecrans

Command, on duty

Book mark:

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Ward

1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept 1st, 1863

for

Abner C

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppings, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Receives

Wm. Ward

Commander in Chief

Book mark:

James

U | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Vire

Port, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Agreement of _____, 1863.

Company Muster Roll

for _____ Absent.

Present or absent _____ for _____

Expenses, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Value of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Value of horse equipment, \$ _____

Value of horse blankets _____

Residence _____ on duty

Conducted on duty _____

Book kept by _____

Adley

KY.

3 Cav.

William Viner
Willis Viner
Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Plt, Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on Muster Roll
Company H 30, 1864
Mar. 31/63 to Apr 30

March 31/63 to April 30

for

for

Present or absent

for

Expenses, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

for

for

\$

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Valuation of horse on detached duty

Remarks: absent on detached duty

March 9 to June 1863

Book sent to:

Wm. Viner

Copy

(60)

3 Cav.

KY.

William Neil

Priv. Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Apparatus on:

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
det'd March 3, 1864

for *det'd* *Nashville Tenn*

Section

Infantry

Present or absent

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Detached with Co.*

Detachment with Co.

Book work

James

Order

3 Cav.

ES.

William Vine,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Muster Roll

Company June, 1864

for May + Absent.

Present or absent 100 for

Escaped, \$ 100 for

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Absent with

Remarks:

Detachment at

Ringgold, Va.

Book work:

W. H. Underhill

3 CAV. | KY.

William Neal

Plt., Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll _____, 1864.

for *July & Aug*
Albert

Present or absent _____
for _____

Scrapped, \$ _____
for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____
for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____
for _____

Remarks: *Discharged*
W. Neal

Book mark: _____

W. Neal

U | 3 Cav. | KY.

William Vine

Det, Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appear on Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Absent

Present or absent \$100 for

Expenses, \$ for

Dues Gov't, \$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: In Hospital at
Khallanood garden

Book sent to

J. E. Porter

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Dine

Cpt, Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec, 1864

for

Mrs. Y. Abert

Present or absent

for

Shoppers, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Abert Dick

Remarks:

in hospital.

Book mark:

Wants

Capt

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Kirk

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

June + Full, 1865.

for *absent.*

Present or absent *100* for *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Dues Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick*

Book mark: *100*

McDermie

Optics

9 | 3 Cav. | KY.

William Fine

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Expend of _____

Company Muster Roll
Oct - Apr, 1865.

for _____

Present or absent _____

Shopping, \$ _____ for _____

Doe Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Value of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Value of horse equipments, \$ _____

Reimbursed by
Master of supply team
of team of service

Book work: _____

W. A. Jones

Capt.

75 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Price

1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Outing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not mustered out

Sick in Hospital at Nashville

Leave

Back work

Price

Capt.

N | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Wirt

Frei, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by Q. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.
June 20, 1864.

Dec 6, 1865.

Discharge furnished Dec 26, 1864.

to date from Dec 26, 1864

Remarks: mustard out

date Dec 26/64

Book work: _____

A. S. Dickerson
Capt.

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

William Dine
Pat. Cad. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an
Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Dec. 6, 1865.
Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date
Dec 21, 1864

Last paid to

Outstanding account:
_____, 186 ; drawn since \$ ____ 100

Last settled _____, 186; due U. S. \$ ____ 100

Due soldier \$ 40. 27 100; due U. S. \$ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ____ 100

Bounty paid \$ ____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ____ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at 100.

Mustered out. Draft for
transportation on public
cars. \$3.38. Discharged by

Book mark:

Cash.

MAY 15

8902557

018910

Reason of occupation of
ten of the house. Number
out to date from Dec. 26.
64, date of Dec. moved
out.

W. William
Regt. KY. Cav.

Pl. Co. A.

8 Enclosures.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Final Statements | |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | |
| Med. Certificates | |
| Med. Den. Lists | |
| Orders | |
| Pris. of War Record | |
| Resignations | |
| Enlistment Papers | |
| Discharge Certificates | |
| Descriptive Lists | 2 |
| C. M. Charges | |
| Cards of Dis. for Discharge | |
| Burial Records | |
| Bad Cards | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Furlough or L. of A. | |
| Med. Examination | |
| Misc. Information | |
| Pay or Clothing | |
| Personal Reports | |
| Rank | |
| Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Transfer to V. B. C. | 2 |
| Transportation | |
| Discharge from Service | 1 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | |
| Decorations | |
| Death or Effects | |
| Contracts | |
| Confinement | |
| Casualty Sheet | |
| Admission to Hosp'l | |

Duty

Descriptive List.
Period 1790-1800

Co. H. 3rd Reg. Conn.

The Descriptive List
has been sent to
Mr. Cannon at 100
30/65.

V. H. E.

War

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 23, 1863.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of William
Nice in Company A,
Regiment Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the
following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the
want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander.)
is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

William Nice Private in Company A
3rd Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, is: 20
years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.
He was enrolled on the 1st day of Sept, 1861,
at the town of Hopkinsville in the State of Kentucky
by Capt. Smith, and mustered into the service of the United
States on the 13th day of December, 1861, at the
town of Calhoun, in the State of Kentucky
by Maj. Sidel, to serve for the period of 3 years,
or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Roll of his Company for the month of
Dec 26th 1864 that he was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Sidel on the 31st day of
Dec, 1863.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if
obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On the same roll he is reported, "Not Mustered - sent Home"
"sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn." Bounty Due \$100.
"Clothing sent to Jan 1st 62, Acct. down since \$43.13"

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. P. Bush

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

Charles H. Mather
Capt 1st W. S. Infy - Mo
Louisville

42
44.40
83.40
43.13
40.27

"Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company
commander. It having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statement, should be received with a statement to that effect by
the company commander. The statement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing
allowance, and other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the
proper authorities of the War Department, for their consideration. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled
upon the basis of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not
appear on his final statement from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

William. Vint
J. C. Vint

Head

St

Mountain Creek

TRANSPORTATION, FURNISHED
From Louisville Ky. July 19 1865
to Paris Station Ky 115 Miles
Cost \$ 225

Do all whom it may concern

Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1861.

Par. 120. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or
the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may
be granted at the discretion of the officer in command.
Par. 121. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

RECEIVED AT THE OFFICE OF THE PROSECUTOR
GENERAL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
JULY 20 1865

The bearer hereof, William H. Murray
Private of Captain "A" Company of the 9^d
Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry
aged _____ years, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion,
eyes _____ hair, and by profession a _____, born in the _____
of _____, and enlisted at _____ in
the _____ of _____, on the _____ day of _____
eighteen hundred and _____, to serve for the period of _____, a hereby
permitted to go to his home in the County of There to await his full
discharge papers, his term of service having expired
date of by limitation, he having received a FURLOUGH from the
_____ day of _____, to the _____ day of _____
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at _____
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to and _____ to the
day of _____, and pay to the _____ day of _____
both inclusive.

GIVEN under my hand at Louisville Ky, this 18th day
of February, 1865

David J. Dill Col
10th Wis. Inf.
Comd'g Post

W. H. Murray
Cor 3rd Ky Cav
Commanding the Reg't.

Louisville Ky August 9th 1865

I William Vane private in Company
A commanded by Capt Charles White of the
22nd Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry on oath
state that on or about the 28th day of June 1864
that I was sent to Reserve Hospital to Genl Sigs
Hospital D. C. he was discharged from said ^{Hospital} on or
about the 1st of November 1864 and in obedience
to an order from Lieut. Kipfmutch comm^d 2nd &
Cavalry Division army of Cumberland directing
that all men not able to accompany the command
in the march through Georgia should be sent

the 15th day of December 1864 his term of service expired. That he received an order to go home and await his descriptive roll from Col. C. H. Murray 3rd Kentucky Cavalry also signed by David J. Sill Bd. 50th Mass. Inf. Company Post. Since the reception of that order he has been at home but said roll has not yet been received by him.

And he further states that he last saw his descriptive roll at Louisville Kentucky in Hospital No 4 where he drew ten months pay on or about the 4th of November 1863. That he gave his descriptive roll to the Surgeon in Charge of said Hospital No 4 that

he has never seen nor had in possession since
that time his descriptive roll nor does not know
what has become of said roll. That he has never
drawn any clothing except two pair of drawers & one
pair of pants since the 4th of November 1863
nor has he drawn any pay since November 4th 1863
and that he has been on his own expenses for
clothing with the exception of the account above
specified. That he makes this affidavit with
a view to being discharged from the service & obtain-
ing his full dues from the Government after
which he has fought to obtain.

W. N. Hogan, atty
James A. Brown

William H. Vine
mark

Set of Kentucky County of Jefferson

On this the 2^d day of August 1865 personally
appeared William Vine a resident of Christian
County State of Kentucky who is well known to
me and made oath to the foregoing declaration
and affidavit that his oath is entitled to full faith
and credit.

Dr. H. M. D. R.

for the State of Kentucky

Chattanooga Tenn. Jan 11th 1864

By order of H. C. Fordworth

By order of N. C. ...
N. C. ...
S. C. ...

Oct 11. 1891
Chas. W. 24. 1/2. Est. of 1/2 in

Smithville Ky - Aug 6th 1865 -

Adjutant General H. S. Co.

At Washington D. C.

Dear Sir I have the honor
to acknowledge your my office
debit. together with my discharge
which are respectfully submitted
I hope upon these you will feel
warranted to remove me out of
the service. I am a poor man
and have been kept here a long
time on my own expense -

Please give me a speedy reply
Thru Capt C. H. Fletcher
Mustang & Disby Officer -
at this place
Respectfully
Wm. Vine

3 COV. | KY.

Alfred Powers

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ballroom, New York City, Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Period for duty and credited:

When *Sept 18*, 1861.

Where *Copkinsville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Major

Cavalry

U | 3 Cav. | KY.

Stephen Ward

Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

21, 186 1

for dated 10-22 present

Present or absent

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Don Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book next:

Ward

8 Cav. | Ky.

Steam Liners

Part Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book work:

Bradshaw

W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Alvord Vincent

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8 Apr., 1862.

Present or absent 100 for

Disappears, \$ 100 for

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

U | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Vance

Det., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Apparatus on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent.

Swaps, \$ _____ for _____

Dues Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm Miller
Capt.

N | 3 Cav. | KY.

Abner Tinsion

Art, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1862

Present Absent

Present or absent

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. D. L. Tinsion

Capt

2 | 8 Cav. | Ky.

Abram Vinsor

Det., Co. A, 8 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862 Present

Present or absent _____

Shopper, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lucas _____

U | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Lincoln

Det., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862
Greene

Present or absent

Disappears, \$ 100 for

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Captain

3 Cav. | KY.

Alvan Vincent

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Apparatus on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samy Powell*

Present or absent

100 for

Expenses, \$

100 for

Don Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warrent

3 Cav. | KY.

Abner Fisher

Cor., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 24th*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Shoppers, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: _____

Book sent: _____

Abner Fisher

Capt.

(over)

3 CAV. | KY.

Wm. W. Brown

Col., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1863.

for *May C. Jones* Cavalry

Present or absent \$ 100 for

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book work:

W. W. Brown

Capt.

N | 3 Cav. | KY.

Abraham Lincoln

Part, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1863.

for

July of Aug
Private

Present or absent

100 for

Geoppe, \$

100 for

Don Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asbury
Capt

2 | 3 Cav. | KY.

William Vincent

Det., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct, 1863.*
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Swearage, \$

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *As made on receipt*

W. C. Vincent, Company B, 1st

Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

253 30

207 70

Book mark:

David

Optical

U | 3 Cav. | KY.

Abraham Simon

Gr 1, Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1863.

Nov 7 Dec

for

Abraham

Present or absent

for

Stoppers, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Remarks:

Abraham - with owl - leave

Book mark:

3-13-69 change

(Over)

Cahley

3 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Vinton

Plt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for
Dec. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.
Present

Present or absent _____ \$50 for _____

Expenses, \$ _____ \$50 for _____

Dues Gov't, \$ _____ \$50 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ \$50

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ \$50

Remarks: _____

Book work: _____

Mloyd
over

2

8 Cav. | KY.

Drum Wilson

Drum Co. St. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *drum March 3, 1864*

Section *Rehoboth Detachment*

Present or absent *absent*

Shoppers, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent with horse*

Drum

Book mark:

Drum

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Abraham Lincoln,

Publ., Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864
Present or absent Pleasant.

Shoppers, \$ 500 for

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Nichols
Cavalry

3 Cav. | KY.

Abraham Lincoln

Plt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll, 1864.

for *July & Aug Present*

Present or absent 100 for

Scorpees, \$ 100 for

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *115 miles*

3 Cav. | KY.

Abraham Lincoln

Det., Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Assigned on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present

Present or absent

\$50 for

Expenses, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 50 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 50

This section has
not been heard by
reason of death
of Abraham Lincoln
order of being killed
Sept 17/64
killed Sept 17/64

Back with:

J. E. Porter
Capt

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Abraham Lincoln

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1* Present

Present or absent \$ 100 for

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Draw Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Blessings!

Book mark:

Blair's

5 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Abraham Lincoln

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
See File., 1865.

for Personal.

Present or absent. 100 for -----

Disappears, \$ -----

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged March 23, 1864.

Returned to service March 1864.

First Special Order No. 11 of
Wildcat Creek with the 3rd Reg't
of Ky. Dec. 1864.

Book mark: -----

MS. 1111
Copy

3 Cav. | KY.

Abner Vinson

Det. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Must April, 1865.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Receipt, \$

100 for

Does Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*Reckoned by
Deducted in full of
Dues of service
from*

Book mark:

McM
Capt

3 CRV. | KY.

Abraham Dime

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated
May 8, 1865.
May 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Outing account: 100
Oct. 1, 1862; drawn since \$

Last settled 100, due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 155 7/8

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad' d \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 117 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has and provided out
with the Co on acct of discom
disabled Jan. 20, 1864
Aduly paid. 1, 1864

Book mark:

Willard

75 | 3 NOV. | KY.

Abraham Lincoln

1st, Co. 4, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *32* years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 1865.

Expunged Roll. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to

Getting account: 1865 ; drawn since \$ 1000

Last settled 1865 ; due U. S. \$ 1000

Due soldier \$ 1000 ; due U. S. \$ 1000

Amt for cloth & in kind or money adv'd \$ 1000

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1000

Bounty paid \$ 1000

Valuation of horse, \$ 1000

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1000

Remarks: *Discharged. Expunged*

Name of Service

Book made

Abraham Lincoln

(over)

W | 3 CAV. | KY.

Abner Vines

1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Dec 26, 1864.

Samuel G. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Outstanding account: 100

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 150 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt't for clothing in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuations of horse, \$ 100

Valuations of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not mustered out

Discharged at Nashville to Camp

Jan 20: 65 returned to Camp

March 1: 65

Book sent George Washington (Carter)

McNader Carter

MAY 15

8905407

018910

and above without
leave removed.
File 89-32-69

W 3 Dec. 1869

Alexander Tamm
Co. A, 3 Regt Ky Cav.

NOTATION

Det sent: May 32 1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 10, 1869

Letters of detentions
sent blanks without
leaves returned

C. M. Hammond.
Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Lortman

Manner Capt. Shucklett's Co.,
3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 13, 1861.
March 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 23, 1861.

Where

Chautauque County.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See Muster-in roll above enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

John Lortman

Capt.

8 Cav. | KY.

John Donthorne
Weyman, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May Dec 31*, 1861.

Retired for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st, 1861*, 1861.

Where *Stearnsburg*.

Period *3* years.

Present: or absent: *Present*.

Swearings, \$ *100* for

Don Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

for the amount on card from master's roll.

Book work: _____

John T. Tuller

2

0

Diagram

Order Roll

1862

Jan 4th 1861

Pratt

Too far

Yes for

166

100

Reinhold

FROM SECOND

Hot Air!

2100 Richard

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Ventham

1st Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Apr 30, 1862

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppages, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

McPike

Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Thorne

Thorne, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June, 1862*

Present or *absent* *John W. Thorne*

Shoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book sent: _____

March

3 CAV. | KY.

John Southorn

W. H. H. H., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1862.

for

Present or absent

Swearage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Original

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

John W. Lintner

Wm. L. Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

for

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Lintner
Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Amos A. Thompson
Reg't, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Days, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(101)

Thompson
Capt.

3 CAV. | KY.

John D. Johnson

Quincy Co. K, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Am B West, 1863.

for

Prepaid or absent

100 for

Surgeon, \$

100 for

Dea Gov's, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book work:

Page

3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. W. Woodford

Woodford
Quincy, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll _____

for _____
March 11th, 1863

Present or absent _____
100 for _____

Expenses, \$ _____
100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____
100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
100 _____

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

**Cavalry Muster Roll*

Book mark: _____

Sept 2nd

3 CAV. | KY.

John W. McMillen
Buckley, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863.*
Wm. A. McMillen

Present or absent _____ 100 for _____

Boots, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(300)

Wm. A. McMillen
Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Lindhead

Quincy, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quincy & Alvey*, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Stompage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Legis
Copy

U | 3 Cav. | KY.

John Southard

Regt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Shopping, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Does Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

& Remitted by Treasury &c

Book work: _____

(1863)

John Southard

3 CAV.

KY.

John

W. H. H. H.

11

Regt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1863.

for 1st

Present or absent

for

Shoppers, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

1st Co. 15th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book work:

John H. H. H.

U. S. CAV. | KY.

John Ventburn

Emi, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 8, 1864

Charville Wren March 23, 1864

March 23, 1863

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Cooling account: March 23, 1864, drawn since \$ 50.00

Last settled March 23, 1864, due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Thurman
Capt., Co. H, 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 26, 1864
Feb 1, 1864

When mustered in
Bounty paid \$ 25³⁵ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged; Grant Kentucky
Gretna Ky

Book mark:

Thurman
Capt.

1 | 3 Cav. | KY.

8 out of 10

John Vanhook

Rank:, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Decr 31/63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Shopping, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wm. S. Mundy Jr.

Book mark:

(cert) W. S. Mundy Jr.

8 Cav. | Ky.

John W. H. H. H.
Baird, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppers, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Does Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Received & sent to Gov't, due to the
Government, and sent to Gov't, due to the
Government, and sent to Gov't, due to the
Government, and sent to Gov't, due to the*

Quincy, Mo., Ky.

Book mark: _____

(200) *John W. H. H. H.*

N | 3 CAV. | KY.

John Wentland
Giri, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
Aug. 1864

for July Present

Present or absent 1 84 for enhanced
Surgery, \$

Don Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200) J. B. Jones

2. | 3 Cnv. | KY.

John W. Northman
Det., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Shoppes, \$ *1* *36* *for* *Boardman's.*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Wm. W. M. M. M.

Book mark: _____

B. E. Smith

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Cantelero

1st, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Supplies, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

B. E. Smith

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Southwick

Act, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb.*, 1865.

Paid or absent 100 for

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

2 months, mds, hr

Book mark: _____

B. E. Smith

3 CAV. | KY.

John H. H. H. H.

1865, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
1865.

for

Mich'ly Ad'l
Frederick

Present or absent

for

Stoppers, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Appointed Co Black*

Smith to date from

March 1765

County Wash, D.C.

Book mark: _____

B. E. Smith

3 CAV. | KY.

John Southworth

Co. B, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 21 June, 1866;*

Present or Absent *Present.*

Shoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Guests & Mules for

Book mark: _____

B. E. Smith

U 1 3 Cav. 1 Regt

John Douthett

Co. A, 3 Regt, 1st Cav.

Age 30 years

Appears on Co. Muster-roll, dated

December 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account: _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Last settled _____, 186 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due Jan. 25, '64

Remarks: Discharged.

by order of Genl. H.

1 Jan.

3 May, 1865.

Book mark:

Willard

Capt.

3 Cav. | KY.

John Northern

Ellis, Co. No. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

dated

Appears on Co. Muster-roll, *July 15, 1865*.

Windsor, M. Co. *July 15, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *July 31, 1865*.

Last paid to

Outstanding account: *100*

Last settled *July 31, 1865*; drawn since *100*

Due soldier *100*; due U. S. *4 1/2*

Amt for cloth & in kind or money *8 70*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., *196 1/2*

Bounty paid *210*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, *100*

Remarks: *Co. Co. B. & C. M. L. A.*

165. Obtained 1 bottle. A.

Book mark *Per 1013-65*

W. H. H. H.

Wm. Thos. John

Regt. K. D. C. C.

Co. K. 8

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pts. of War Record

Resignations

Red Cards

Barrel Records

Cards of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Ballistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp^l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Admissions to Hosp^l

Quarrel Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp^l

Discharge from Service

Duty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Vanthum desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
the 26th day of January 1864
John Vanthum

Witness:

St. M. Waters

No. 22

Volunteer of Nashville Tenn
John Vanthum
1864

By Wm. Adams Captain

Regiment of Volunteers
1st Regt

Enlisted at 1864

Discharged at 1864

By St. M. Waters

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. R. 7422)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both cases—
one to accompany the recruiting return of the
Regiment and Company in which the
volunteer is to serve. A
copy of this certificate will be given to the
volunteer.
NOTE 2.—An affidavit of materiality.
The Adjutant General's Office is evidence of the
materiality of the soldier into the service of the
United States Army.

Volunteer VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Rashville

I, *John Wenthum* born in *Hanover*
in the State of *Germany* aged *31* years,
and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26th* day of *January* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Wenthum* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Rashville Tenn*
this *26th* day of *January* 186*4* } *John Wenthum*
Witness *Edw M Waters*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw M Waters
3rd Regt Co

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Wenthum*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet
8 inches high.

Lewis Wolfley
May 8 Regiment of *3rd Co* Volunteers,

ENROLLING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1165.)

the *8th* day of *February* 186*4* at *Rashville*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *3rd* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

May 11th of 1864
Company A 3rd Regt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Vanthum Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 38 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
the 20th day of January 1864

Witness:

John W. Vanthum
John W. Vanthum

No. 22

John W. Vanthum
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

March 24th 1864.

By John W. Vanthum

John W. Vanthum
1st Regiment of Co. Cavalry
Over new enlistment.

John W. Vanthum
Enlistment at 28th 1861
Mustered Dec 18th 1861

John W. Vanthum
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (K)
3rd Reg't of Co. Cavalry
Over 7 enlistment 8th 1861

John W. Vanthum
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

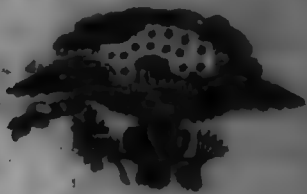
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the certificate of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A man's name, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, John Vonthen born in Hanover
in the State of Germany aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of January 1862,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Vonthen do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville, Tenn.
this 26th day of January 1862.
Before St. Mr. Masters

John Vonthen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh
John C. Cur

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Vonthen,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

James H. Haffley
May 8 Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 15.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K, 2nd Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers, on
the 26th day of January 1862, at Nashville

John Vonthen
John C. Cur
James H. Haffley

1928
Pennington, John
Co H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Dragons Belmont & Son
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Pennington, John

1929
Southern
Co K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Wagner
REFERENCE ENVELOPE
Blacksmith's

Cards filed with
Southern

1930
Donchman John

Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Diagoner William H. Donchman

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donchman John

1931
Contham John
Co H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Magnum Whitworth
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Contham John

30 | 3 COV. | KY.

Henry Thompson

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *20* years.

Appears as

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ballhouse, Richmond, Va., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and credited:

When *Oct 30*....., 1861.

Where *Quincy, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Thompson

(306)

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Henry Macomber
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Expenses, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson
Clerk.

W | 3 CAV. | KY.

Henry Waverstone

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb. 1, 1862
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Swapped, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Beckel

33 | CAV. | KY.

Henry Spauldine

Det., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Swapped, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnum

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Memulton

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

to May 2 June, 1862
Present

Present or absent
100 for

Supplies, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book work: _____

Shannon _____

W | **3 CAV.** | **KY.**

Henry Maddington

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for Jul 9 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Expenses, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Athens

Alabama Aug 10. 1862

Book mark: _____

Barman _____

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Maddingley

Det, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for June 30/62 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Days, \$ 100 for

Days Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at Athens

Alabama Aug 19/62

Book mark: _____

Reverend

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Madduxton

1st. Co. E, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Y Dec. 1862

Present or absent

Boopings, \$ 100 for

Due Genl, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at Athens

Alabama Aug. 10 1862.

Book sent:

Bogan

3 CAV. | KY.

Henry A. Waddington
Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Pan. Y. Ark.*, 1863

Present or absent

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Don Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Printed at Athens*

Dec Aug. 19/62.

Book mark:

Page

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Waddington

1st. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Shopping, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was paid hospital
bill, 25¢

Book mark: 1

Boyan

Order

W

| 3 CAV. |

| KY.

Henry Washington
gt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863
Present or absent Absent

Discharge, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detachment of Co. A
marched for first all day
and advanced from the
14th August 1863 to the
first of Sept. 1863

Book mark:

Page

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Waddington

Det., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Miller & Det., 1863

Present or absent

1000 for

Swaps, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 1000 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1000

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1000

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Henry Waddington

Per, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 6 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Shoepage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mumphy

3 CAV. | KY.

Henry Haddington
Smith Co. Ky., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jackville Tenn. Feb. 8, 1864.
Jan 24 1864

Muster-out to date *Oct. 21, 1863.*

Last paid to

Owing account:

Last settled *March, 1863*; drawn since \$ *60* 100 *54*

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wm. A. Haddington*

was finally mustered
into the service as
private 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Henry Haddington

Book mark:

Manuel

3 CAV. | KY.

Army Waddington
C. F., Co. D, 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Feb 8, 1864.

Heckville, Tenn. Jan 25, 1864.

When enlisted
Feb 8, 1864.

When mustered in
25 100; and \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; and \$ 100

Company to which assigned _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, _____

Remarks: *See above: Grand Union*

C. F.

Book sent: _____

Waddington
Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Haddington

Dr. Co. C, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864 Present

Present or absent 100 for

Geography, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 2 months pay of bounty \$5000

Book mark: _____

Murphy

3 CAV. | KY.

Henry Middleton
Bvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1861

Present or absent _____ 100 for _____

Supper, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Dues Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Left page on 22*
Watney Miller, Jr

Book mark: _____

Murphy

3 CAV. | KY.

Henry Washington

Det, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864
Bush

Present or absent

Days, \$ 100 for

Days, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left Major's care*
waiting saddle 22

on mule Apr 1864

Book mark:

muchley

W

3 CAV.

KY.

Henry Middleton
Quart, O. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Sept & Dec

1864

Section

Chief Quartermaster

Present or absent

Absent

George, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

See the opposite page

Walter Henry

Book mark:

W. H. Henry

15.

3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Detachment Muster Roll

1065. *M. A. 234*

Deerh

Deerh

125 for

Too far

2025

1991

11/11/11

Do not miss!

Will E. Brewster

Mr. | 3 Cav. | KY.

Wm. Maddipati

Dr., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for October, 1865.

Reside Michigan Mc

Present or absent Absent

Geography, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Resident near

Book mark: _____

Wm. Everett

11

15.

Henry M.

4

2 Reg't Kentucky

Appears on a

Detachment

of the organization

Moore + Mc



Station

Front of

Shopping,

五

Du, Gov't,

for 128

Valuation of horses, &c.

1991

Valuation of

Will

11

Am. Mus.

Mr | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Washington

One Co, 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Aug 2, 1865

Discharge furnished Aug 2, 1865.

to date from Mustered out to

Remarks: Mustered out to

date Aug 2/65

Book sent: _____

D. S. Dickerson

3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm | Henry Waddington
Priv. Co. | 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Dec 24 1864.

Dismissed Co. Dec 24 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 5, 1864.

Last paid to

Outstanding account: _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 186 _____

Last settled _____, 186 _____; due U. S. \$ _____ 186 _____

Due soldier \$ _____; due money adv'd \$ _____ 186 _____

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 186 _____

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 186 _____

Bounty paid \$ 110 00; due _____ 186 _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 186 _____

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ _____ 186 _____

Remarks: discharged

Book mark

Henry Waddington

Ws. | 3 CBV. | KY.

Henry Waddington
Priv., Co. C 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

at Lexington, Ky. C. Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186
Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Outstanding account:

Last settled \$25.18 1/4; drawn since \$ 100

Draw soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100 27 1/2

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 1/2

Draw U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 00; due \$ 240 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Hospital, Nashville
Tenn. No sick pay furnished.

Book work:

Waddington

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Henry Maddix

Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Smirville Ky Aug 2, 1865.

Aug 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Outstanding account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 25 ³⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 25 ³⁸ 100; due money adv'd \$ 100

Adv't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 240 ⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A bel. Disch'd. in
accord with certificate
from A. G. O dated Jan
29, 65.

Book mark: 111

111

W | *3* | *East: 1* | *Yty.*

Henry Practing Henry
Adj. Col. H. 3^d Yty. Cav.

A reports on

Muster Roll

at Co. A, 1 Reg^t, Harold Cavalry, U. S. Army;
for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862*
Station *Bank & Pass*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Quincy & Boon*

By whom *Capt. Holmuel*

Period *3 yrs.*

Entered into service:

When _____, 186*2*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Lost paid: _____

By whom _____, 186*2*.

To what time _____

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: _____

"This organization was formed from persons of war
for duty compatible with their parole by U. S. M. A. O. O., of
June 1861, and the members were returned to their respective
from time to time, by U. S. M. A. O. O., of January 1862, and
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of
military prisoners and directing their return to their respective
U. S. P. Corps."

Blank space: _____

J. B. Bay
Capt.

Washington, Henry
Bagby

Enclosures

Descriptive List

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Det. List

Orders

Red Cards

Barrel Records

Cards of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Give to the papers relating to—
None lost

Furlough

Med. Examination

Med. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp^l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Admission to Hosp^l

Casualty Report (Officers)

Commissariat

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp^l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Hospital Number

26113

Period 3
Dec 14

Name

Henry

Woodring

Age

23

Stationary

Admitted on

Simple

Longford

Residence

Baltimore

Whd

Post Office address of

Ellen Woodring

case or nearest relative.

Baltimore, Md.

Rank

P

Co. 16

Regiment 29
Reg. Cav.

When admitted

Nov

24

1864

From what source

No 8

Wadsworth

DIAGNOSIS: (in surgical cases state explicitly local and

character of wound or injury.)

Severely

Jefferson G. E.

On what occasion recorded

State

Jeffersonville, Ind.

Signature of nurse or surgeon

TREATMENT.

[and with similar considerations and all ornaments.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Also Dec 21/04

Label on wrapper shows "List of men sent
from Barracks no. 1
Louisville, Ky. 1865 -"

Louisville Ky Hall

Henry Washington 63 Ry bar In Canada

Over Roll Chase Aug 27/65

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Neddy Waddington desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and Eight months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tennessee
the 26th day of January 1864

Witness: George H. Meriw. Neddy Waddington

No. 24

Neddy Waddington
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
May 25th 1864
By Wm. S. Waddy
3rd Regiment of Regt. Col. Co.
1st Cavalry Division
2nd
Mustard Dec 13th A.
2nd
3rd Regt's Regt. Col. Co.
1st Cavalry Division
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

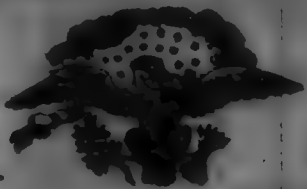
Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—see to accompany the returning report of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the certificate of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Adjutant and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
Form 2.—An enlistment held to service. A certificate must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. The returning officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters. The returning officer of them is given to the disbursing officer. as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Volunteer VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Nashville

I, Henry Waddington born in _____
in the State of England aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of January 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Waddington do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 25th day of January 1864.
Signed Lieut R N Monk } Henry Waddington

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh
3rd Regt Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Waddington
pursuant to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is Five feet
three inches high.

James Wolfley
3rd Regt of 3rd Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,
the 25th day of January 1864, at Nashville Tenn

R M Fairleigh
3rd Regt Cav
Examining Surgeon

Regiment of 3rd Cav Volunteers, on

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Henry Waddington desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
He Declares, That I am Twenty Two years and Eight months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tennessee
the 25th day of January 1874

Witness: Lieut. Ed. Morris attorney at law

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both collections and recollections—collections of veterans, *Ac. Ac.*, in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recording return of the superintendent (not the surviving officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, *Ac.* The Regiment and Company in which the officer last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, ~~company~~, or assistant company of muster, as he having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 24

Henry Sheddington

Volunteer at Newbury's Tour

January 23. 1864.

By May & Holladay

3rd Regiment of N.Y. Vol Cav

Western Substantant. Oct 31.

Musket and 13 lbs.

2nd enlistment; but served in Company (C)

3rd Regt of N.Y. Vol Cav

Term of service 30 yrs.

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

Wavelength

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Henry Haddington born in England

in the State of England aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fifth day of January 1864.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Haddington do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn

this 25th day of January 1864 } Henry Haddington

Before Leut E. M. Minter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. McFairleigh
3rd Reg Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Haddington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet Three inches high.

Levi Wolfen
Reg 3rd Regiment of 3rd Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C 3rd Regiment of 3rd Cav Volunteers, on the 25th day of January 1864 at Nashville Tenn

Attest
25th Jan 64
Wm. H. H. H.

Head Quarters No. 1
Louisville Ky. Aug. 3rd 1865

Comdy Officer
of Co. H. 3rd Ky. Cav

I certify on honor
that Private Henry Washington of your
company was received at these Quarters
on the 15th day of July 1865 to be Mustered
out of service

By Order of the Post Commander
Louisville Ky

I Am Captain Very Respectfully

This paper was found in the file of the Provost
Marshal General's Office & is hereby received
from the Chief Mustering Officer of the Department

Robert A. Harris
Capt 12th Ky. Cav
Company B Ks

H. Washington
3rd Ky. Cav.

1500
Washington
No. 15 38th St

Shuster out
137 Cape Flattery
Dominion 14
Aug. 2/65

Let's take the money
Lump sum is fine
by the 10th of Sept. of
his company & his
June

John W. L. L. L.
Capt. W. L. L.
Smith 1/1/1

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Doyle

Henry Washington Lee

*6' 3" 25 lbs
17 Sept. 1862*

| NAME | DESCRIPTIVE | | | | | | WHERE BORN | | OCCUPATION | EMPLOYED OR ENLISTED
(For Detailed Item, see note 1A.) | | | MUSTERED IN
(For Detailed Item, see note 1B.) | | | LAST PAID | | BOUNTY | | CLAIMING ACCOUNT | | |
|------------------|-------------|------|-------|------------|--------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------|---|---------------------------|---------|--|---------------------------|---|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | To Army | Eyes | Ht. | Complexion | HEIGHT | | State or Kingdom | Town or Locality | | When | Where
(Town and State) | By whom | When | Where
(Town and State) | By whom
(In the case of detailed item, from what certificate directed) | Paid. | By paymaster | To what time | Paid \$
(See note 2.) | Due \$
(See note 2.) | Date of last settlement | Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement |
| | | | | | Feet | In | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington Henry | | | 5' 8" | Dark | Dark | 5' 8" | England | | Farmer | March 1862 | Wm. Lee | By whom | March 1862 | Wm. Lee | By whom | March 1862 | March 1862 | 100 | 240 | March 1862 | 37.76 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46.64 | |

REMARKS

Admitted Louisville 13 June March 1865

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General at Louisville, Ky. It is the property of the War Department.

NOTES

1. The names of all persons who are enlisted in the Army of the United States, and who are entitled to pay and clothing, shall be entered in this list, and the names of all persons who are discharged, or who are otherwise removed from the service, shall be entered in this list, and the names of all persons who are killed in action, or who are otherwise removed from the service, shall be entered in this list.

2. The names of all persons who are enlisted in the Army of the United States, and who are entitled to pay and clothing, shall be entered in this list, and the names of all persons who are discharged, or who are otherwise removed from the service, shall be entered in this list, and the names of all persons who are killed in action, or who are otherwise removed from the service, shall be entered in this list.

3. The names of all persons who are enlisted in the Army of the United States, and who are entitled to pay and clothing, shall be entered in this list, and the names of all persons who are discharged, or who are otherwise removed from the service, shall be entered in this list, and the names of all persons who are killed in action, or who are otherwise removed from the service, shall be entered in this list.

*6
12
12
350
93
2560
7200
16640
2534*

I certify that the above is a correct statement from the records of *Lee Co. 3rd Regt. 2nd Div.*

Locality

Location: Louisville, Ky.

Date: May 30/65

James H. Hattery

Major 3rd Regt. 2nd Div.

By the Company

71 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Wade

Det, Co. G, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1864.

Not stated

Present or absent

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Duo Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Return

Book mark:

(200)

John S. Wade

3 Cav. | KY.

John W. Wade

Capt, Co. G, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent.

Scourge, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$19.31 to the stop of horse

for the loss of one saddle
during battle

Book work:

(20)

W. A. Davis
Capt.

3 CAV. | KY.

John M. Wade

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 27th at 1864.

Present or absent

19 3/4 hrs for the loss of

Equipment, \$

Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

James M. Wade

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

John W. Wade

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 Dec, 186 4
Present

Present or absent

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Wade
Capt.

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Wade

Det, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 Feb, 1862*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded, disarmed
at Sta.*

Book mark:

Justices

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

John Mads

Bat., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March: April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Made by Dr. Angel

Physician by

Book mark:

(200)

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Trade

Det, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May? June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Boots, \$ *100* for

Doe Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book sent:

John Trade

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

John Meade

Art. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age: *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Dec 18 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *March 9, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1/16*, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Indemnity for loss of availability*

Back pay

Indemnity acct.

3 CAV. | KY.

John M. Shade

Art., Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Livingston, A. Co. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Quoting account:

Last settled Apr. 30 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Av't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 00

Deanty paid \$ 141 00; due 240 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One lost to enemy vital
to be retained.

Book mark for 1012 1865

Stratford

21 | 3 Cav. | KY.

John Wade

Regt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Scrappage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred according
to Special Order No. 213.*

Book mark:

Phillips
Capt.

3 Cav. | KY.

Richard Wade

Br., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Scoutage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phillips

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Wade

Gre, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Scuppern, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philip

24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Wade

Gen., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Philip

3 CAV. | KY.

John W. Wade
Cav., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Juneville, Ky. Feb. 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date

" 8, 1864.
Feb. 31, 1863.

Lost paid to

Clothing account:

Lost settled March 21, 1862; drawn since \$ 56. 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 107. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. by order of
major of 21st U.S. army
the provision of H. O. No. 191
the Dept. dated 9/63.

Book mark: _____

Willard

N.

3 Cav.

KY.

John M. Wade.

Private.

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustor and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky, Feb 10, 1864.

Where born

West Co., Ky.

farmer.

Age 24 years; occupation

When enlisted

Feb 9, 1864
Louisville, Ky

Where enlisted

3. years

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Age 32 1/2

; hair

Brown

Complexion

Brown

; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in

Feb 10, 1864.
Louisville, Ky.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Residence, Nashville,
Tenn. 3rd Dist.

Book mark: _____

Nelli

W | 3 CAV. | KY.

John Wade
Art, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864

Present or absent. not stated

Ensign, \$.....100 for

Dee Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Mustard
Captain

Wade, John W.
Regt. KJ. Cav.

P. Co. E, 8th Enclosure.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Final Statements | |
| Purloughs or L. of A. | |
| Med. Certificates | |
| Med. Den. Lists | |
| Orders | |
| Pria. of War Record | |
| Resignations | |
| Discharge (Certificates) | |
| C. M. Charges | |
| Descriptive Lists | |
| Enlistment Papers | |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Furlough or L. of A. | |
| Med. Examination | |
| Misc. Information | |
| Pay or Clothing | |
| Personal Reports | |
| Rank | |
| Transfer to Hosp ^l | |
| Transfer to V. B. C. | |
| Transportation | |
| Discharge from Service | |
| Discharge from Hosp ^l | |
| Desertion | |
| Death or Escape | |
| Contracts | |
| Confinement | |
| Casualty Sheet | |
| Admission to Hosp ^l | |
| Duty | |

Brown U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,
Louisville, Ky., May 21st 1865

John W. Wade, Private of Co. G
3 Regiment Vol. Ky. Cav. is hereby

discharged from Louisville General Hospital, Ky., and will report immediately to the Commanding
Officer of Battery Co. One, Louisville, Ky., for transportation to his Regiment.

William L. Kirk
22 Surgeon U. S. A. & Surgeon
Officer

McDougal N. S. Army General Hospital,

New York Schuyler, N. Y. April 26 1865

Sir:

I have to inform you that John, W. Wade Pat
Co. G 3^d Regiment N.Y. Cav was admitted to
 this Hospital March 19 1865, and was transferred to Hunting
April 26 1865, and that he has drawn the following articles of
 Clothing, which you are requested to charge upon your Company Books,
 as he has no Descriptive List; was never mustered but not paid
 while in this Hospital:

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Forge Cap | |
| Uniform Coat..... | |
| Uniform Jacket.... | |
| Flannel Sock Coat | |
| Trowsers | |
| Flannel Shirt..... | |
| Drawers, pr | |
| Boots, cr. | |
| Boots, pr | |
| Stockings | |
| Great Coat..... | |
| Blanket | |

Am't of clothing Drawn while in Hospital
\$24.90

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Myron W. Merrill
 Captain V. R. C. and Military Assistant
 To Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Company

Regiment Vols.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Wade desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Unionville, Ky
the 9 day of March

Witness:

By _____
of _____
Do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Adjutant General's Office of the United States Army.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, John W. Wade born in Hart-County
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 9 day of March 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Wade do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville

this

day of

March

John W. Wade

Before

Garnett Duncan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thomas N. Cole

A. A. Sampson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wade

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue hair, Dark complexion, is 3
feet 5 inches high.

Garnett Duncan

8 Regiment of Ky Cavalry

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
8th Regiment of Ky Cavalry, on the 16 day of April, 1864, at Louisville

W. H. Moore
Capt. 5th Ky Cav
Mustering Officer

1935
Wagener Morgan

Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 8912926 | 2 |
| 2 | 8913020 | 3 |
| 3 | 8913111 | 4 |
| 4 | 8913202 | 5 |
| 5 | 8902255 | 6 |
| 6 | 8901815 | 7 |
| 7 | 8910286 | 8 |
| 8 | 8913309 | 9 |
| 9 | 8913098 | 10 |
| 10 | 8913482 | 11 |
| 11 | 8913563 | 12 |
| 12 | 8913646 | 13 |
| 13 | 8913705 | 14 |
| 14 | 8913751 | 15 |
| 15 | 8913923 | 16 |
| 16 | 8913846 | 17 |
| 17 | 8913973 | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |
| 26 | | 27 |
| 27 | | 28 |
| 28 | | 29 |
| 29 | | 30 |

Roll No: Rec 1913 1925

See also Thacker & Co. City Co.

3 CAV. | KY.

George Wagner

Dril, Co. G, 3 Reg Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.
Present or absent Present

Boots, \$ 100 for

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred according
to Special Order no. 1536
restored to duty by order of
Genl Slocum with pay
of pay from Apr. 14/62 to
Jan. 2/63, time of absence

Book mark:

Philip
O'Brien

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Wagner

Det., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Sick & Dead*, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Does Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Philip

2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Wagner

Orin, Co. G, 3 Reg, Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philip Wagner
1000

3 Cav. Ky.

George H. Wagner
Det. Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Scrapage, \$.....100 for

Does Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Returned*

Book mark:

W | 8 CAV. | KY.

George W. Wagner
Capt, Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

W. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 3, 1864.
Feb 27, 1864.

When enlisted March 3, 1864.

When mustered in 3

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments,..... 100

Remarks: one month's pay
in advance #13

Residence:
Wart Co. Ky.

Book mark:.....

W. B. B.
Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

George Magner
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*
notated

Present or absent

Scutage, \$ *100* for

Does Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*

Book mark:

(200)

Mustard
Oyster

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Maggner

Det. Co. G, 3 Reg. Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1864
for 1st Cavalry

Present or absent

Geopage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detained

Book next:

Geo. A. W. W.

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

George Wagner

Capt., Co. G, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Term, 1864
for July Term

Present or absent.

Scorpings, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

(100)

Geo. Wagner
Organ

2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Wagner
Det^x, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 30 at *1864*

Present or absent.

Present

Stagpage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Wagner
Capt.

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Wagner
Det., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Shopping, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(200)

George Wagner
Capt.

W | 3 CAV. | KY.

George Wagner
Det., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Det., 1865*
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Dues Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(203)

George Wagner
Capt.

11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Georg Nagler
Det., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Scrapage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

George A. ...

M

3 Cav.

KY.

George Haysman

Det., Co. G, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May? June, 1865.

Present or absent

Scoutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(107)

George Haysman

3 CAV. | KY.

W. M. Haggan

1st, Capt. Wyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.

Age ----- years. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, May 24, 1865.

Washington, D. C., May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date -----, 1865.

Less paid to

Outstanding account: -----, 1865; drawn since \$ ----- 1865

Less settled -----, 1865; due U. S. \$ ----- 1865

Due soldier \$ ----- 1865

Adv't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 1865

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 1865

Bounty paid \$ ----- 1865

Remarks: *Discharged by warrant*

substituted. This man
appears on the muster-out
roll of Co. G. 3rd Ky Cav Dec 26,
1864.

Capt. & 1st Lieut. Co. Kentucky Cavalry, 3rd Regt. Ky. Cav. Dec. 26, 1864. 2000. 3rd Cavalry, Co. G. 3rd Ky. Cav. Dec. 26, 1864.

Book mark: -----

Stallie

3 Cav. | KY.

George Haggard
Capt., Co. E, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....year.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D. C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 30* 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Arrears for clothing in kind or money advd \$ 22. 37 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210. \$500; due 190. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 200

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark *Mar 10 13 1865*

Stratton

3 Cav. | Ky.

George Haggins

Regt., Co. *A*, 3 Regt. Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on

Mustered in *Nov 26*, 1864.

November 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Jul 27*, 1864.

Last paid to

Outstanding account: *100*

Last settled *Jul 27*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money ad'ed \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indebted for balance of indebtedness*

Book mark

(2016)

George Haggins

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. H. Haggard.

George L. Haggard.
Pat. Co. 3, Regt. Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on an Individual Muster-out Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated *Feb. 3, 1864.*

Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 26, 1864

Muster-out to date

Aug. 3, 1864

Last paid to

44

Outstanding account:

Outstanding account: *1864*; drawn since *1864* *100*

Last settled *1864*; due U. S. *100*

Due soldier *100*; due U. S. *100*

Due for clothing in kind or money advanced *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., *100*

Bounty paid *100*

Valuation of horse, *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by certificate of*

discharge at Ft. M. Smith

Dec. 31, 1864, and

Book work:

Cash

Waggoner, George
KV NV.

P. O. D.

3

Regt

✓ Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pia. of War Record

Resignations

Med Cards

Partial Records

Cards of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Ballotment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp^l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Admission to Hosp^l

Usualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Escape

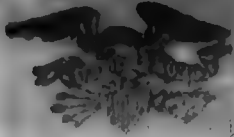
Desertion

Discharge from Hosp^l

Discharge from Service

Duty

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

George Waggoner of Captain *Arthur N. Davis*
 Company, (D) of the *Third Ky* Regiment of United States
 Cavalry was enlisted by *Arthur N. Davis* of
 the *Third* Regiment of *Ky* Cavalry at *Greenville*
 on the *fifteenth* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Smith county* in the State of *Tennessee* in *thirty eight*
 years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Wagoner*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

His disease is of the Brain at times being of
his right mind.

STATUS:

DATE:

Mc J Davis 1st Lieut Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George Waggoner* of
 Captain *Davis*, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1264 p. 222 and directions on Form 12 p. 222 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *insanity resulting*

from absence from a happy family.

William H. Hester

Surgeon *Geo*

DECEMBER, this

day of

186, at

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

Item 2.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the adjutant (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 Item 3.—An enlistment holds in service. A soldier must, in addition, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A certificate will be given to all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service in the volunteer service, or subsequent enlistment of veterans, etc. A soldier must, in addition, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A certificate will be given to all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service in the volunteer service, or subsequent enlistment of veterans, etc.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Maggerson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS the Recruit, That I am 28 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at Adelphi, Tenn the 10 day of April

Witness:

Edw. W. Wall
Adj. Gen.

Discharged

18

By George W. Maggerson
 Volunteered at Adelphi, Tenn.
April 10, 1865.
 By Edw. W. Wall
Adj. Gen.
Adelphi, Tenn.
April 10, 1865.
28 years and 00 months of age.
28 years and 00 months of age.
28 years and 00 months of age.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Edgefield

I, George Waggoner born in Hart County

in the State of Kentucky aged 28 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of Feb, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Waggoner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield Tenn this 27 day of Feb, 1864 } George W Waggoner
Subscribed by himself }
Signed John Cook 3rd Co

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh
3rd Co
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

James Wolfley
May 3rd Agent of 3rd Co Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 23rd day of March, 1864, at Marshall's Room

Regiment of

The 1st Co Volunteers, on

John M. Cook
3rd Co

Form 1.—This book will be used for both collections and expenditures of volume, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the marching return of the adjutant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster of the company who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form B—An enlisted holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will not, in all cases, be tied in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, if that one may be, will certainly both collect and have having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. George N. Wagner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. He Declares, That I am 21 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

1997

E. H. Ward
Leapt City 3 7/8 Cux

No. 1

George Prosser

Testimony at Deposition

St. Louis 27th 1865.

Alfred Prosser

2nd Regiment of Col Car Det

1st Arkansas Cavalry Nov 20/64

Subscribed June 21/86

2 witnesses; last served in Company (B)

2nd Regt 4th Car Det

Detached

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____



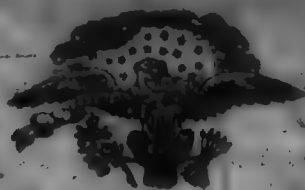
(400 000 000)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Edgely

I, George W. Waggoner born in Hart County

in the State of Kentucky aged 28 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27 day of July 1864.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Waggoner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Edgely

this

27 day of

July

1864

George W. Waggoner

Before me

James W. Smith

Capt. 3rd Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh
3rd Cav.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Waggoner

particularly to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

James W. Smith
May 3rd Regiment of 3rd Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the day of July 1864 at Edgely Kentucky

Regiment of 3rd Cav. Volunteers, on

Advt. 1st Reg. 3rd Cav.
Advt. 1st Reg. 3rd Cav.

1936

Waggoner George R
Co B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waggoner George R

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Haggard

Plt, Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mt. Vol.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 13, 1861.

December 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Settled for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

41
• This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

March

W

3

CHV.

KY.

James W. Waggoner
Pt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Chv.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Boo page, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

(100)

J. H. Howard

Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Waggoner
J. M., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1862.

for *David Wood*

Present or absent _____ 100 for _____
Scutage, \$ _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipment, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. M. Waggoner
Capt.

3 Cav.

Ky.

James W. McQuinn
1st, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mt. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2d*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Scoutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

(200)

W. W. McQuinn
Capt.

W. I. | **3 Cav.** | **KY.**

James W. McQuinn

Post, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Boys, \$ *100* for *_____*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *_____*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *_____*

Book mark: *_____*

Miss
Cyprus

3 Cav. Ky.

James W. Magan

Plt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll, 1862.

for *July & Aug*

Present or absent.

100 for

Scrapped, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miss

Mr

3 Cav.

KY.

James M. Magruder

1st Lieut., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present

Present or absent

Shoepage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Mitchell
Capt.

(103)

W 3 CAV.

KY.

James M. Magner

Wm, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1862

for

Present or absent

100 for

Supplies, \$

100 for

Don Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

at

Remarks: Discharged by reason of disability, Jan. 1862.

Disability

Book mark:

Discharged Dec. 23/62 Wm. M.

J. H. H. H.

K. | 3 CBV. | KY.

James M. Wagner
Full, Co. *D*, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Dec 26, 1864.

Discharged Dec *26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Last paid to

Outfitting account: *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Last entitled *186*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Does soldier \$ *100*; money adv'd \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Mead.*

James *Dec 4, 1862*

Discharged for disability
Back mark *Dec 23, 1862*

James
(over)

Wagoner, James W.
P. a. S. 8 Regt. KY. CAV.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Dead Cards..... | Final Statements..... |
| Burial Records..... | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge..... | Med. Certificates..... |
| C. M. Charges..... | Med. Det. Lists..... |
| Descriptive Lists..... | Orders..... |
| Discharge Certificates..... | Priv. of War Record..... |
| Enlistment Papers..... | Resignations..... |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp ^l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet..... | Med. Examination..... |
| Confessions..... | Misc. Information..... |
| Contracts..... | Pay or Clothing..... |
| Death or Effects..... | Personal Reports..... |
| Destitute..... | Rank..... |
| Discharge from Hosp ^l | Transfer to Hosp ^l |
| Discharge from Service..... | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty..... | Transportation..... |

101 5350 7293
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

The company commander will forward a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid in determining the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the contents of any officer, or affidavit of other persons having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a probable cause for paralysis, cerebral or spinal, must be taken to make the degree of disability—as J. B. Co., Act 1, to describe particularly the disability, mental, or disease; also nearest to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, conduct, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by removal of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and effects of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, no less than particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, gynaecology, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be missed or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and opportunity to detect any attempt at deception.

Confessions will be made at the discretion of the subject's commanding or other superior concerning the negative effect of a false belief and sent by him to the persons who have been the victims of the deception. The subject will be required to sign the system's worksheet and forward these papers to the person in charge of your mission for when you return with the stolen material. The subject will be required to sign the system's worksheet if the subject is not authorized to do so, to the corps, division, or other command or office to which the subject is assigned and then forward the papers to the person in charge of your mission for when you return with the stolen material.

101 5350 7293
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF *U6773*

James H. Virginia
Inmate Co. 12
900 N. 4th St. of Co. 4

COMPARABLE WITH

AND COLLECTED BY
H. A. Smith, M.D.
1890

Chas. F. Smith

Dec 22/6

John A. Chaffee

[Handwritten signature]

12/20/03

James A. Leary

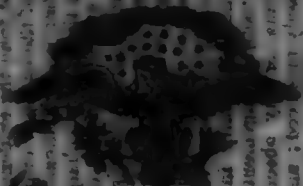
Can Canalsity Roll
8473.

Described (A. G. Oger) 1864

I attended as stated
 and was especially
 recommended
 for the charge
 Jan 21/1860
 according
 was

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Wm. H. Haggner
 of *Company (C)* of the *3rd Kentucky Regiment* of United States
 was enlisted by *John P. Cummings*
 on the *13th* day of *October*, 186*2*, to serve *three* years, he was born
 in *Clarksport* in the State of *Kentucky* is *twenty seven*
 years of age, *five* feet *ten* inches high, *Red* complexion, *gray* eyes,
Blond hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Leather* During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *Said James H. Whynner*
of my company has taken sick on or about the first of
July 1862 since that time that time has been under medical
 treatment and has not performed any duties, opening
 his sickness. But while in health was a good soldier.

STATION: *Nashville Tenn*
 DATE: *Dec 20th 1862*

Capt. John P. Cummings Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *Sgt. M. Haggner* of
 Company *Cummings* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *Chronic Diarrhea*, which has existed for
seven months.

William A. McShulley
Assistant Surgeon.

Discharge, this *28th* day of *Dec* 186*2*. *W. A. McShulley*
65th Regt. U.S.A.

Robert M. Smith
Diry Genl
 Commanding the Dept *Ky*

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town *Clarksport* County *Breckinridge* State *Ky*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. (See Note 2 on the back of this.)

1936
Mrs William D.

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.

WV | 3 Cav. | KY.

William M. Magawell

Co. B, Co. 2, 3 Regt Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 13, 1861.
Robert M. Gentry

Muster-in to date

Issued for duty and enrolled:
Oct 12, 1861.

Where _____

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

• This certificate is subject to the laws of Ky. 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

Back next: _____

3 CAV.

KY.

William W. Waggoner

Capt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

100 for

Saddles, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(1861)

W. W. Waggoner

3 CAV. | KY.

William McQuarrie

Capt. & Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 1862*, 186 2

Present or absent

186 for

Scrapped, \$

Dues Gov't, \$ 186 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 186

Remarks: *Redeemed from
captivity and paid
up to Co. D. 186 by
Shelby Ky*

Book mark: _____

W. C. C.

3 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Bagges
Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,
Present or absent *Present*

Boots, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William McLaughlin

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *present* 100 for

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meach

3 Cav. | Ky.

William McGovern

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,
Present or absent *present*

Scrapage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 1863

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 1863

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

McGovern
Capt.

(200)

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Haggard

Wright, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present

Present or absent

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Haggard

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Waggoner

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hatcher

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William W. Maggoner

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Shoepage, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

for

Remarks:

Book used:

(1863)

W. H. Hatcher

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Mageron

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for absent March & April, 1865.

Present or absent 100 for

Scraped, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: off home sick by
order col Mageron

Book mark:

W. W. Mageron

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

William W. Magner

Boyle, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1863.

for

May & June

present

Present or absent

for

Geopie, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Smith
Capt.

OK | 3 Cav. | KY.

William W. Kaggan

Corpl, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Swage, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ESTRADA

Captain

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Wagner

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____
Buck & Deck, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. M. Wagner

Capt.

(1863)

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Waggoner

Corp, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Swearage, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagoner Captain

W

| 3 Cav. |

ky.

William M. Waggoner

Detached, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, '63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Scorpings, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks Ringold's horse, with harness
Stables of Gov for Buchanan lost. One
other sold April 2. One other found. One
other divided. One soldier's stable for
kid's stable for. One girl's. One girl's
stable. Total \$7.50.

Book mark: _____

A. T. Wadsworth

Captain

3 CAV. KY.

William H. Apperson

1st, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Cavalry Muster Roll

for May 29 June, 1867.

Present of absent

Expenses, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sold in a fight
with the Enemy there
remained till the May 29
1st at the place of the
for advance of the
order till 3 o'clock in the
evening and the
arrived the Due Cash Cash at the
Book made: Will was Reg'd in
April 1864

W. H. Apperson

MAY 15

8919781

018910

One packet each from
One bottle One hair
One bottle 1 bottle
One bottle and 1 bottle
Total 8 7 13

N. | 3 CAV. | KY.

William N. Wagner
Capt., Co. E., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
November 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 1864 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Outing account:

Last settled 1864 ; drawn since \$ 1000

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 1000

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 1000

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1000

Bounty paid \$ \$1000; due 1000

Valuation of horse, \$ 1000

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1000

Remarks: Killed in action

April 30, 1864 near Ringgold
Ga.

Book mark Keed April 29, 1864

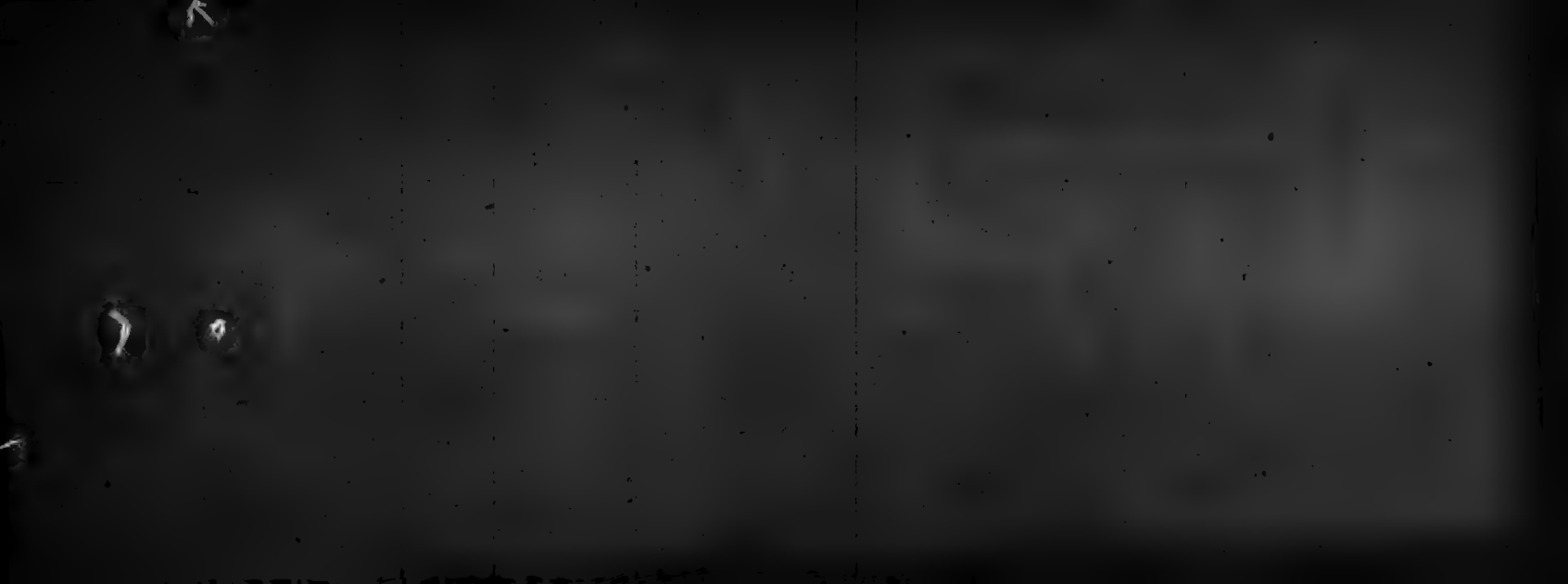
Wagoner, William H.
Co. D, 8 Regt. B.Y. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements .. 11 |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Discharge Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp ^l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp ^l | Transfer to Hosp ^l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |



Nov 174

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William M. McQueen

Captain 1st Company 2nd

Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

State Volunteer

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

absent

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William M. Waggoner
 Rank: Private Company: L Regiment: 3rd
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in a fight
with the Enemy

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Musters Roll for
May & June 1864

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John P. Cummings
Capt. Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 29, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

near Funnell Hill, Ga.

REMARKS.

Mustergout Roll reports him
killed in action April 30, 1864
near Ringgold, Ga.
shot down on Returage

A. R. Sloan
 Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

1864.

Wm. M. H. Thompson

San Francisco, Cal.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. 29. 1864.

NOTE 1.—This of course certifies (or discharges) one to be given to each volunteer soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may be sent, receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the receipt of such COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on doing evidence the Soldier is "entitled to have the payment returned on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter may transmit it to the volunteer the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both the final statement, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statement, the descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these documents, and ordered with a statement to the effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the disabling account, and all other charges against him or in his favor; as on the company's exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the money roll given with the Soldier's discharge is required. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these money rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on the final statement from the fact that the descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are sent by the St. Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Changes for loss or injury to equipment, horse, &c., and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Company must be entered on the money roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for General statements and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, the discharge, &c., should be sent with the final statement, in the Hospital, to the General Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

PRINTED WITH TWENTY CENT PER SHEET

I certify, on honor, that William H. McGowan a Reservist of
Captain J. P. Cummings Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteer
Infantry, of the State of Kentucky, born in Blountsboro, State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high, Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer having joined the company on
its original organization at Murphysboro, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Calhoun, on the 21st day
of December 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Maj. Sidell
at _____, on the _____ day of _____
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death May 29/64

The said William H. McGowan was last paid by Paymaster,
Maj. Phelps to include the 31st day of October, 1863; and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Eighty dollars, since the 31st day of December
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One hundred dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Stoppage of pay from June 1st to Oct 31st _____ dollars; and
One Cent & One Half for Travel from Calhoun to Paris and back to Calhoun _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSIDED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1861.

He is indebted to _____, OUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day
of _____, 1861.

John P. Cummings
Capt
Commanding Company.

1864.

FINAL STATEMENT

Call for 11 Regiments
J. E. Reidy Jr. Surg

VOLUNTEERS.

March 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of three certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may be received from the Paymaster the pay, &c. See item, and the captain or other COMMANDING OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment so made on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Quartermaster will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is provided with final statements, the discharge, &c. If he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the discharge, &c. and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to constitute a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the matter paid upon, which the Soldier's discharge is required. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of their money paid, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c. are sent by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to uniforms, horse, equipment, and other indispensable charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State subscription, and sent by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the matter paid on which the discharge, &c. is given. See, &c. It is required, as well as the final statement, otherwise the account cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for General statements and duplicate sent, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in England or on detached service, the descriptive list, if he has any, should be sent with his final statement, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 14 1864

Adjutant-General, with &c. &c. &c.

I certify, on honor, that William U. Wagner, Sergeant of
Captain John P. Cummings Company (L) of the 3rd Regiment of Ky Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Clomfort, State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Cummers Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cathart Ky, on the 13th day
of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by John P
Cummings, at Cummers Ky on the 12th day of October,
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a Discharge by reason of his Death
Dead since 29 1862 in Hosp at Ringolds Co. of 3 wounds rec'd in action

The said William U. Wagner was last paid by Paymaster
Thos Townsend to include the 31st day of December, 1861, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to \$2.25 dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSIDIZED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1861.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ringolds Co, this 14th day
of Aug, 1864.

Wm U. Wagner

J. P. Cummings

Commanding Company Letch

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

LABOR REGULATIONS—SECTION OF THE
COLUMBIA

REPRODUCTION FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES

[illegible]

Volunteer, who was
on the 29 day of July 1864.

Wm. W. Chapman
Late of Company
Ed. Ref's of City

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 84. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall be, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Adjutant General of War, which said effects are to be received for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, have occasion to leave the regiment or detachment for the same, they shall, before they leave, be permitted to have the inventory of the effects of the deceased officer or soldier, or of the troop or company, deposited in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the Adjutant General, in order that the same may be received for, and paid to the representatives of the deceased.

ART. 85. REGULATION—SECTION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 124. Inventory of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the sixth Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company in which the deceased soldier, and a duplicate of the same to the office of the Adjutant General. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his home, the commanding officer of the company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Adjutant General of War, which said effects are to be received for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, have occasion to leave the regiment or detachment for the same, they shall, before they leave, be permitted to have the inventory of the effects of the deceased officer or soldier, or of the troop or company, deposited in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the Adjutant General, in order that the same may be received for, and paid to the representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 1.—The effects of all cases, when asked for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased soldier, the receipt should be attached to the inventory. In all other cases, the receipt should be attached to the inventory of the deceased soldier, and a duplicate of the same should be sent to the Adjutant General. The receipt should be sent to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate of the same should be sent to the Adjutant General.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

William M. Thompson

Late of Company 2d

Red Rof's 4th Mass

Volunteers, who died at *Wilmington*

on the 29 day of *May* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of William M. Haggan late
 a Captain of Captain John P. Cummings Company C of
 the 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Quenebago in the State of Kentucky on
 the 12 day of October 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Company on the 12 day of December 1861, at Walhonda
 in Company C, 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Blountspore in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in action at General Hill's Charge on the 29 day of May 1864, by
 reason of a wound received from the enemy

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|-----------|---------------|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | |
| Hats..... | | Pairs trousers..... | | Money. | |
| Caps..... | | Pairs long sleeves..... | | | |
| Fur cap..... | | Pairs short sleeves..... | | | |
| Great coats..... | | Flannel shirts..... | | | |
| Waist coats..... | | Cotton shirts..... | | | |
| Waist jackets..... | | Pairs boots..... | | | |
| Flannel neck coats..... | | Pairs shoes..... | | | |
| Shirts..... | | Pairs socks..... | | | Specie..... 0 |
| Stable frocks..... | | Blankets..... | | | Notes..... 0 |
| Fatigue overalls..... | | Haversacks..... | | | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

John P. Cummings
Capt
 Commanding the Company.

1939
Wagoner George

Co. 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 8914078 | 2 |
| 2 | 8914415-6 | 3 |
| 3 | 89144236 | 4 |
| 4 | 8908562 | 5 |
| 5 | 8908623 | 6 |
| 6 | 8916746 | 7 |
| 7 | 8909436 | 8 |
| 8 | 6135-0-1580 | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |
| 26 | | 27 |
| 27 | | 28 |
| 28 | | 29 |
| 29 | | 30 |

And No. 6135 to 80

See also

W | 8 Cav. | KY.

George Wagner

1st Capt. Wolff's Co., 8 Reg't Ky. Vol. Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll _____
Roll dated _____

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Washington, D. C. Dec 13, 1861.
William B. G. G. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____
Oct 15, 1861.

When discussible

Where _____

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: _____

and allent
Capt.

W | 3 Cav. |

KY.

George Wagner

Regt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not related*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Johnson

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Wagner

W. H., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 21st*, 1862.

Present or absent

100 for

Scoutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Wm. F. and L. Co. Dr.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

P. H. King
Capt.

W | 3 CAV. | KY.

Georg Wagner

Art. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Skipping, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

for

Remarks:

*transferred Co. H.
to Co. D. 1st Regt. from
Jan 1st*

Book mark: _____

Allen

11 | 3 CAV. | KY.

George Waggoner

Inf., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1, 1862*

Present or absent

Not stated

Expense, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Allen

H

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Rogers

Pvt, Capt, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

December 4th Dec 26, 1864

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Cash account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money sh'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *for wages Dec 8.*

Jan 1. 1862

Back mark

(paid)

Doney

W

8 CAV.

KY.

George Wagoner

Det., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg, Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date *186*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1864.*

Quitting account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since *186*

Due soldier *100*; due U. S. *100*

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., *100*

Bounty paid *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Discharged July 10*

1864, Duke Mun. Wagon

forward from Lee A.

Book mark *61938-1860 Disch'd*

June 24/62

Beckel

(2224)

Copy.

W 13 Carl 14

General Chapman
Col 3 Regt Ky Cal

NOTATION.
6195 - C 1880

Book with: Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, June 22, 1882.

Respectfully,
J. J. Jones

Disability
22, 1882

Charles

1940

Magometh Perry
Co H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Magometh Perry

141

Waggoner William W

Co D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Captain Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waggoner William W

1943

Co. C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

Private Private

0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0

1

1

1

10

10

10

3 CAV. | KY.

W | *Herman Wellenbrat*

DET, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb*, 1868

Present

Present or absent *100* for

Shoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book used: _____

Settled

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Herman Walbrut

Plt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll, 1862

for Mar + Apr

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Scrapage, \$

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herman

W | **3 CAV.** | **KY.**

Herman Walckreit

For Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Des Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached May 31, 1862
at Pittsburg.*

Deck note:

Deceased

KY.

3 Cav.

William Wallace

3 Regt. Kentucky Cav.

Pl. Co. 3 Regt. Kentucky Cav.

Descriptive List of Deserters
Apprised by May 3, 1863.

Deserted *Rephemer* by May 3, 1863.

Deserted

Where

Where *1863*

Arrested:

Where

Where

Remarks:

Book sent

(1863)

James

0477

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Thomas Walther
Oris, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years. died

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Charmed in Dec 29 1864
....., 186 .

Muster-out to date Oct. 28, 1862

Last paid to

Obliging account: , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from

4/62 Childs, Henry

Emitted from 4/1862 Callahan

Book mark:

Chilley Oris

1943

Walter Keel Sherman
Co E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walter Keel Sherman

1448
Walter D. Pennington Jr.

Co. K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 49 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | 49 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 49 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 2 |
| 4 | 49 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 5 | 49 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | 49 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 7 | 49 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 8 | 49 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| 9 | 49 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | 49 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 11 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 12 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 13 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 14 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 15 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 16 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 17 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 2 |
| 18 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 2 |
| 19 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 20 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 21 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 22 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 23 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 24 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 25 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 26 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 27 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 28 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 29 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 30 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 31 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 32 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 33 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 34 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 35 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 36 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 37 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 38 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 39 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 40 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 41 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 42 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 43 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 44 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 45 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 46 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 47 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 48 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 49 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 50 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 51 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 52 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 53 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 54 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 55 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 56 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 57 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 58 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 59 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 60 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 61 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 62 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 63 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 64 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 65 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 66 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 67 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 68 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 69 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 70 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 71 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 72 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 73 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 74 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 75 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 76 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 77 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 78 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 79 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 80 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 81 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 82 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 83 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 84 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 85 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 86 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 87 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 88 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 89 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 90 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 91 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 92 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 93 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 94 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 95 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 96 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 97 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 98 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 99 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 100 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |

And last:

See also

W 3 CAV. KY.

Thompson's Muster

Shacklet's Co.,
3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *14* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 23 1861.

Michigan Co, 3rd Reg't

Dec 13 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 23 1861.

Where

Quaker's Hydroponic Co Ky

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* For Muster-in roll show enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

McBride

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George W. F. Walker

A. T., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
May Dec. 31, 1861.

for
Jailed for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 1, 2, 3, 1861.

When *Anderson's*

Where *3* years.

Period *Present.*

Present or absent *100* for

Boopees, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Ge. W. F. Walker

U | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin J. Walker

Regt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4* *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Shoppers, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

W. W. Sanders

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

James M. Walker
Det, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21st 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoorage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Not Mustered until May 1862

C2

Book mark: _____

W. B. R.

Original

3 Cav. | KY.

James M. Tucker

W. H., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1862

for

Presents or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

W. H. Tucker
Capt.

IX.

11/11/11

2

1

1

1

1

1

3 CAV. | KY.

Benjamin J. Walker

PT, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 8th to Feb 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Dues Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Seeger

Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin J. Walker

W. H., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Sept, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Scutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2995

3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin J. Walker

1st, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 21st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Page
Capt.

3 CBV. | KY.

William D. Miller
Plt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
Company, 1863.

Present or absent
Present

Geopage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Page 100

3 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Shuler
Plt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 14th Aug. 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Expense, \$ *100* for

Des Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shuler
Capt.

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Walker
Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.
Present or absent Present

Scutage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Does Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. B. Jones Agent

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin S. Walker

Paris, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Scrapped, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(100) *Benjamin S. Walker* *Order*

W | 3 CAV. | KY.

Benjamin D. Walker

Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/63 to April 30, 1864*

for *Private*.

Present or absent _____

Expenses, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Benjamin D. Walker

3 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin D. Walker
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles W. Perry, 3d. S., 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Jan'y 25 1864*
Oct. 31, 1863.

Owing amount:

Last settled *March, 1864*; drawn since *\$26.56*

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Deanty paid \$.....100; due \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

captain

Pl | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Company J. Walker

Co., Cot., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on _____

M and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above, Roll dated _____

Feb 8, 1864,

Shawville Tenn, Jan 26, 1864.

When enlisted _____ Feb 8, 1864.

When mustered in _____ 35

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ _____ 100

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, _____

Remarks: See Service: Has been

long Breckinridge Co 15

Back mark: _____

_____ Walker _____

3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin D. Walker

Regt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Shoppers, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Received & Cash Receipt Due*

We her certifiemee, are making

truth complete, as under head &c.

Book mark: _____

3 Cav. | KY.

Bengamin F. Walker
Capt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*
Shoppers, \$ *1³⁶ for exchange*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horses, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book used: _____

W. J. Jones

3 Cav. | KY.

Bryd. F. Walker

Capt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Elect.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Boys, \$ *1* for *ardante*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *_____*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *_____*

Book mark: *_____*

B. E. Smith

U. S. CAV. KY.

Beng. H. Walker

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Shoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. B. Smith

U. | 3 CAV. | KY.

Brig. G. W. McLean

Regt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James J. Webb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Seizure, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith
Capt.

W. | 3 CAV. | KY.

Benj. A. Walker

Kearse, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 April, 1865*

Present or absent *Present.*

Scoutage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Done Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. E. Smith

W. 1 3 Cav. 1 Ky.

Burleigh Walker

Capt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*

Present or absent

Present

Expenses, \$

100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

B. E. Smith
over

3 CAV. | KY.

William J. Mahan
Sgt., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *Dec. 26, 1864.*

Mustered out, *Jan. 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 25, 1865.*

Last paid to

Outing account: *186* ; drawn since *1865*

Last settled *1865* ; due U. S. *1865*

Due soldier *1865*

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money ad'ed *1865*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., *1865*

Bounty paid *1865*

Valuation of horse, *1865*

Valuation of horse equipments, *Jan. 25, 1865*

Remarks: *Mustered out*

by mail from Wash

St. Ky. 1865.

Book mark

Willard

(note)

3 Cav. | KY.

Benjamin J. Miller

Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years. dated

Apprs on Co. Muster-out Roll, Feb 15, 1865.

Stringham, N. G. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Outstanding account: 100

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'ed \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10

Bounty paid \$ 211 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pr. 4 Capt. Jan. 24/64

Book mark

Miller

Beatsman P.

Wm. A. L. 3 Regt. K. C. A. V.

P. O. K. 3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Final Statements | Med. Cards |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | Partial Records |
| Med. Certificates | Certs. of Dis. for Discharge |
| Med. Det. Lists | C. M. Charges |
| Orders | Descriptive Lists |
| Pris. of War Record | Discharge Certificates |
| Resignations | Enlistment Papers |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Furlough or L. of A. | Admission to Hosp'l |
| Med. Examination | Usualty Sheet |
| Misc. Information | Confinement |
| Pay or Clothing | Contracts |
| Personal Reports | Deaths or Effects |
| Rank | Desertion |
| Transfer to Hosp'l | Discharge from Hosp'l |
| Transfer to V. B. C. | Discharge from Service |
| Transportation | Death |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both collection and re-collection—collection of returns, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—two to accompany the recording return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officers who pay bounty, &c. The Adjutant and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier's must, in all cases, precede payment of must, as the case may be, will entitle both collection and re-collection.

1998

Benjamin F. Walker

第 23

NOTE 1.—The
cause—see to account
Security, &c. The R
NOTE 2.—As
Adjutant General's
on having intended

1997

day of

WINGS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Nashville

I, Benjamin F. Walker born in Franklin Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of January 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin F. Walker do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 26th day of January 1864. } Benjamin F. Walker
By St. M. Waters } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Hainley
God by Gov
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin F. Walker
pursuant to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an enlisted soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

Lewis Wolfley
Regt 3^d Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 3rd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on
the 26th day of January 1864, at Nashville

Benjamin F. Walker
26th Jan 1864
Company B 3^d Regt Ky Cav

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin F. Walker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
The Expiring, That I am 21 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
Nashville Tenn

Given at Boothville Tenn
the 26th day of January 1864
Waters Benjamin F. Walker
and

Edmund Waters

By Agnes T. Wallis
 Volunteered at 1100 North 7th
Jan 26th 1864
 By Agnes T. Wallis
8th Regiment Ky Cav
Officer's Examination

Volunteers on

1864

4

88 Department of Hygiene

277-100
E. H. H. H. H.

Emilia Rkt 23rd 1861

10. The above is a
statement, not covered in Deontology (X)

By K. L. Carson

Dischord?

Draw of the

13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am
I, _____; that the
the _____ of _____ years of age; and I
will _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
on the period of THREE YEARS.

SEVEN 24

Wid

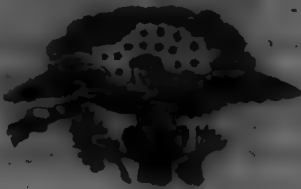
W

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76)

VETERAN VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Asheville

I, Benjamin F. Walker in Breakinridge Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of January 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin F. Walker do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Asheville
this 26th day of January 1864, } Benjamin F. Walker
Before St. M. Waters } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. McFarleigh
St. M. Waters

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin F. Walker
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

James H. Wolfley
Regiment of St. M. Waters Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 3^d,
the 8th day of February 1864, at Asheville,
Regiment of St. M. Waters Volunteers, on

Benjamin F. Walker
St. M. Waters
Asheville

3 CAV. | KY.

Henry L. Walker.
Private on

Appears with rank of _____
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vol. forwarded

for the 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Dec 8, 1862.

Where born

Brownsville, Va.

Stanner.

Age

18 years; occupation

Sept 5, 1862

When enlisted

Chambersport, Ky.

Where enlisted

3' years.

For what period enlisted

3 months; height

Eyes

blue; hair light 6 ft 3 in.

Complexion

fair; height 6 ft 3 in., 186

When mustered in

25 years; occupation

Where mustered in

Sept 5, 1862

Bounty paid \$

14.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Null.

W | 3 COV. | KY.

Henry & Walker
Envir. Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Annville Ky Sept-24 1862.
Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24-25, 186 .

Where Annville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150

Remarks:

Book mark:

(87)

Walker
Capt.

3 CAV. | KY.

Wm. C. Mackay
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *400*

Remarks:

Received of
James M. Smith

Book mark: _____

W. C. Mackay
Capt.

3 Cav. | KY.

Henry H. Miller
1st, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. Miller*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stipends, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Paid thirty five dollars for horse & for joining old Regt 1862

Book mark: _____

John _____
Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Walker
Bvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:—

(100)

Walker
Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Walker
Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*

Present or absent

Scooped, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Went back near
Harrisonburg Ky.*

Book mark:

(100)

Henry C. Walker
Capt.

3 Cav. | KY.

Wm. A. Miller
Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 8 June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(105)

Payor
Ogden

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry A. Walker
At, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
July & Aug, 1862.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Supper, \$

Dec Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

Leifer
Order

A

Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Advocate

Company Muster Roll

Company _____, 1863.

Present or absent

for

Dropins

for for

Due Gov't, & --- for

Too far

Valuation of loans, &c. 566

166

Valuation of horse equipments, &c. 153

2

Remarks:

Book 1111:

3

J. J. Jones

1

U | 3 Cav. | KY.

Henry R. Walburn

Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoopage, \$ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, \$ ____ for ____

Valuation of horse, \$ ____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(1007)

John J. Walburn

W | 3 CAV. | KY.

Henry C. Walker

Privat., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Captain, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Dee Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Detached to Reg't of Cav

Book sent: _____

(over) J. B. Jones over

W | 3 CBV. | KY.

Henry C. Wallcut
Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
1864.

for May & June
As stated

Present or absent As stated

Supplies, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See No. 6 for edwards, and
including bill amount \$1.00

Book mark: _____

(100) J. J. Jones

3 CAV. | KY.

Henry C. Walker

Regt., Co. K, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 24 Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Shoppers, \$ 1.88 for ordnance

Dues Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

2039

3 CAV. | KY.

W. Henry
Det., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
1864.

for Sept 2 Det.
Bureau.

Present or absent
100 for ardance.

Shoepage, \$ 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

BE Smith
Co.

W | 3 CAV. | KY.

Henry C. Walther
1st, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Swearage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

B. E. Smith

W. | 3 Cav. | KY.

Henry C. Walker

1st, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4th Feb. 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Geopage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 50

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. E. Smith

W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry A. Walker
Det, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michl St. A. H.*, 1865
Lieut.

Present or absent

100 for

Scutage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

B. E. Smith

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry O. Walker

Co. K, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out under
provisions of Law Ordery
No 83 C & Dec Dept 1865
May 31 65-

Book mark: _____

(200)

Mc Connack
Comp.

3 Cav. | KY.

Henry G. Walker

Wm. Scott, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

dated

App'd on Co. Mustng-out Roll, 1865.

Lepington, N. C., July 18, 1865.

Mustng-out to date

Aug 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Mustng account: 100

Last sett'd 7/14, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 66 50

Ass't for shod's & in hand or money sh'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 75 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: M. O. under previous

9 H. O. No. 536. 8. Mar

Sept. 25. O. O. May 31, 1865.

Book mark

W. Walker

3 CAV. | KY.

Henry G. Nelson
Cm. J. Co. 10, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Stoughton, N. C., May 31, 1863.

Apr. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 31, 1862.

Last paid to

Outstanding account:

Last received *Feb. 14, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

61 3/4

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61 3/4

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under
provision of A.O. no.
436. J. M. B. 10. 10.*

Book mark:

Willard

W | 3 COV. | KY.

Isaac Walker

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtl. Vol's.

Age 45 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined the army and enrolled:
Sept 5, 1861.

Where
Nashville

Period 13 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

May 11

11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Walker

Orphan Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

(204)

MI 3 Cav. KY.

Waac Walker

Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1862 Present

Present or absent

Shopping, \$ 100 for

Due Govt, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Bease Walker.

Corfil, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1862
Present.

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Body Guard

Gen. Garfield's

Book mark: _____

Sitting

Opert

Dr

3 Cav.

KY.

Isaac Walker

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Boatage, \$ *100* for

Don Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book work:

Whitland

4 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Saml Walker

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Baggage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Don Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

On Genl Cattle Rais
Escort

Back mark: _____

Washington

over

W

3 CAV.

KY.

Joac Wacker

Enfil, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Absent

Shoppers, \$ _____ for _____

Dea Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: *Dis. Great Emillence*

Great

Book mark: _____

Lucas

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lease Master

Leigh, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

absent

Present or absent

100 for

Seepage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horses, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

on hand
Anderson's Escort

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

W | **8 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Chalkley

Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 27th 1863

Present or absent

Present

Scoutage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks:

On hand. Collected
due Gov't

Book next: _____

James Chalkley

3 Cav. | Ky.

James MacKer

Corporal, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Boopees, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *En fine Condition*

absent

Book mark:

Adams

over

01

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Walker

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1862
Present or Absent Present

Boysage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book sent:

C. W. Barnes

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Walker

Corbel, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppages, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cobley Cavalry

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David Hunter

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Shoepage, \$ _____ for _____

Dues Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 1863

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 1863

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

David

W

| 8 Cav. |

| Ky.

Isaac Walker

Corbel, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 1862*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Shopping, \$ *500* for

Don Gov't, \$ *500* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *500*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *500*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cashley

W

3 CAV.

KY.

Isaac Walker

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Shopper, \$ 100 for

Dec Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with detachment
at Ringgold Springs

Book mark:

May

Copy

8 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. H. Hester
Capt., Co. D., 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *detached March 3, 1864*

Station at *Richville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *present*

Swearage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hester
Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Lease Walker.

Leah, Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Ensign, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks, Absent with sick
achment at being sold,
H.R.

Book mark:

1886 Kentucky.

3 Cav. | Ky.

David Walker

Capt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present for

Company, \$ for

Due Gov't, \$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Miller

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Wallen

Sept. 10. A. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent 100 for _____

Skipped, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Postine

3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. H. Walker
Corp, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years. Muster-out Roll. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Dec 26, 1864.

March 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Owing account: Clothing account: 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Last month *Jan 1*, 1864, due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 21 100

Adv't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

(200)

Salisbury

Unk'd Dead

P. ca 18 8 Regt 85. 8v.

1 Enclosures.

Card

Medical Records

Records of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive List

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A. }

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. List

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Admission to Hosp'l

Usualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Duration

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

MS 209
 New York, Sept. 1. 1863
 Jan. 27. 1863

Respectfully returned to my friend
 C. W. Smith.

A full length for 15 days
 being made out in perfect form
 and forwarded to the applicant of
 will receive the approval of
 the Army.

By order of my friend.

Hearty welcome to all
 in the front line of our land
 of the United States
 Army.

Truly yours
 W. L.

Return of
 New York
 made for 15 days
 period of up for

A. H. 1863

1863

1863

1863

New York, Sept. 1. 1863

No. 214
21st Army Corps

Col. Goddard
C of Staff

I hereby apply for
leave of absence for twenty (20) days.
I have not been absent from the service
~~any day, since the war commenced~~
I believe that I have performed all
my duties as a Soldier ought.

I am 1st Corporal in Co. A. 3rd Reg Cav.
I have been for more than twelve
months as an Orderly to Genl. Cuttenden.
My address is Hopkinsville, Christian Co.
Ky.

I have the honor to be
very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt.

Isaac Walker

This has been a faithful & good Soldier
as has been noticed before from the Field of
Shiloh. He is my Orderly, & I hope the application
will be allowed, as I can spare him now
for the time asked.

J. L. Cuttenden
Maj. Genl. U.S. Army

1947
Walker Bernard O.

3 Kentucky Cav.

Personal Description

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------|---|
| 917167 | 2 |
| 917245 | 2 |
| 917327 | 2 |
| 917411 | 2 |
| 917491 | 2 |
| 917565 | 2 |
| 917629 | 2 |
| 917703 | 2 |
| 917769 | 2 |
| 917834 | 2 |
| 917947 | 2 |
| 918621 | 2 |

3 Cav. | KY.

Edward O. Mather
Capt. Shacklett's Co.,
3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *43* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept 23, 1861.
Madison, Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 23, 1861.*

When

Where *Madison, Kentucky*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
† For Muster-in roll above enrollment of all men of this company
on of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. M. Mather
Original

3 CAV. | KY.

Leonard A. Walker

1st Regt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 31, 1861.

for Sept. 31 enrolled:

Issued for duty and enrolled: Sept. 15 - , 1861.

Where Shardisburg.

Where 3 years.

Period 3 years. Present

Present or absent Present for

Boys, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See how transferred on card from auditor to roll.

Book mark: _____

W. A. T. T. T. T. T.

U | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lionard L. Walker

Infantry, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
Jan. 4 7th, 1862.

for *James C. Walker*

Present or absent *100* for *100*

Scorpee, \$

Does Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Permitted to discharge*
Feb. 9 - 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

L. L. Walker

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward O. Miller

Miller, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
March 11th 1862

for _____

Present or absent _____
100 for _____

Stoppage, \$ _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____
100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____
100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Miller
Over

W | 3 Cav. |

KS.

Edward O. Walker

Adj., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company **Muster Roll**

1862

for

May 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppers, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. B. R.
Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Edmund O. Mather

Adj., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

July 1 Aug., 1862

for

Present or absent

100 for

Supper, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Remarks:

Aug. Mather

Admitted on Muster

Book mark: _____

M. B. M.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward O. Mulder

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

for *James B. to Albert*

Present or absent _____
_____ 100 for _____

Scrapage, \$ _____
_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____
_____ 100 _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Albert mustering*
Arrive

Book mark: _____

McRae
Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Walker
3rd Regt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862
Present or absent *Absent*

Geopage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent and ill -
missing service*

Book mark: _____

Pages
(105)

3 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Walker

Walker Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James C. Walker*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Scrapage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks

Approved Accounting

Service

Book mark: _____

James C. Walker

over

3 CAV. | KY.

Seamus O'Haller

3rd Regt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Scrapage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(200)

Payee
Oyster

3 Cav. | KY.

Samuel C. Walker

Supt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*

for *May 21st 1863.*

Present or absent *100* for *100*

Scoutage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Alfred in service*

Aug. 1st 1863.

Book mark: *100*

100

3 CAV. | KY.

11
Howard D. Mahan

Regt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Musters-out Roll, dated

December, 1864, Dec. 24 1864.

Musters-out to date 186,
Dec. 30, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 5000; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: killed in action
near Louisville, Ky June

28th 63

Book mark

G. Mahan
Captain.

Wacker

3

Reg. KV. CAV.

4/5 Co. K.

3

Enclosures.

Discharged

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Det. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pts. of War Record |
| Discharge Papers | Resignations |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Admission to Hosp ^l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Commissary | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Donations | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp ^l | Transfer to Hosp ^l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Sprinkle

30th Aug

1863

1863

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Regiment D Walker

Adjutant of Company H

Regiment of Kentucky 4th

State Veterans 1863

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

General Johnston's Cavalry Oct 1863

Effect of wound on the person

Entered on R. C. D. 44

*Change in the name on roll of
Co. H 30 Ky. Inf. Reg. after
Return of Regiment*

W. A.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Leonard O Walker
 Rank: Sergeant Company: K Regiment: 8th
 Arm: Cavalry Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. H. L. Scott

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 28th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Stone Russellville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll & Register of discharged Soldiers
U. S. A. Year 1863

REMARKS.

Gardner Griswold

Clerk.

Final Statement of Leonard Walker late
 Sergeant of Captain Horace Scott's Company
 (K) of the Third Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers
 who was enrolled as a private Hardinsburg in
 the State of Kentucky on the Twenty third day
 of September 1861 and mustered in the service
 of the United States as a Corporal on the
 13th day of December 1861 at Calhoun Kentucky
 in Company K Third Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry
 Volunteers to serve three years or during the
 war; he was born in Breckinridge County - Ky.
 the State of Kentucky; and he was twenty five
 years old of age 6 feet 3 inches high light complexion
 grey eyes light hair by occupation when enrolled
 a farmer; he was killed in action near
 Russellville Ky on the 28th day of June 1863

M. S.

To Sergeant Leonard Walker Dr
 To pay from April the 30th 63
 to June the 28th 1863. One month & 28 days
 at 17 Dollars per month 32-16
 to bounty 100-00
 By amount of clothing and accoutrements 1-33
\$134-09

Capt Horace Scott
 We the undersigned officers certify that the
 above account is correct according to the
 records of Co. K. 3rd Ky Cavalry
 Capt Horace Scott
 J. M. Waters

1948
Walter P. Richard

Co. 3 Kentucky Cav.

Richard P. Richard
CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|---------|-----|--|
| 1 | 8909491 | 2 | |
| 2 | 8909470 | 3 | |
| 3 | 8910659 | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |
| 20 | | 21 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 22 | | 23 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 24 | | 25 | |
| 25 | | 26 | |
| 26 | | 27 | |
| 27 | | 28 | |
| 28 | | 29 | |
| 29 | | 30 | |
| 30 | | 31 | |
| 31 | | 32 | |
| 32 | | 33 | |
| 33 | | 34 | |
| 34 | | 35 | |
| 35 | | 36 | |
| 36 | | 37 | |
| 37 | | 38 | |
| 38 | | 39 | |
| 39 | | 40 | |
| 40 | | 41 | |
| 41 | | 42 | |
| 42 | | 43 | |
| 43 | | 44 | |
| 44 | | 45 | |
| 45 | | 46 | |
| 46 | | 47 | |
| 47 | | 48 | |
| 48 | | 49 | |
| 49 | | 50 | |
| 50 | | 51 | |
| 51 | | 52 | |
| 52 | | 53 | |
| 53 | | 54 | |
| 54 | | 55 | |
| 55 | | 56 | |
| 56 | | 57 | |
| 57 | | 58 | |
| 58 | | 59 | |
| 59 | | 60 | |
| 60 | | 61 | |
| 61 | | 62 | |
| 62 | | 63 | |
| 63 | | 64 | |
| 64 | | 65 | |
| 65 | | 66 | |
| 66 | | 67 | |
| 67 | | 68 | |
| 68 | | 69 | |
| 69 | | 70 | |
| 70 | | 71 | |
| 71 | | 72 | |
| 72 | | 73 | |
| 73 | | 74 | |
| 74 | | 75 | |
| 75 | | 76 | |
| 76 | | 77 | |
| 77 | | 78 | |
| 78 | | 79 | |
| 79 | | 80 | |
| 80 | | 81 | |
| 81 | | 82 | |
| 82 | | 83 | |
| 83 | | 84 | |
| 84 | | 85 | |
| 85 | | 86 | |
| 86 | | 87 | |
| 87 | | 88 | |
| 88 | | 89 | |
| 89 | | 90 | |
| 90 | | 91 | |
| 91 | | 92 | |
| 92 | | 93 | |
| 93 | | 94 | |
| 94 | | 95 | |
| 95 | | 96 | |
| 96 | | 97 | |
| 97 | | 98 | |
| 98 | | 99 | |
| 99 | | 100 | |

See also

W.D.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard C. Walker

2^d *Regt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Dickerson*.

Period *8* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

† This regulation subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Vols.
* After enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book sent: _____

Walker
on

3 CAV. | KY.

Richard B. Walker

1864, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *35* years.

dated

Appears on Co. *Must-out Roll*, *March*, 1864.

Announced in *March*, 1864.

Must-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Outstanding account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 186

Last settled 186 ; due U. S. \$ 186

Due soldier \$ 186 ; due U. S. \$ 186

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 186

Bounty paid \$ 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 186

Remarks: *Quarantined, stable*

under guard.

Book mark

Mr. W. B. Walker

Wm. Smith

Organ

MAY 15

8910689

018910

*Dec 23, 61 by G. D. 471
Ohio Wild Game Club*

Al.

Wm. K. KY. CAV.

8

Regt.

Ofc.

Enclosures.

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Final Statements | Red Cards |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | Barrel Records |
| Med. Certificates | Certs. of Dis. for Discharge |
| Med. Des. Lists | C. M. Charges |
| Orders | Descriptive Lists |
| Prin. of War Record | Discharge Certificates |
| Resignations | Enlistment Papers |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Furlough or L. of A. | Admission to Hosp'l |
| Med. Examination | Casualty Sheet |
| Misc. Information | Confinement |
| Pay or Clothing | Contracts |
| Personal Reports | Death or Effects |
| Rank | Desertion |
| Transfer to Hosp'l | Discharge from Hosp'l |
| Transfer to V. B. C. | Discharge from Service |
| Transportation | Duty |

1st Jan 20th 1880
3rd Jan

Received of Mr. J. H. W. H.

the sum of

£100

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name A. C. Walker

Rank Lieut Regiment 3

Arm Cav'y

Casualty Res'd

Day 23, Month Dec, Year 61

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 41 Ohio

Remarks _____

EEN

Clk.

(170)

1949
Walter Samuel B.

Co. K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Porter

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---------|
| 1 | 8917230 | 8918568 |
| 2 | 8917311 | 8918643 |
| 3 | 8917397 | |
| 4 | 8917475 | |
| 5 | 8917545 | |
| 6 | 8917577 | |
| 7 | 8917577 | |
| 8 | 8917642 | |
| 9 | 8917716 | |
| 10 | 8917782 | |
| 11 | 8917847 | |
| 12 | 8917907 | |
| 13 | 8917968 | |
| 14 | 8918030 | |
| 15 | 8918099 | |
| 16 | 8918174 | |
| 17 | 8918284 | |
| 18 | 8918344 | |
| 19 | 8918422 | |
| 20 | 8918475 | |
| 21 | 8918514 | |
| 22 | 8918586 | |
| 23 | 8918649 | |
| 24 | 8918715 | |
| 25 | 8918783 | |
| 26 | 8918856 | |
| 27 | 8918929 | |
| 28 | 8919002 | |
| 29 | 8919075 | |
| 30 | 8919148 | |

Roll No. 1012 1025

See also

W

3 Cav.

KY.

Chapman J. J. Walker

Part

3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Roll dated

of the organization† posted above,
Barnes & Co.,
170 Canal Street, New York 1.

Muster-in to date

June 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 23, 1861.

Where

Greenwich, Kent.

Period

23 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization was usually because Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See Muster-in roll above enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Walker

Copy

W | 3 CAV. | KY.

Samuel B. Walker

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Dec 31st, 1861.

Settled the duty and arrears:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where Richmndburg.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Absent

Boots, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See the endorsement on card from Auditor to roll.

Book mark

Reckoning

U | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel B. Mahan
1st., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *James F. Tiller*, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Scout, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. B. Mahan

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Miller

Det., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March 14th 1862

for

Present or absent

Present

Shopping, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book work: _____

M. Miller
Capt.

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Samuel J. Walker

Det, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

May 5 June 1, 1862

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

McRae

Original

8 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel B. Macken

W. H. H., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Geopage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Exempted from
military duty 10/18/62*

Book mark: _____

W. H. H.
Ogden

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel J. Mather

1st Lt.
Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

100 for

Scrapage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Discharged from the
service July 1/62*

Book mark: _____

M. B. B.
Clerk

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel B. Walker

Bldg, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Service, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____, 186*5*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____, 186*5*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Leah _____
Ogden

3 Cav. | Ky.

Amelia B. Walker
B. & B., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Scoutage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pay
Order

3 Cav. | KY.

Samuel H. Walker

Bt 3, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll _____
for _____

Present or absent _____
_____ 100 for _____

Sequester, \$ _____
_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. J. J. J.
Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel B. Miller

Bled., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

May 1863

Present or absent
for _____ 100 for _____

Expenses, \$ _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Page

3 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Dasher

1863, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
July 28 Aug. 1863.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Scoutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Capt.

(203)

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel O. Walker

Adj't, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Expenses, \$ _____ for _____

Dues Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 1863

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 1863

Remarks: _____

Book work: _____

(200)

Samuel O. Walker

W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel B. Walker

B. & F., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Shopping, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(over)

W. B. Walker over

3 Cav. | KY.

Daniel P. J. Walcott

Paris, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Decr 31/63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Expenses, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Wounded & sent Jan 24/64.*

1000 for advance purchase money

advance pay

Book mark: _____

(200)

J. J. Jones

3 CAV. | KY.

Charles B. Barker
Farrar's Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richville Tenn. Feb. 8, 1864
Jan. 23, 1864
Muster-out to date *Feb. 21, 1864*

Last paid to

Outstanding account: *Dec. 31, 1862* drawn since \$ 30 ²²/₁₀₀

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1862* due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

And't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book work:

Charles B. Barker

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Samuel B Walker

Art, Col, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 18 June 8, 1864.

When enlisted June 26, 1864

When mustered in July 8, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25³⁵ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, _____ 100

Remarks: Switzers; Hardworking

Brotheridge Corp

Book mark: _____

3 CAV. | KY.

Samuel B. Walbert

Lancia, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
1864.

for May & June

Present or absent Not noted

Stoppages, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received & paid Receipt due

100 for advance, see entry

for advance, see entry

due 100.

Book mark:

(100) John Jones Owner

21 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Samuel B. Walker

Farris, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug. , 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Scrapage, \$ 1³⁴/₁₀₀ for endowment

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Back of left femur with lead.

Book mark:

(10)

John Jones

W | 3 NOV. | KY.

Samuel B. Walker

Drus, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1867.

for

Sept & Oct

absent

Present or absent

36 Ordinances

Scorpers, \$

1 for

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick at Jeffersonville
and

Book mark: _____

McCrack
comp.

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel B. Walker

For Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Booypage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. E. Smith

W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel B. Walker

Dr., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. B. Smith

W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel B Walker

Dr....., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1865*
Present or absent *Present*

Shoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

B. B. Smith

3 Cav.

KY.

Samuel B. Walker

Sar, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 24th 1865*
Present or absent *Present*.

Shoepage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. E. Smith
Capt.

3 CAV. | KY.

Samuel D. Walker

Sam, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Shawana, Va. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Checking account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 186

Due soldier \$ _____ 186; due U. S. \$ _____ 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 186

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 186

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 186

Remarks: *Richd. Jan. 25/64*
by transfer of bounty.
Drawn from Gen'l H.
3 Reg't Cav.

Book mark _____

Samuel
(over) _____
Original

77 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel D. Walker

Jan., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-roll Roll, July 15, 1865.

discharged, July 15, 1865.

Muster-roll to date July 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Outing account: 100

Last settled July 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 25 1865

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 198 1865

Bounty paid \$ 210 1865; due

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 25 1864.

Remarks: Dis. Jan. 26, '64.

Book mark For 1012.65

Wm. H. Walker

(3016)

Wm. C. K.
D. Co. K, 8 Regt. KY. Cav.
Enclosures.

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Final Statements | Bad Cards |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | Partial Records |
| Med. Certificates | Certs. of Dis. for Discharge |
| Med. Des. Lists | C. M. Charges |
| Orders | Descriptive Lists |
| Pts. of War Record | Discharge Certificates |
| Resignations | Discharge Papers |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Furlough or L. of A. | Admission to Hosp'l |
| Med. Examination | Casualty Sheet |
| Misc. Information | Confinement |
| Pay or Clothing | Contracts |
| Personal Reports | Death or Effects |
| Rank | Desertion |
| Transfer to Hosp'l | Discharge from Hosp'l |
| Transfer to V. B. C. | Discharge from Service |
| Transportation | Duty |

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the captain (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel B Walker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

on 26 day of January 1864

Lt. George Scott

Samuel B Walker
Private

Discharged

90 days of leave

enlistment; last served in Company (K)

Private 1st Regt 1st

Regiment of Cavalry

Formerly in

By Major Lewis

1864

Volunteer at Nashville Tenn

Samuel B Walker

No. 24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
child _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Citizen
STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Asheville

I, Samuel B Walker born in Bacalla Ridge
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of January 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel B Walker do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Asheville

on 24th day of January 1864.
Before Robert McKee Scott

Samuel B Walker
His mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh
3^d Regt Cav

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel B Walker
pursuant to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, light complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

Lucas Walker
May 3^d Regiment of Ky Cav

(A. G. O. No. 10 & 11.)

Receiving Officer.

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company K,
the 8 day of July 1864, at Asheville
of 3^d Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, as

Samuel B Walker
Captain's Receipt
Company Mastered by

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment held in service. A master-list must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-list will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or collector of money, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel B Walker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Private in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
He Declares, That I am 22 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
on 26th day of January 1864

Witness:

Capt Horace Smith

Samuel B Walker
Private

No. 24

Samuel B Walker
Enlistment at Nashville Tenn
Private 1864.
By May Lewis Appleby
900
Regiment of U S Cavalry
Bureau of War
Enlistment at Nashville Tenn
900
Regiment of U S Cavalry
Bureau of War
Enlistment at Nashville Tenn
900
Regiment of U S Cavalry
Bureau of War

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE years.

GIVEN at _____

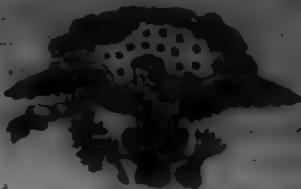
day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Kashville

I, Samuel B. Waller born in Bradleyville
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of January 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel B. Waller do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kashville, Tenn.

on 26th day of January 1864.

Before Capt. H. A. Scott

Samuel B. Waller
His mark

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairley
3rd Co

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel B. Waller,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

Lucas Hooper
May 8 Regiment of 3rd Co Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E,
the 8 day of July 1864, at Kashville
Regiment of 4th Am Volunteers, on

Walter M. Williams

Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Spencer Spivack

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---------|
| 1 | 8903093 | 8905004 |
| 2 | 8903678 | |
| 3 | 8908758 | |
| 4 | 8903846 | |
| 5 | 8903932 | |
| 6 | 8904012 | |
| 7 | 8904137 | |
| 8 | 8904162 | |
| 9 | 8904286 | |
| 10 | 8904307 | |
| 11 | 8904385 | |
| 12 | 8904464 | |
| 13 | 8904549 | |
| 14 | 8904636 | |
| 15 | 8904715 | |
| 16 | 8904859 | |
| 17 | 8904959 | |
| 18 | 8904483 | |
| 19 | 8904498 | |
| 20 | 8905081 | |
| 21 | 8905187 | |
| 22 | 8905207 | |
| 23 | 8905268 | |
| 24 | 8905328 | |
| 25 | 8905422 | |

Nov 10 1965

See also

W | 3 CBV. | KY.

William P. Walker

Reg. Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Walton, Ky. June 14, 1861. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Settled for duty and enrolled: Sept 1, 1861.

When Hoffchinsville

Where
Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Alfred

Capt.

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

William J. Mallett

Bugle Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 186 /

Present or absent

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remitted in this file
at local house

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Boarding

(216)

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

William P. Walker

Regt. Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2^d Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Exempt, \$ 100 for

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due from
enlistment. 1863 paid
by state of Ky.

FROM SECOND MUSTERS ROLL.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Mr. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Walker.

Bug., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862
Present.

Present or absent.

Days pay, \$ 100 for

Days Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Original

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Bugles, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862
Present or absent Present

Supplies, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Walker
Organ

1 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William O. Walker

Engle, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1862.

for

July - August Present

Present or absent

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington Over

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Walter

Bugler, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

500 for

Supplies, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of harness equipments, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$
Remarks: *Specimen at Louisville*

by Sept 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Lucas

Original

24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Walker

English Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Days, \$ 100 for

Days Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *for confinement
at Nashville Tenn*

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Original

3 Cav.

KY.

William D. Walker

Regt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Frank P. Hely, 1883

Present or absent

Absent

Boots, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1883)

Wm. D. Walker

3 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Mather

2nd Regt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for West Virginia, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Boots and baggage, \$

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horses, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Mather

Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Walker

Engle, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May's June 1863.

Present or Absent

Boopage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. B. B. B.

(100)

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Walker

Bugles, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.
Parent-

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Walker

IX.

Mr. William J. Muller

21 Buffalo Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Number Roll Company

Company, 1863.

Present or absent

Shopping,  and for

Das Dorf, 1700 für

Valuation of horse, &c.

Valuation of horse equipments, &c.

Beauty:

Valuation of horse equipment, &
Remarks: *Nothing for*
Area of 400 sq. ft.
Local by

Book #1

Small

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Walker

Bugles, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov + Dec, 1863.

for Present

Present or absent

Shoepage, \$ for

Don Gov't, \$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Shoepage for Barbours

130.

Book work:

Walker

W

8 Cav.

KY.

William P Walker

2 Regt, Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Disappears, \$ 100 for

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: None paid for settlement on

Account, \$ 50.

Book mark:

Mayd

Opes

3 CAV. | KY.

William D. Walker

Walker, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 15, 1864.
Jan. 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date
Aug. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Nothing account:
Last settled March, 186 ; drawn since \$ 91 ¹³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 30 ¹⁷/₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: lost of tenting 9812

added against the
allowance.

Book mark: _____

Walker

3 CAV. | KY.

William D. Walburn

Priv., Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Jan 24, 1864.

Blacksville Tenn July 13, 1864.

When called

When mustered in
23 180; dis \$ 100

Bounty paid \$

Company to which assigned 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, One month's pay

Remarks: One month's pay
advance Sept 1864

Residence: Blacksville

Christian Co Ky

Book mark:

W. D. Walburn
Ogden

3 CAV. | KY.

William P. Walker,

Rugler, Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll June, 1864

for May & June

Present or absent \$00 for

Scrapped, \$ for

Due Gov't, \$00 for

Valuation of horse, \$00
Valuation of horse equipments, \$00

Remarks: Two arithments
of bounty paid.

Book mark: _____

W. P. Walker, atty.

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William D. Walker

28th Reg't, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Surgeons, \$ 100 for

Don Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded and sent to the rear

Book mark:

Wm. D. Walker

Original

(186)

24 | 3 Cav. | KY.

William J. Maister

Bungles, A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Disappears, \$ 500 for

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 500

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hallano-ga Tenn

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter

Captain

3 Cav. | KY.

William J. Hallist

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. Y Dec. 1864
Quartermaster

Present or absent.

100 for

Supplies, \$

100 for

Dea Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Detached Brig
Aug 90.

Book mark: _____

Married
Oct 1864

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

William P. Walker

1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4th, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Suicide, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Lost at Farmstead

W.

Book mark: _____

W. P. Walker

Original

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Walker

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1865.

for

Must. & A. L. E. 1865.

Present or absent.

186 for

Shopped, \$

186 for

Does Gov't, \$

186

Valuation of horse, \$

186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Walker

Capt.

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

William W. Walther

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Expenses, \$ _____ for _____

Dues Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Walther

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

William P. Walker

Plough Co. Lt., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Dec 26, 1864.

Discharged by Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 28, 1864.

Lost paid to

Quitting account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Lost outfit 186; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 186; due money adv'd \$ 100

As't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan'y 27

1864 by order of

Executive

Book mark

Walker

3 Cav. | KY.

William P. Walker

1st. Capt., 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 1865.

~~Rejoining from~~ N. G. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Outstanding account: 100

Last settled ~~for~~ 1865; drawn ahead 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Due for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100

Book mark Rm 1012 65

Walker

Washburne Wm P.
Regt KY CV.

P, Co. 4, 3
2 Enclosures.

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Admission to Hosp ^l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp ^l | Transfer to Hosp ^l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William P Walker desiring
to VOLUNTEER to serve in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgelyfield, Louisiana
the 28th day of January 1864

Le M J Coleman William P Walker

William P Walker
Enlisted as a Soldier
Rank Private 28th 1864
Company C 1st Regt Louisiana
Infantry 1st Div 1st Corps
Edgelyfield Louisiana
Enlisted April 24 1861
Mustered Dec 13 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of _____ years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A recruit-in will must, in all cases, be made in the case may be, will continue both enlistments as having entered the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

ennessee



TOWN OF

Edgefield

I, William P. Walker born in Christian County
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of Jan'y 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William P. Walker do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will oppose them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield
on 28th day of Jan'y 1864
Before William P. Walker
William P. Walker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Fairleigh
3rd Co
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. P. Walker
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5' feet
6 inches high.

Lewis Wolfer
Maj. B. Regiment of 1st Co Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7478.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 3d Regiment of the Cavalry Volunteers, on
the 18th day of February 1864 at Edinburgh, Tenn

W. P. Walker
Capt. 13th 2d Cavalry
Gen. Muller's 13th 2d Cavalry

[illegible]

Given at Edgelyffe, Tennessee
31st Decr 1864
Edwison William C. Miller

~~No. 22~~ NOV 23 1889

YOUNG DIVISION
KIDNEY & UROLOGY

William O'Brien

Volunteers at Cityfield House

1064

By Mary A. Walker

2nd Division of 1st Lt. Webb
former 2nd Division Super 1st Lt.

~~Muller Dec 1845~~ 61

2nd
attendant; last arrived in Germany (22)

22 Wm. H. Mac Nela
Jury of Justice 3 years
1864

Discharge _____

I, _____ Do swear, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Day of

W

(4, 6, 8, 10, 12)

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Edgefield

I, William P. Walker, born in Christian County

in the State of Tennessee, aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Blacksmith. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William P. Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield
this 28th day of January 1864
Signed: William P. Walker
R. M. Fairleigh

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh
3rd Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. P. Walker, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5-8 feet 3 inches high.

Lewis W. Maffey
1st Ky 3rd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company of 3rd Regiment of 1st Cavalry Volunteers, on the 15th day of February 1864, at Shelbourn

W. P. Walker
1st Ky 3rd Regiment of Ky Cav

W 3 CAV. KY.

Byrd Hall
Cvt, Co. F, 3 Regt Ky. Mid. Vols†

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bellevue Wm & Hg, Dec 13, 1861.
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 20, 1861.

When

Bellevue

Where

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Regt Ky. Cav.
* For Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of the company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hall
Original

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Bryd Hall

Det., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec 31, 1861.

for

detained for duty and enrolled:

Oct 20, 1861.

When

Calhoun.

Where

3

years.

Period

Present

Present or absent

Boots, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaw

Copy

W | 8 Oct. | KY.

Regt Hall

Det, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

Oct 20, 1861.

When

Calhoun

Where

Period 3 years.

Present or absent

Shopping, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent 13 weeks 1862
Heir from State of Ky 1/3.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Any fine levied must be paid before entering the roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Williams
Clerk

W | 3 CAV. | KY.

Byrd Wall

Regt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862:

Total for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Calhoun.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Backpay, \$ 100 for

Des Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*See certificate on card from register to roll.

Book mark:

Walt

Order

W

3 CAV.

KY.

Reg'd Wall

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.*

Where *Calhoun*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Boys pay, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis'd near Calhoun. Dis-*

June 8-1862. \$1/3. Re. Dis-

retained by reason of an entrance
by State of 724

See enrollment on card from master to roll.

Book mark:

How

W | 3 CAV. | KY.

Regt. Wall

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1862

Settled for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861*

Where Kentucky*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Boys, \$ 100 for

Doc Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: did not enroll

Wm. Brown 8-1862

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Regd Name
Capt

Appears on
Co. F, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where
08-20, 1861.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Scoutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Remarks: Died near Corinth \$ 100

Wife June 8th 1862.

For the enrollment see card from master-in-roll.
Book mark:

(246) Lemington
Capt.

11 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Robert M. Bell
Ordn

, Cad^t, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 48 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated December 26 1864.

Muster-out to date 1864.

Last paid to Nov 20, 1864.

Clothing account: Nov 20, 1864.

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Remarks: drive of furniture
and outfit from
8-1862

Book must drive from contract from
with new Roll of 2 for May June 62.

(Total) 1000 1000
1000

Ward Boyd
KY. 124V.

P. Co. 4, 3 Regt. Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Final Statement. | |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | |
| Med. Certificates | |
| Med. Den. Lists | |
| Orders | |
| Pria. of War Record | |
| Resignations | |
| Discharge Certificates | |
| Descriptive Lists | |
| C. M. Charges | |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | |
| Partial Records | |
| Dead Cards | |
| Enlistment Papers | |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Furlough or L. of A. | |
| Med. Examination | |
| Misc. Information | |
| Pay or Clothing | |
| Personal Reports | |
| Rank | |
| Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Transfer to V. B. C. | |
| Transportation | |
| Discharge from Service | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | |
| Description | |
| Death or Effects | |
| Contracts | |
| Condemnment | |
| Usualty Sheet | |
| Admission to Hosp'l | |
| Duty | |

Nov. 10. 85.

Frank Wood.

His Co. 53. Inf. 2d Div.

Field June 25. 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
MILLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov 19th, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
David Wall was enrolled on the 20th
 day of Oct, 1861, at Valhoun, Ky,
 in Company F, 2 Regiment of Ky Cavalry
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Private on the 13
 day of Dec, 1861, at Valhoun, Ky
 in Company F, 2 Regiment of Ky Cavalry
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Muster ^{Roll} Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
 month of Feb 26th, 1864, he is reported
 "Private Died of Jaundice or Respiration, June 5,
 1862, near Corinth Miss"

Chas. F. Rich
 Act Adjt General

MO. bro.
 mme

1915
Wallace Harker

Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

General Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 8903099 | 2 |
| 2 | 8903196 | 3 |
| 3 | 8903206 | 4 |
| 4 | 8903303 | 5 |
| 5 | 8903422 | 6 |
| 6 | 8903484 | 7 |
| 7 | 8903542 | 8 |
| 8 | 8903607 | 9 |
| 9 | 8903662 | 10 |
| 10 | 8903718 | 11 |
| 11 | 8903758 | 12 |
| 12 | 8903833 | 13 |
| 13 | 8903899 | 14 |
| 14 | 8903936 | 15 |
| 15 | 8903970 | 16 |
| 16 | 8903923 | 17 |
| 17 | 8904067 | 18 |
| 18 | 8904082 | 19 |
| 19 | 8904089 | 20 |
| 20 | 8904209 | 21 |
| 21 | 8904219 | 22 |
| 22 | 8904289 | 23 |
| 23 | 8904394 | 24 |
| 24 | 8904816 | 25 |
| 25 | 8904824 | 26 |

See also
1913 65

See also

W | 8 Cav. | KY.

Charles R. Wallace

Leake, Co. G., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec 13, 1861.

Callaway, N. C. Co. Ky.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Settled for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-26, 186

Where Frankfort

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Boonville

cert.

CV | 3 Cav. | KY.

Charles R. Wallace

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtl. Vol.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31, 1861.

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Strapper, \$

100 for

Don Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This certification subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson
Capt.

3 | CAV. | KY.

Charles Wallace

Corpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8th Feb., 1862

Present or absent _____

Shopper, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Bethel

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles R. Wallace

Major, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862
Present or absent Present

Days, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barrow

Capt.

NY | 3 Cav. | KY.

Charles R. Wallace

Magnum, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book sent: _____

Brown

94

30

A

Charles R. Hise
Kentucky

Magnum

Don't miss it

1862

1

Baruch

Index

160 頁

1998

160 頁

De Gort's

100 for

of horse,

**A Justice of Peace,
in
his Court.**

1

Valuation of home eq.

2001

Barbara

OK | 3 Cav. | KY.

Charles R. Wallace

Magnum, Co. C, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for June 30/62 to Oct-31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Discharges, \$ 100 for

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

Brownson

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Charles A. Wallace

Wagon, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec.*, 1862

Abstract

Present or absent

Geography, \$ *100* for

Does Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached as Baggage
Wagon master.*

Book mark:

Baggage

38 Cav. | KY.

W | Charles D. Wallace

Wagner, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Wagner, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1863

for

Mich. Y. Appl.
March 1863

Present or absent

100 for

Discharge, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

\$

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book work:

Biggs

3 CAV. | KY.

Charles R. Wallace

1st., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863
Present or absent Present

Expenses, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back pay:

Pagan

3 Cav. | KY.

Wm. O. Wallace

1st., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent 100 for

Swapped, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book note:

Pages

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wm Charles R. Wallace

Det, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1863

for

Sept 4 Det

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Expenses, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book sent to:

March 1864

3 CAV. | KY.

W
Charles R. Wallace

Det, Co. C, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for Det + Mee, 1863
Present

Present or absent Present
Sawyer, \$ 100 for

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book sent:

Murphy
Cavalry

3 CAV. | KY.

W Charles R. Wallace

Br. Co. C, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Dec. 1, 1864 Present

Present or absent 100 for
Sawyer, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Will E. Duntall present
\$50.00

Book mark:

Murphy

OK

9 CAV.

KY.

Charles R. Wallace

Capt, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

II and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 1864, *Feb 15, 1864*

When enlisted

Jan 25, 1864

When mustered in

30

Feb 8, 1864

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

See Jones & Strawn & Co.

OK

Book sent:

Williamson

Captain

W | 3 CAV. | KY.

Charles R. Wallace

Art, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

to May + June, 1864
Present

Present or absent

Shopper, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Murphy

8 Cav. Ky.

Charles G. Wallace

W. L., Co. C, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Affairs on

Company Number Roll

July 2 Aug, 1864
Bureau

Copyright © 1993 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

Don't let us for

Valuation of horses, &c..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, &..... 108

Birth: _____

My wife's departure

Best of 2000

~~_____~~

3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles P. Wallace

Post, Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on :

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Station *Chas. Farnsworth, Gt.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stamps, \$ *100* for

Des Qr's, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Capt.

W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles R. Wallace

Tr., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 30., 1865.

Station Little Rock

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Wallace

17.

8 Cav.

KY.

Charles D. Wallace

Dr., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Agrees on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Wheatsale, 1865.

Section Blackman's Co

Present or absent Present

Swage, \$ 100 for

Don Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1911 E. C. C. C.

W. | 3 Cav. | KY.

Charles R Wallace

B., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Present Seventeen &c

Present or absent Present

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Dut: Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McEwen

3 CAV. | KY.

Wm. | 3 CAV. | KY.

Robert D. Wallace

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years. dated

Appointed on Co. Muster-out Roll, *Feb. 24, 1864.*

Chilmanack, Ga. *Feb. 24, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 8, 1864.*

Last paid to

Outgoing account: *186* ; drawn since *186*

Last settled *186* ; due U. S. *186*

I was soldier *186* ; due U. S. *186*

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd *186*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., *186*

Bounty paid *186* \$*100* ; due *186*

Valuation of horse, *186*

Valuation of horse equipments, *186*

Remarks: *See discharge*

Book next

Wm. Wallace

Copy

(2014)

3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles D. Wallace

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

~~Washington, D. C.~~ July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.
Apr 23 1865.

Lost paid to

Owing account:

Lost settled Apr. 29 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 00; due \$ 190 80

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Per 1017.65

W. A. C. C.

Wallace, Chas. D.
KY. Cav.

P. Co. L, 3 Regt
2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Partial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pts. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examinations |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. O. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 24

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas R. Wallace desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and Six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee
the 25th day of January 1864

Witness: Leut J. W. Morris C. R. Wallace

Chas R. Wallace
Volunteer at Nashville Tenn
January 25th 1864

By Wm. A. Wallley
3rd Regt of Miss. Inf.
Adjutant General's Office
Nashville Tenn 1st 1864

3rd Regt of Miss. Inf.
Adjutant General's Office
Nashville Tenn 1st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

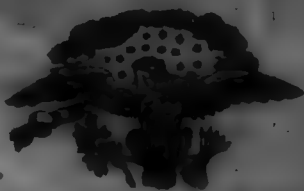
Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of women, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment held in service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A woman is not sent, in all cases, to the Adjutant General's Office in evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or actual commissary of musters, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Tennessee

Nashville

I, Charles R. Wallace born in Franklin Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of January 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States at Nashville, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Chas R. Wallace do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Nashville

this 25th day of January 1864

Before Leut E. M. Morris

C. R. Wallace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh

Regt. Col

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. R. Wallace
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Cherry eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is Six feet
eight inches high.

James M. Kelley
Regt. Col

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 25th day of January 1864, at Nashville
 Mustered into the 1st Regiment of the United States, in Company D
 of 1st Regiment of 4th Cal Volunteers, on

Chas R. Wallace
Co. D. 1st Regt. 4th Cal. Vols.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas R. Wallace desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
The Declares, That I am Twenty five years and Six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washville, Tennessee
the 25th day of January 1864

Witness:

Lieut E. M. Minnie

C. R. Wallace

No. 25

Chas R. Wallace

Enlistment at Washville Tenn

January 25th 1864.

May 1st 1864

3rd Regt of Ark. Inf. Co.

Company 1st 36th 1864

Washville Dec 13th 1863

1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

1st Div. 1st Corps

1st Div. 1st Corps

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

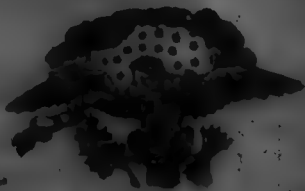
Witness:

Form 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the recruiting officer (or his Adjutant General, or one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company is written in the margin. A recruit is not sent in all cases, but in all cases he is sent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Yachville

I, Charles R. Wallace born in Franklin Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fifth day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Chas. R. Wallace do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Yachville, Tenn.

this 25th day of January 1864.

Before Leah C. Martin

C. R. Wallace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, especially to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. McFarleigh

3rd Regt. Cav.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. R. Wallace previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Six feet Eight inches high.

Leah C. Martin
May 3 3rd Regt. Cav. Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

the 25th day of January 1864, at Yachville, Tenn.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 3rd Regiment of Cav.

Regiment of

3rd Cav.

Volunteers, as

Call 15-16-18-19
line of Route 29/30

Or | **8 CIV.** | **KY.**

Edward A. Walker

Or, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mel. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 13, 1861.
Callaway's Horse Battery, Dec 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Tax for duty and credits:
Sept 26, 1861.

Where Frankfort

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 50

Remarks:

*This certificate is subject to the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1879, Chapter 100, Section 100.

Book mark:

Boomer

W | 8 NOV. | KY.

Edward A. Wallace

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't Kentucky Vol. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March the 21, 1861.
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Boys, \$

100 for

Don Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This certificate is subsequently become Co. C, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book sent:

A. J. Richardson
Clerk

8 Cav. | Ky.

W. Edward A. Wallace
Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862
Present

Present or absent _____

Geography, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wallace

OK | 3 CAV. | KY.

Edward A. Mallon

Det ..., Co. C, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr ..., 1862

Present or absent Present

Geary, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Brown

W | 3 COV. | KY.

Edward A. Mallac

Det., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Shopper, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presents May 30. 1862

Book mark: _____

Brown

Order

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward A. Wallace

Det. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul 4 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Shanghai, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at

Cornith Mississippi May 30/62.

Book next:

Reveries

W | 3 CAV. | KY.

Edward A. Mallon

Plt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1/62 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Shopage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at Smith

Miss. May 30/62.

Book sent: _____

Brown

Co. A

W

3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward H. Wallace

1st, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Nov. 1862, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Discharge, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
Barnitt mill May 30
1862. Now at Holtziter
in Washington City
D.C.

Book mark:

Bogan

Order

W

| 38 CAV. |

| KY.

Edward A. Wallace

Pat., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Drayage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner at
at Smith's Mills, Jan
14/62.*

Back next:

Bigan

W | 3 CAV. | KY.

Edward Wallace

Captl., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Arch Vahl, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Boysage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Dea Ger't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bogden

W | 3 COV. | KY.

Edward A. Wallace

Captl., Co. C, 3 Regt, Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863
Present

Present or absent _____
Days pay, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Days Govt, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book number: _____

Dugan

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward A. Wallace

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppers, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book number

Hagen

3 QAV. | КУ.

Edward A. Waller

Carroll, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Index Roll

Sept 10, 1863

Present or absent?

Recess

Expenses - 100 for

100 lbs

Don Gov't, I'm for

joy for

Valuation of horses, &c..... 100

1003

Valuation of horse equipments, &c.....

100

Remarks:

Don't miss!

Much day

3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward A. Wallace
Capt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Days, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book sent:

Murphy

Capt.

3 Cav. | KY.

Edward C. Wallace

Capt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Druggs, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Liberator's Chest

of Society, \$5 000

Appointed to act from

enlistment due to 1st of

Januar between Davis's

& Capt to pay.

Book sent:

Murphy

3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward A. Hallard

Cot, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Starkville, Tenn, Feb 8, 1864,

When enlisted

Jan 25, 1864,
Feb 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 35 150; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: David Farrar: Thank You

C. H. Ky

Book sent:

William J.

3 Cav. | KY.

Adrian Wallace
Capt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Anchorville Tenn. Feb 8, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 14, 1864

Last paid to

Oct. 21, 1863.

Nothing received:

Last settled *March, 1863*; drawn since \$49.00

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 102.00

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Turnell

21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward A. Wallace
Shmidt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Enlistage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *With horse and*

travelling bundle 92

absent 9. 8. Schmidt

from Co. to date from
April 30/61.

Book next:

Edward A. Wallace

W

3 Cav.

KY.

Edward A. Wallace

Rebuilt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *At home on leave*
my wife & 22

He will report on 6th

Book mark: _____

Amuly

M

3 Cav.

KY.

Edward M. Wallace

Adjutant, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

April-Decr, 1864

Rank

Confederate Capt

Present or absent

present

Shoppers, \$

100 for

Due Govt, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Capt.

W.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward A. Wallace

Abstract, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Stuart's, 1865.

Station San Antonio Office
Rebel

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book next to

Wm. Wallace

(244)

copy

3 Cav.

KY.

Edmund A. Wallace
Detachment Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1865.*

Station *Richmond Va*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Dn, Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1911 E. E. E. E. E.

W

8 Cav.

KY.

Edward A. Wallace

Quincy Co., 8 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station

Legislator's office

Present or absent

Present

Supplies, \$ 1.27 and. food

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Elliott

3 CAV. | KY.

Edward J. Walker
Adjut. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mustard Co. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 5, 1865.*

Last paid to

Outstanding account: *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Last settled *186*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Arrears for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reckoned*

Book mark

Walker Captain

111 | 3 | CANV. | KY.

Edward A. Wallace

Wm Smith Co. C, 3 Regt, Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll.

dated

Franklin, N.C. July 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.
Apr 24, 1865.

Last paid to

Outstanding account:

Last settled Apr 29 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt for cloth g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3/100

9 27

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 190 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 10 00; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One coat Army

shirts returned, and

curry comb & horse

brush & one spur &

shod lock.

Book mark Rec. 101 365

Wm. A. Waller

(221)

copy

Unkilled *Edward A*
KY. Cav.

B, Co. E, 8 Regt. 3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Partial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dis. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pra. of War Record / |
| Payment Papers 11 | Resignations |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. O. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier's name, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward A. Wallace desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and Seven months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at Washville Tennessee
 the 25th day of January 1864
 Witness: Lt E. A. Morris Edward A. Wallace

No. 26
Edward A. Wallace
 Volunteered at Washville Tenn
January 25th 1864
1st Regt of Col. H. H. Hays
1st Regt of Col. H. H. Hays
Adjutant General's Office
Subscribed 26th 1864
Mustered Dec 3rd 1864
2nd Regiment; last served in Company (C)
2nd Regt 1st Col. 1st
of volunteers 2nd Regt
Discharged 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____, that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I,

Edward A Wallace born in Franklin Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 25th day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as sh^d, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, E A Wallace do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn

this 25th day of Jan 1864 } Edward A Wallace

Before: St. L. B. Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh
3rd Reg Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E A Wallace

particularly to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of sound eye; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is Six feet Seven inches high.

Samuel Waller
May 3 3rd Reg Cav Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H 2nd Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 25th day of Jan 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Wm Wallace
2nd Reg Artillery
Company H

(Record continued)

| Furloughed | 186 | for | days | returned | 186 |
|------------|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|
| detained | 186 | | | | |

Quarrelled as Edmund A. Wallace Co. 6 3 My bar

June 20th 1861
Quarrelled as Edmund A. Wallace Co. 6 3 My bar
July 21st 1861

Adjutant General's Office
May 18, 1861
This is accepted as referring to
A. Wallace Co. 6 3 My bar
and records will be corrected accordingly.
M.B.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 4123

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of serial reports.)

| NAME | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| | NAME | No. of Regt. | Grade | DATE OF SERVICE | ON | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Wallace, Edward J. | 3 | Inf. | Co. | | | EX | 3 | 382 | | |

Captured at Not given, 186, captured at Richmond, Va., Not given, 186.

Admitted to Hospital at Not given, 186, of Not given, 186, reported at Camp Parole, Md., Not given, 186.

Copied by Not given

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the recruiting office (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the contents of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A man is not in all cases, receives payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The Adjutant General's Office on evidence of regularity. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military stores, or having assisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward A. Wallace desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS He Declares, That I am Twenty two years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washville Tennessee the 21st day of June 1864

Witness: Lt E. A. Morris Edward A. Wallace

No. 26
Enlistment of Edward A. Wallace
Volunteered at Washville Tenn
Company 25th 1864.
By Major J. H. H. H.
Regiment 4th Div 1st Corps
Enlisted 21st June 1864
Washville Tenn 1864
Discharged 2nd Regiment; last served in Company (B);
21st day of July last
Term of service 3 yr.
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____, that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Sevier

Nashville

I, Edward A. Wallace born in Franklin Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 23rd day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward A. Wallace do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Nashville Tenn
this 23rd day of January 1864 } Edward A. Wallace
Before John H. Murkin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. McFarleigh
3rd Regt Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. A. Wallace personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

Samuel Wallace
May 8 Regiment of 3rd Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. S. G. No. 70 & 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E 3rd Regiment of 3rd Cav Volunteers, on the 23rd day of January 1864, at Nashville Tenn

John H. Murkin
John H. Murkin
John H. Murkin



W | 3 CAV. | KY.

Robert Wallace

Part Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Shopping, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book work:

Bradshaw

W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Wallace.

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

& Absent, 1862.

for

man. Present.

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppings, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Pay due from
enlistment.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Order

8 Cav. | KY.

Robert Wallace

Art., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

100 for

Scutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *At Stephensville*
sick

Book mark:

Stephensville
Capt

3 CAV. | KY.

Rept. Miller

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Shopping, \$ for

Dues Gov't, \$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ for

Remarks: At Louisville in

hospital. \$10.00 returned

by assistant by Sts of

Emmell transferred on July 22
1862 California Ky 2912)

Book mark:

Washington

3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Wallace

Det., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Supper, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: At Louisville Ky in
Hospital \$13.00 retained by
advancement by State of Ky

Book mark:

James Ogden

(200)

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Robert Wallace

Prof, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862
Absent

Present or absent

Sluggage, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Reports: \$13.00 Retained

Pay advance
by State of Ky at
Jeffersonville Hospital

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Capt

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Ballard

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Frank P. Juby, 1863.

Purchased or absent

\$50 for

Expenses, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 50 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 50

Remarks: discharged Aug
2, 63. at Louisville, Ky

Not in Service

Book mark:

Wm. W. W.

Relevé

Willard

8

Regt

KY. CAV.

P. Co. VA.

4

Enclosures.

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Final Statements..... | Med Cards..... |
| Furloughs or L. of A..... | Burial Records..... |
| Med. Certificates..... | Records of Dis. for Discharge..... |
| Med. Det. Lists..... | C. M. Charges..... |
| Orders..... | D. Descriptive Lists..... |
| Pts. of War Record..... | Discharge Certificates..... |
| Resignations..... | Enlistment Papers..... |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Furlough or L. of A..... | Admission to Hosp'l..... |
| Med. Examination..... | Casualty Sheet..... |
| Misc. Information..... | Conduct..... |
| Pay or Clothing..... | Contracts..... |
| Personal Reports..... | Death or Illness..... |
| Rank..... | Description..... |
| Transfer to Hosp'l..... | Discharge from Hosp'l..... |
| Transfer to V. B. C..... | Discharge from Service..... |
| Transportation..... | Duty..... |

1887 7-7-1898.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Robert Wallace

Private Co. D.

2nd Regt of Regt. Battery.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Wm. C. Cunningham
Subquarter, General Staff, etc.

Washington, Jan'y 2 1893

CO. IN THE ARMY

By order of Major-General Hancock

C. A. Dabbs (acting)

Adjutant-General

Received (A. O.) 09th, 1893

Adjutant-General's Office

Oct 18 1893

Supplemental to the Division Office

Encl. to General's Office

1893.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



Appd
Adm. H. H. H.
Sing. H. H. H.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Of Robert Wallace a Private

Cavalry He

Company, (A) of the Third Ky

of Captain Breaghtitt's

the Third

was enlisted by Capt. Breaghtitt

Regiment of United States

in the Twentieth

day of February 1862 at Belknap Ky,

in

in the State of

years; he was born

years of age, Five

feet six

inches high,

Light

complexion, Grey eyes,

Dark

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

Farmer

During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.

(Here consult directions on Form 10 p. 20, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 25 1862

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said

Robert Wallace

Commanding Company.

because of (Here consult par. 104 p. 20 and directions on Form 10 p. 20 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

right limb - In a discharge and a disability

of the right limb

DISCHARGED, this

7th

day of

January

1863

at Nashville Tenn.

Robert Wallace

Pring here

Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, quiet case must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form—

County—

State—

(DOUBLER)

V
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR PAYMENT
 IN THE CASE OF

P. Mella
Private (in A-
 3 Regt 1st Regt
Appointed Jan 11th
Wm. M. Mella

Subsequent, District of the 1st,

Rec'd 11th Dec 1862

NO IN DISCHARGE

By order of Major General Quall.

W. M. Mella
 Major General

Received (A. G.) Office, _____, 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Pr. R. Wallace

of Captain

Company, (A) of the 3rd Ky. Cav.

Regiment of United States

was enlisted by

of

that

Regiment of

at

on the

day of

186 , to serve

years; how was born

in

in the State of

is

years of age

feet

inches high

complexion,

eyes,

hair, and his occupation when enlisted a

During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty

days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 122, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said

Pr. R. Wallace

of

Captain

Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

(Here insert par. 1104 p. 245 and directions on Form 12 p. 122, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Hemphill

Amos Adams
Pres. of Board Examiners

Surgeon.

Discharged, this

day of

186 , at

Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR PENSION
IN THE CASE OF

Dr Wallace
Private in 1st
Regt Ky Cav
at Fort Donelson
April 24th 1862
James Wallace

Washington, District of Columbia,
March 12th 1862

TO BE FORWARDED

By order of Major-General *Quell*.

W. H. C.
Assistant Adjutant General
Received (A. G.) Office, _____, 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, for all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Pvt R Wallaw of Captain
Company, (A) of the 3rd Ky Cav., Regiment of United States
was enlisted by

the
by the
in
of age,
feet
inches high,
complexion,
eyes,
During the last two
months and soldier has been unfit for duty
days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 500, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

SIGNATURE:

DATE:

Campbell Camp
Sept 12th 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Pvt R Wallaw* of
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
Captain
Signature of (Here consult par. 1164 p. 513 and directions on Form 12 p. 500 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Campbell*

Saml Adams Surgeon.
Pres of Board Examiners

DISCHARGED, this

day of

186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATED.)

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

Headquarters, District of the

Alaska Vol 23 1882

TO BE FORWARDED

In order of Major General Bull,

Adjutant
Assistant Adjutant General

of

County of

day of

in the year

On the

personally appeared before

me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace for the County and

who in 20th July sworn me

do so most humbly

according to law, declare that he is the individual

and was

in the company commanded by Captain

in the Regiment

commanded by

on the

day of

and was discharged at

day of

that he enlisted
for the term of
by reason

Sworn and subscribed before me the day and year above written.

I certify that

affidavit purports to have been made, in a Justice of the Peace duly authorized
to administer oaths, and that the above is his signature

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my

Official Seal, this

day of

in the year

in the State of

and of the

Received (A. G.) Officer,

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

John Malls

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callaway's Landing, Ky., Dec 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 18, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 13*, 1861.

Where *Lewisburg*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Brown

Mr

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Wall

Law, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vol.^s

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Boys, \$ 100 for

Dec Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Capt.

3 Cav. | KY.

John Wall

Plt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Shoepage, \$..... TOB for

Dues Gov't, \$..... TOB for

Valuation of horse, \$..... TOB

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... TOB

Remarks:

FROM SECOND MUSTER ROLL.

Book mark:

Settle

W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Wells

Det, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Expenses, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Apr 25. 1862.
from Pittsburg Landing.

Book sent: _____

Brown _____
Capt

W | 3 Conv. | KY.

John Walker

W. Co. 6, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
Philadelphia Ky. May 31 1863.

Dated

Philadelphia Ky. May 31 1863.

Deserted:

Apr 25, 1862.

When

Wade Jones

Where

Arrested:

, 186

When

Where

Remarks:

Book sent

James W. Jones

Order

11 | 3 Cav. | KY.

John Mills

Priv., Co. E., 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 1st 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Apr. 3rd 62
Philip, driver

Book mark:

(1861) Philip

W | 3 NOV. | KY.

John D. Walter,
22d, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtl. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll closed
Bathurst, Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.
Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1861.

Retard for duty and credited:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank next: Private 405141

H. D. Duckworth

W | **3 Cav.** | **KY.**

John G. Walters

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31, 1861.*
absent

Present or absent

Scoutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Indist. (paid) not
discontinued but engagement
over discontinued*
28. 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

S. S. on Roll

Book mark:

Walters *Capt.*

47 | 3 CUV. | KY.

John D. Mott

2^d Dist. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
1865.

for *Clay & Kelly*

Present or absent

Shopping, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Value received 28 Dec*

1861 - Received 1st Dist.

Jan 10 - 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book work:

General

3 CBV. | KY.

John A. Matton
1st. Co. B, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
1862

for March & April absent

Present or absent

100 for

Scout, \$

100 for

Does Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

John P. Packer
of Savannah Ky

Dec 29/61

Book 100

Success
Capt.

W

3 QRV.

KY.

John S. Walcott

1. Sect., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Boys, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Yakus Juvenile*

Dec 28/62

Book mark: _____

\$

See case

April

8 NOV.

KY.

John S. Walters

10th Co. H. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 23 Aug. 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book work:

Officer

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Walker

1st, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from 31 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Shoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Released and
returned to Company*

Oct 7, 1862

Book number: _____

William A. Walker

3 CAV. | KY.

John J. Martin

W. H., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Nov 8 Dec, 1862.

for

Pay & Dis.

Present or absent

100 for

Boots, &

100 for

Due Gov't, &

100

Valuation of horse, &

100

Valuation of horse equipments, &

Remarks:

Book No. 1:

Henry B. Davis

44 | 3 Cav. | KY.

John W. Walling

1st Lieut.
1st Regt. Co. B, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Shopping, \$ _____ 1865 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 1865 for _____

Valuation of horses, \$ _____ 1865

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 1865

Remarks: _____

Book made by _____

Reuben

WS | 3 Cav. | KY.

John L. Walters.

15th; Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll, 1863.

for

Muster Roll
WS 3 Cav.

Present or absent

1863 for

Shopping, \$

1863 for

Due Gov't, \$

1863 for

Valuation of horse, \$

1863

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

1863

Remarks:

Book sent to

MDRWS

(1863)

8 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Hattus

Wm. H. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: _____

Book number: _____

Wm. H. Co.

3 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Walters

Lieut., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Geopage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book sent: _____

John A. Walters

41 | 3 Cav. | KY.

John L. Wallis

147, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sattel Oct-31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered absent by order
of Murrey June 30-1863*

Book sent: _____

Reuben

4 | 3 Cav. | KY.

John L. Walters

1st Lieut; Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Shoppers, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book made: _____

Remittance

W | 8 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Walters

1st Lt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Done Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

One detached duty,
Kingold, Va, order by Warley,
Jan 10, 1864, date commences
dismissed from service by
order of President United States,
to date from Feb 15, 1864.

Book next:

B. M. Black

W | 3 CAV. | KY.

John L. Walston

Lieut., Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Shamrock, Va. Dec. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Outing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Prescribed by order

Quartermaster Feb. 14/64.

was 2000 of original

original.

Returned 1st of Jan 1862

Received by a line from this

Book sent _____

W. Walston

Mr. | 3 Cav. | 1st Regt.

John S. Matthews
1st. Co. B. 3 Regt. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark A. & G. 205143

General and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Dec. 10, 1895.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been numbered into service in the grade of 1st Lieutenant

Co. B, 3 Regt. 1st Cav. Regt.

to take effect from

Jan. 11, 1862, viz
Matthew S. Jewett, promoted.

A. H. M.

Order

Walter, John L.
Att. Co. B 3 Regt Cav

1 Inclosure.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pts. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Admissions to Hosp ^l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp ^l | Transfer to Hosp ^l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Head Quarters Dept of the Ohio
Cincinnati Ohio Sept. 1863

General Orders }
No. 3

At the General Court Martial,
which convened at Hopkinsville, Ky. on the 29th
day of July, 1863, pursuant to Special Orders No 37,
from Head Quarters United States forces, Russellville,
Ky. and of which Lieut. Colonel, Robert H. King,
3^d Regt. Ky. Vol Cavalry is President was assigned
and tried.

1st Lieut John Walters, of 3^d Regt. Ky. Vol. Cavalry

Charge 1st

"Leaving Camp without permission"
Specification: "In this, that the said 1st Lieut John Walters,
3^d Regt. of Ky Vol. Cavalry, did on or about the 17th
day of June, 1863, leave camp without permission, and
did remain thus about twenty four hours. All this
at Hopkinsville, Ky. on or about the 17th day of June
1863."

Charge 2^d

"Resisting the officer of the Guard while in the
performance of his duty"
Specification: "In this that the said 1st Lieut John Walters,
3^d Ky. Cavalry, did, while under arrest, on march from
Hopkinsville, Ky. to Clarksville, Tenn. Resist and
threaten the life of Lieut Edward Kelly, 3^d Ky. Cavalry

2

who had been regularly detailed, and was acting as officer of the Guard, all this on march from Hopkinsville Ky. to Clarksville Tenn, on or about the 10th day of July, 1863.

Charge 3^d

Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman
Specification: "In this that the said 1st Lt. John Walters 3^d Ky. Cavly. did strike and threaten to shoot Corporal George A. Boorman, 3^d Ky. Cavly. all this at Russellville Ky. July 13th 1863.

To which the prisoner pleaded as follows.

To the Specification of 1st Charge "Not Guilty"

To the 1st Charge "Not Guilty"

To the Specification of 2^d Charge "Guilty" except

so much as says "did threaten to shoot"

To the 2^d Charge "Guilty"

To the Specification of 3^d Charge "Guilty" except so much as says "did threaten to shoot."

To the 3^d Charge Not Guilty

Finding and Sentence

The Court after mature deliberation on the evidence adduced from the accused as follows

of the 1st Charge and Specification "Guilty"

of the 2^d Charge and its Specification "Guilty"

of the 3^d Charge and its Specification "Guilty"

and do therefor sentence the accused 1st Lieut
John L. Walters, Co. D. 3^d Regiment, N.Y. Vol
Cavalry, "To be Expelled from the Service of
the United States"

II. The proceedings finding and sentence in the
foregoing case are approved and confirmed, and
1st Lieut. John L. Walters, Co. D. 3^d Regt. N.Y. Vol
Cavalry accordingly ceases to be an officer in
the Military Service of the United States

By Command of
Major General Sumner

official

Asst Adj. General

a a 9

1858
Mathew Marion

Co. J, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 8915368 | 8917098 |
| 8915448 | |
| 8915537 | |
| 8915608 | |
| 8915690 | |
| 8915755 | |
| 8915827 | |
| 8915896 | |
| 8915962 | |
| 8916027 | |
| 8916089 | |
| 8916151 | |
| 8916218 | |
| 8916278 | |
| 8916331 | |
| 8902692 | |
| 8901735 | |
| 8916422 | |
| 8916523 | |
| 8916613 | |
| 8916702 | |
| 8916792 | |
| 8916869 | |
| 8916941 | |
| 8917032 | |

Red Book. Rec 1410 65.

See also 1

W | 8 Cav. | KY.

Mason Plattick

24, Co. 9, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Voln.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Colburn, Mich. Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Colburn

26 | 3 **CAV.** | **KY.**

Marion Waltrip

Art., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company **Master Roll**

Apr. 31, 1861.

for not stated

Present or absent 100 for

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book used:

W. A. Smith
Agent

W | 3 CAV. | KY.

Maxim Maltby

1st, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Seepage, \$ _____ for _____

Dues Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 150

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Collings

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Maxim Halliday

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppers, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

Rolling Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Maxim Maltby

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1862.

for *May 1 June*

Present or Absent

Present

Boysage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100) *Rolling*

3 Cav. | KY.

Mason Plattick

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: _____

Dock mark: _____

Collins
Capt.

3 CAV. | KY.

Maxim Maltby

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 31, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Shopped, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over)

Rolling

over

11 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Maxim Maltzoff

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Shoepage, \$

100 for

Days Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(200)

Voluntary

W | **3 Cav.** | **KY.**

Marion Walbridge

Det, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 24th, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thaddeus
Agent

I.

Marion Natifa

Dr. J. L. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

ALFA ROMEO

Company Muster Roll

1003. *March 5 April*

Present or absent present

Don't miss the new for

Does Gov't. & pay for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, &.....106

Benefits:

Don't mess!

Paul Tracy
Ogden

3 Cav. | Ky.

Marion Maltbie

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary T. James*, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Supper, \$

100 for

Does Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at Louisville
My

Book mark:

Paul James

3 Cav. | KY.

Orinial Maltail

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1863

for *July 22nd*

Albion

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Richmondville

My

Book mark:

Orinial Maltail

3 Cav. | Ky.

Manual Maltby

Pt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1863.

for *Sept & Oct*

Present or absent

present

Swearing, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. A. Maltby
Capt.

3 Cav. | KY.

Marion Mathis

Co. 1, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1863.

for *present*

Present or absent *present* 1863 for

Scorpers, \$ 1863 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ 1863

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

Paul H. H. H.

4 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Marion Hatfield

Port, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Days, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr. S. W. H. H. H. H.
Capt.

8 CAV. | KY.

Marion Maltbie

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

Roll dated

of the organization named above. *Feb 5, 1864.*

Marshall Lewis *Jan 26, 1864.*

When enlisted

Feb 5, 1864.

When mustered in

35

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

Reports: *Credit to Mitchell*

Grayson Co, Ky

Book mark:

Pulaski

Open

3 Cav. | Ky.

Maxim Maltips

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Scrapage, \$

100 for

Does Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Sick at Nashville.

Reports:

Clear

Book mark:

W. L. H. Maltips

7 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Maxim Maitiff

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Boots, \$ 100 for

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det at Nashville
 Tenn.

Book mark:

Mr. S. W. Maitiff
Capt.

W

3 Cav.

KY.

Maion's Mattrif

abt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Expenses, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Sick at Nashville

Term

Book mark:

Mr. J. W. M. Wright

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Maion Maltif

Art., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. 2 Dec., 1864.

for

Present or absent

for

Swapped, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Maltif

3 CUB.

KY.

Marion Natlip

pat, Co. I, 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
Jan 8 Feb, 1865.

for present or absent present

Geopage, \$

100 for

Don Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book work:

M. J. H. Wright

3 CAV. | KY.

Maria Whitthip

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mrs. Leath*, 1865.

Present or absent.

100 for

Shoppers, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John A. Murray

8 Cav. | Ky.

Major M. L. Smith

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Shoppers, \$ _____ for _____

Dues Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(200)

Nathaniel

3 Cav. | KY.

Maxim Mathis

Det., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November, Va. Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

order of adjutant

Jan. 25/64.

Back mark

Mathis

(2014) *Opate.*

8 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Clark

Capt., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C. Feb. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 15, 1865.*

Last paid to , 186 .

Nothing account;

Last settled *Feb. 15, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book next *Rec. 101265*

Wm. M. Clark
(Capt.) *Original*

Wooltroop Mission
P. Co. 2, 3 Regt. 85. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Final Statements | Red Cards |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | Partial Records |
| Med. Certificates | Carta of Dis. for Discharge |
| Med. Det. Lists | C. M. Charges |
| Orders | Descriptive Lists |
| Pris. of War Record | Discharge Certificates |
| Resignations | Discharge Papers |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Furlough or L. of A. | Admission to Hosp ^l |
| Med. Examination | Casualty Sheet |
| Misc. Information | Confinement |
| Pay or Clothing | Cocarde |
| Personal Reports | Death or Effects |
| Rank | Demerits |
| Transfer to Hosp ^l | Discharge from Hosp ^l |
| Transfer to V. B. C. | Discharge from Service |
| Transportation | Duty |

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment blank to service. A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, premium, etc. A recruit will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Merrion Waltrip, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS No Recruit, That I am 27 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Richville Tennessee on 28 day of January 1864

Witness: Cpt Geo. H. Moore Merrion Waltrip
Major

Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 28th 1864
By Chas. Lewis Miller
3rd Regiment of Cavalry
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 25th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 13th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 20th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 27th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 3rd 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 10th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 17th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 24th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 1st 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 8th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 15th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 22nd 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 29th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 5th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 12th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 19th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 26th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 3rd 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 10th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 17th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 24th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 31st 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 7th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 14th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 21st 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 28th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 4th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 11th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 18th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 25th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 2nd 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 9th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 16th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 23rd 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 30th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 6th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 13th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 20th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 27th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 4th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 11th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 18th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 25th 1864
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 1st 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 8th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 15th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 22nd 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 29th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 5th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 12th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 19th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 26th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 5th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 12th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 19th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 26th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 2nd 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 9th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 16th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 23rd 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 30th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 7th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 14th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 21st 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 28th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 4th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 11th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 18th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 25th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 2nd 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 9th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 16th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 23rd 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 30th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 6th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 13th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 20th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 27th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 3rd 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 10th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 17th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 24th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 1st 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 8th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 15th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 22nd 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 29th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 5th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 12th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 19th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 26th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 3rd 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 10th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 17th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 24th 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 31st 1865
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 7th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 14th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 21st 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 28th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 4th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 11th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 18th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 25th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 4th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 11th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 18th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 25th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 1st 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 8th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 15th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 22nd 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 29th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 6th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 13th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 20th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 27th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 3rd 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 10th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 17th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 24th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 1st 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 8th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 15th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 22nd 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 29th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 5th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 12th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 19th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 26th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 2nd 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 9th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 16th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 23rd 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 30th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 7th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 14th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 21st 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 28th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 4th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 11th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 18th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 25th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 2nd 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 9th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 16th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 23rd 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 30th 1866
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 6th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 13th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 20th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 27th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 3rd 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 10th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 17th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 24th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 3rd 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 10th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 17th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 24th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 31st 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 7th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 14th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 21st 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 28th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 5th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 12th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 19th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 26th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 2nd 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 9th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 16th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 23rd 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 30th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 7th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 14th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 21st 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 28th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 4th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 11th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 18th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 25th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 1st 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 8th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 15th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 22nd 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 29th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 6th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 13th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 20th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 27th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 3rd 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 10th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 17th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 24th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 1st 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 8th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 15th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 22nd 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 29th 1867
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 5th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 12th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 19th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 26th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 2nd 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 9th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 16th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 23rd 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 29th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 6th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 13th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 20th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 27th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 3rd 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 10th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 17th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 24th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 30th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 7th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 14th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 21st 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 28th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 4th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 11th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 18th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 25th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 2nd 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 9th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 16th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 23rd 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 30th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 6th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 13th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 20th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 27th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 3rd 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 10th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 17th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 24th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 30th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 7th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 14th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 21st 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 28th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 4th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 11th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 18th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 25th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 2nd 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 9th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 16th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 23rd 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 30th 1868
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 6th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 13th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 20th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
January 27th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 3rd 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 10th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 17th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
February 24th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 3rd 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 10th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 17th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 24th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
March 31st 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 7th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 14th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 21st 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
April 28th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 5th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 12th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 19th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
May 26th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 2nd 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 9th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 16th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 23rd 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
June 30th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 7th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 14th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 21st 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
July 28th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 4th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 11th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 18th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
August 25th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 1st 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 8th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 15th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 22nd 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
September 29th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 6th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 13th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 20th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
October 27th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 3rd 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 10th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 17th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
November 24th 1869
Enlistment at Richville Tennessee
December 1st 1869
Enlist

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Mearian Walthip born in Smith Co.

in the State of Virginia aged 27 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mearian Walthip, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

Nashville this 26 day of January 1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh
3rd Regt. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mearian Walthip, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

James Wolfley
May Third Regiment of Reg Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, 1st Regt. Artillery, 100th Regt. Artillery, on

Sept 15th 1864
W. A. Rogers
Company Quartermaster

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the adjutant general (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and with the recruiting officer's certificate of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment held to service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, medical, &c. A recruit must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, company, or regiment commander of recruit, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marian Waltrip ^{Veteran} desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do declare, That I am 27 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tennessee the 28 day of January 1864

Witness: Capt Geo. A. Thomas Marian Waltrip
Major

No. 28

Marian Waltrip
 Enlisted at Nashville Tennessee
January 26th 1864.
 By Thos. Lewis Waltrip
3rd Regiment Ky Cavalry
Company Capt. Waltrip
Enlisted Sept 28th 1861
Mustered Dec 13th 1861
3rd Regiment; last served in Company (D)
3rd Regt Ky Cavalry
Term of service 3 years
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Nashville

I, *Mason Waltrip* born in *Smith Co*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *27* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *26th* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a *Private* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Mason Waltrip* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Nashville*

this *26* day of *Jan* 186*4*

Witness *Capt John McPherson*

Mason Waltrip

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairley

3^d Reg Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Mason Waltrip*

previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion*, is *5 feet 10* inches high.

Lewis Haepler

Major Third Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *2^d* Regiment of *3^d Cavalry Volunteers*, on the *5* day of *February* 186*4* at *Nashville, Tenn*

Wm. Waltrip
Capt 13th Me & Inf
Genl. Must. Officer

Ward Barker

Co⁴, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 8910872 | 2 | |
| 2 | 8910453 | 3 | |
| 3 | 8911035 | 4 | |
| 4 | 8911118 | 5 | |
| 5 | 8911495 | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |
| 20 | | 21 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 22 | | 23 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 24 | | 25 | |
| 25 | | 26 | |
| 26 | | 27 | |
| 27 | | 28 | |
| 28 | | 29 | |
| 29 | | 30 | |

Recd No. 251729 RPP 91

See also

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Ward

Priv, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vol.†

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

William H. Shaw & Co, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Essexville*.

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See Muster-in Roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W | 3 CAV.

| KY.

Charles Ward

Art, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

Dec 31, 1861.

for
joined the duty and enrolled Oct 24, 1861.

When Germantown

Where 3 years.
Period Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent 100 for 100

Shopping, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

See the endorsement on card from master to roll.

Book mark: 100

100
Copy

W

| 8 Cav.

| Ky.

Charles Ward

Capt

, Co. F, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb

, 1862

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20, 1861.

Where

Greenwell

Period

3

years.

Present or absent

Present

Shopping, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Any fees or emolument are paid from moneys in roll.

Book mark:

A. M. McCallum

(1864)

Copy 5th.

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Edw. M. Ward

Regt., Co. F, 3 Regt. Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
March & April, 1862:

for March & April
Total for duty and enrolled:
Oct 20, 1861:

When

Edw. M. Ward

Where

3 years.

Period

Present or absent

100 for

Ensign, \$ 100 for

Des Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Lost at Shin Plains

June Aug 7-1862

No more advance in present column

No fee enrollment on card from master to roll.

Book mark:

No. 10

Order

W. | 3 CHV. | KY.

Charles Frank

Cpt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Dec 26, 1864.

Mustered in Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd of Treasr

and families May 8-1864

Book mark 251.739 R & P D 20.

Clark

Wood **KY. Cav.**

P, Co. **D**, **3** Regt

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Red Cards

Furloughs or L. of A.

Burial Records

Med. Certificates

Cards of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Dis. Lists

C. M. Charges

Orders

Descriptive Lists

Pts. of War Record

Discharge Certificates

Resignations

Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.

Admission to Hosp^l

Med. Examination

Casualty Sheet

Misc. Information

Condemnment

Pay or Clothing

Contracts

Personal Reports

Death or Effects

Rank

Description

Transfer to Hosp^l

Discharge from Hosp^l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Discharge from Service

Transportation

Duty

No. 114.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

of Company —

Regiment of —

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Richman

1902

Accompanying information

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Ward
 Rank: Private Company: 5 Regiment: 3
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mr. O. B. Lee of Co. dated Dec 26/64.
 reported him "died of Fever + jaundice"
 May 1862
 Not known by name for delay + time
 No report on Return.

Clerk.

W | **3 Cav.** | **KY.**

Gerrit Y. Wheel

W, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Drilled Dec 31, 1861.
Present or absent Present.

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. W. W. W.

OK

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel J. Ward,

*Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtl. Vols.**

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leathman, Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.
Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Retired for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Whiteville

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Track mark:

H. H. Macpartland

44 | 3 CAV. | KY.

David J. Harel

Art, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Chas & Selby, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Quartermaster
Ogden

3 CAV. | KY.

W | *Daniel J. Ward*

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 186 2

for

Wch + Apl *Present*

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Order

(1862)

W | **3 CAV.** | **KY.**

David T. Ward

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Geopage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(1862)

David T. Ward Capt.

8 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel W. (Frank)

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2d Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

sent up by mail 11/1/1862

W. W. W. W.

H

3 Cav.

KY.

David J. Ward

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Supplies, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book next:

Thomas

3 Cav. | Ky.

W | James J. Mack

Quadr., Co. B. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Nov. 4 Dec, 1862.

for

Nov. 4 Dec

Present or absent

100 for

Supplies, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Back next:

James J. Mack
over

3 Cav. | Ky.

44 *Samuel W. Ward*

Det., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & July*, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quadrant

45 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel F. Ward

1st. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864
Present

Present or absent

Shoppers, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book sent: _____

M. D. W. W.

Captain

3 Cav. | Ky.

David T Ward

Chie., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June 1863*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*Report for equipment
Newlinville Ky May 1863*

Book sent: _____

David T Ward
Ogden

3 Cav. | KY.

David S. Ward

1st, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll, 1863

for

Shelby & Lee

Present or absent

100 for

Scoutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: In Confederate Army

13 months service, 1863

Book sent: _____

Agent

Ward

(1863)

8 CBV. KY.

David J. Ward

Co't., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct-31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Expenses, \$

100 for

Does Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement
at Danbury Tenn by

Rock creek:

Danbury

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David J. Ward

Regt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Boopees, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: One public notice
at Auditing General's
by order of Court martial

Book next:

Quadrant

3 CAV.

KY.

W | David J Ward

Det., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

for

Abstract.

Present or absent

100 for

Disappears, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

He worked on fort-
ification, Camp Nelson, Ky
under Gen Grant until he
discharged service at Perry
ville, Va

As shown on Roll.

Book used:

6th Black

3 Cav. | Ky.

71.

Abner J Ward

Pl. Co. B, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
May 2 June, 1864

for

Present or absent

Scoutage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

8. Confine must P. at.
Capt Wilson by order
76 Pl.

Book mark:

Optm

U. S. CAV. | KY.

David T. Ward

Plt., Co. B, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9th Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Scrapage, \$

100 for

Don Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: On certificate of

at Camps Nelson Ky

by Justice Court order

Book sent:

W. M. W.

Capt.

W + 3 Cav. | Ky.

David J Ward

At, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Scorpge, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged Dec 16/64,
expired of expiring of
term of service, acct.
attached to this date.

Book sent to:

Ward

Copy

CH | 3 Cav. | KY.

David J. Ward

Pl, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warren, Va. Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 26, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 20, 1865.

Outing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$103 82.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged half pay of

12 months from May 2/63.

by our base had sent more

food gets 9' out. war

Book mark

Warren

Captain.

(111)

W | 3 Nov. | KY.

Daniel S. Brand

Co B. 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.
DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Dark

Complexion Dark Eyes Dark

Where born Barren Co. Ky
Farmer

Occupation
ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Whitewater

By whom Capt. Westmoreland 3rd Regt

Remarks: Enlisted by friend

Secured quarter on Moore's -
Waverly, Ky. to work on
agricultural machine or sawing
machine by one of the boys
well known for twelve months

Daniel S. Brand
Co

3 CAV. | KY.

Mr. | * J. Ward

David B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Det. Co. Returns as follows:

Dec 1863. Absent without

leave. Absent during
Jan 1864. On Detail
Sydney Ky.

March. 1864. Absent

July. & Sept. 1864. Absent
on confinement at Camp
Mellon Ky. leave

E. C. M. Dec 26/64

Dec 1864. Absent
on leave. Approximation of
term of service

Book mark:

* Name also appears as

D. J. & David J.

Spencer

copy.

Ward David *4*

Co. *A* *3* Regt. *My Art*

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Det. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Prls. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers related to—

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp ^l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp ^l | Transfer to Hosp ^l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

W. of A. Det. 1st Regt.

Statement of Service Reference Slip

F. O.

Office No. 6 100 6257

Claim No. 7. Grand

Admiral J. D. Smith

Art. Co. 13. 3. 1871

Dec. 7. 1815

To Dec. 7. 1815. about with -
action following, Dec. 1812, and con-
out Dec. 1814. 24. 1813.

RECEIVED. 16. 18. 1815. 1815.
On Dec. 16. 1815. 1815.
Transferred from
Rowling Green, 1815.
to Camp Nelson, 1815.
by 2. 1815. 1815.
Copy of 2. 1815. 1815.
Aug. 8. 1815. 1815.

Statement furnished Apr. 7. 1815

W | 3 Cav.

KY.

Edward W. Ward
Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg^t Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll _____
1863.

for July to October
Present or absent _____
100 for _____

Stoppage, \$ _____
100 for _____
Does Gov't, \$ _____
100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
100 _____
Valuation of horse equipment, \$ _____
100 _____

Remarks: Prized by transfer from
Virginia 1st & 2d. Co. Dec 1861
according to Special Order No
283 issued May 27, 1862.
dated July 27, 1862.

Book sent: Transd from Virginia
over

Philipson
over

MAY 15

8912841

18914

X
Independent to My. Account by
S.O. 258 - Jan. 10 N.Y. 2. 10 p.m. 17
the other, July 25/63. Notice
8923 N.Y. 1892.

24 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Edward W. Ward

Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863
Present

Present or absent

Sick pay, \$ 100 for

Don Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book work:

Philipson

W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward W. Ward

Capt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Surgery, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

Philipson
Clerk

24 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Edward W. Ward

Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

for

Jan & Feb present

Present or absent

100 for

Shopping, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philip W. Ward

W. | 3 Cav. | KY.

Edward W. Ward

Capl, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Tabl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached service
No A. A. G. of 3d Cav
Dir.

Book mark:

W. D. Davis
Ogden

3 Cav. | Ky.

Edmond W. Ward

Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June 1, 1864
just stated

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Original

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward M. Ward

Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Duty March, 1864.
Credit

Present or absent

Boo page, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Edward M. Ward
Capt.

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Edward M. Ward

Capt, Co. G, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Desert & Out, 1864

Absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book note:

Ward

Capt

W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward M. Ward

Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on '_____'

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Shoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Edward M. Ward
Capt

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Edward W. Ward

Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan not stated, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100

Book mark: 100

(100) Ward
Capt

3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward M. Ward

Left, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar: Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Shoepage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

James A. Ward

3 CAV. | KY.

Edward M. Ward

Capt. Co. G, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May, June, 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Scutage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ad A & H A 18
1000's during Jan 1875

Book mark:

(100)

January 1875

3 Cav. | KY.

Edmund M. Shad

Capt., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

discharged, *A. Co.* *July 15, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *July 15, 1865*.

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Page 1013 65

Stallin

Capt.

W. H. Sears. 1st Reg.

C. H. Ward

Capt.

Appears on

Master Roll

of Field and Staff, 1 Brigade, 3 Cavalry Division,
Department of North Carolina,

for

March 1865

Meeting account:

Last settled *March 1865* shown since *1865*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*He was given
a discharge
on 2/1/65*

Book work:

W. H. Sears

30th Dec. 1865

W. H. H. H. H.

Adm.

Appears on

Master Roll

of Field and Staff, 1 Brigade, 3 Cavalry Division,
Department of North Carolina,

for W. H. H. H. H. 1865.

Station

Outing account: 1865; drawn since 1865

Last settled

Present or absent

Remarks

He is at the
University of
North Carolina
at Chapel Hill
27/10/65

W. H. H. H. H.

Book kept:

W. H. H. H. H.

3rd Cav. Ky.

Wm. H. Ward

Asst.

Appears on

Master Roll

of Field and Staff, 1 Cavalry Brigade, Dept. of North Carolina

for *Wm. H. Ward* 1865.
Resided *Winchester N.C.*

Checking account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *500*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

As for mounted

as 2d. Regt. 10

Feb 27/65

Book mark:

Wm. H. Ward

W | Surgeons Snells band | Ky.

E. W. Ward

1st Regt Aid de Banjo

Appears on

Master Roll

d. Brig Genl W. A. Ward & Staff

July & Aug., 1862.

for _____
Murfreesville Ky

Section _____

Quitting account:

_____ 1862 ; drawn since \$ _____ 1862

Last settled _____

Balance

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Detailed as Aid. de Banjo

Aug 12. '62 from 100 p1 Jny
onward Cavalry (Indepdnt)

Book mark: _____

Minney Captain

3 Cav. KY.

Edward W. Ward

Capt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows

July 1863 to Feb 1864. Present

Mar. 1864. Absent with

leave at Louisville

Apr 1864. Absent A.A.A.

of 3rd Cav. Reg't Present

May to Aug 1864. Absent with

leave for 30 days

Oct to Nov 1864. Absent

with leave

Dec 1864, Present

Jan to June 1865. Absent

detailed as A.A.A.

1 Aug. 3rd Cav. Reg't

Book mark:

Quanton

Capt.

W 1 3 bar 1 sky

W Ward

Capt 6049 Batts 3 Regt Ky Cav

Return

of the Post of Bowling Green, Ky.

for the month of October, 1863,

dated October 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

No Handing

W 13 Nov 1863
W Ward
Capt 608 3 Regt 4th bar

Return

of the Post of Bowling Green, Ky.,
for the month of November, 1863,
dated December 1, 1863,
above the following with regard to the persons
named above: Bowling Green Ky

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. H. H. H. H.

W. | 3 ears | Hy.

Edward W. Ward

1st Asst. by A.A.B.

Occurs

of the Post of Gallatin, Tenn., Feb'y, 1863,

for the month of Feb'y, 1863,

dated Feb'y, 1863, shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Gallatin, Tenn.

Post or station

Remarks:

Book work:

J. J. S. S. S.

N | 3 Car. | Regt

Edward W. Ward

Capt 3 Regt Ky Vol

Return

of the 2d Cavalry Division, Department of the
Cumberland,

for the month of April, 1864.

dated Pringfield Ga
April 30, 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Pringfield Ga
Post or station Pringfield To Army

Remarks: Assigned to duty
as fully described by 192
O. M. S. Vol 92a 3d Regt.
dis April 16 1864

Book sent: _____

William
Capt.

W | 3-bus. | ky

E W Ward

Capt 3 Regt Ky Cav.

Return

of the 3d Cavalry Division, Department of the
Cumberland,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated Adamsville Ky

May 31, 1864

shows the following with regard to the effort
shown above:

Post or station Adamsville Ky

Remarks Relieved from duty

as a a a y y y 90. 14. 3

May 9/64

Book work:

W E Ward

At 1 bar 1 My

Co. W. Ward

Left 31st Regt U.S. Cavalry

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Cavalry Division,
Department of North Carolina,

for the month of April, 1865,
dated Annapolis Md.

April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officers
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Co. A. 2d Regt Cavalry
At Annapolis July 27, 1865

Book mark:

At Annapolis
Cavalry

Mr | 3 law | My

E. M. Ward

Capt 3^d Regt My Cav

Return

of the 1st Brigade, Cavalry Command, Depart-
ment of North Carolina,

for the month of May, 1865,

decad September M. G. May 31, 1865.

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station AA. R. R. Station in the R. R.

Remarks: AA. R. R. Station in the R. R.

On February 27th 1865

Book note:

W. H. Langford

11 | 3 cas. | 14y.

E. M. Ward

Capt

Return

of the 1st Brigade, Cavalry Command, Department of North Carolina.

for the month of June, 1865,

dated Washington, D.C. June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officers named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Ad. Ad. appointed as per
Ad. No. 44, Aug. 27, 1865

Book mark:

Washington

MS | 3 Ear. | Hy.

E. W. Ward. *

Sept 1864

Return

of the 1st Brigade, Cavalry Division, Army of
Georgia, Military Division of the Mississippi,

for the month of December, 1864,
dated In the Field, Ga.

December 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station near Danneels, Ga.

Remarks: _____

1. Commenced duty as
ser. Capt. Albin Doyle, 2nd

Book sent: _____

W. W. Ward

N | 3600 | My

E. M. Howard

Capt

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, Cavalry Corps,
Military Division of the Mississippi.

for the month of June, 1865,
dated June, 21, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Constantine Return ca

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Back mark: _____

J. H. H. H. H.

(1865)

W | 3 Co. | Hq

E. M. Ward

Capt - 3 Regt Ky Co.

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, Cavalry Corps,
Military Division of the Mississippi.

for the month of Feb, 1865,
dated March 28
Feb 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Admitted

Appointed on Jan 24.

No. Feb 27. 1865 - recd.

Black released.

Book mark: _____

A. M. Ward

W | 3 Co | Ky

E. M. Maxwell

Capt 3 Rgt Ky Cav

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, Cavalry Corps,
Military Division of the Mississippi.

for the month of March, 1865,

ended Mar 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

A. A. A. S.

Appointed as per P.O.

No. Feb 27, 1865

Book mark: _____

A. M. M. M. M.

Copy

Edmond W

Ward

8

Regt BY. Cav.

Expiry, 2

Enclosures

Final Statement

Furlough or L. of A. 1

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination 1

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports 3

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Admissions to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Commissariat

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l 1

Discharge from Service 1

Duty

See you to 10th Dec. 1864
Camp 24th 13/6/64

17th Dec. 1864
H. B. W.

Produce of the location for
leave of absence

See you 18th Dec
Camp 24th 13/6/64

Approved
for forward
Mr. B. W. H. H.

23rd Dec. 1864
Camp 24th 13/6/64

See you 18th Dec
Camp 24th 13/6/64

Approved
for forward
Mr. B. W. H. H.

House 24th Dec. 1864
Camp 24th 13/6/64

Approved.

Approved
for forward
Mr. B. W. H. H.

Approved
for forward
Mr. B. W. H. H.

Approved
for forward
Mr. B. W. H. H.

Approved
for forward
Mr. B. W. H. H.

Approved
for forward
Mr. B. W. H. H.

Head Quarters 10th Ky Cav.

Camp Crook Ga. Sept 12 1864.

Brig Gen. W. S. Whipple

I would respectfully ask a leave
of absence for twenty (20) days to visit my home
in Ky. I have never applied for a leave, or
obtained one before now. There are three Com-
missioned Officers present with the company.

Respectfully

P. A. Address -

Greensburg
Green Co. Ky.

Your Obedt Servt

Edward W. Hardin

Capt Comdg Co G 10th Ky Cav

Report of Com. Officer absent with leave
done

W. B. Smith
Maj Comdg Regt

No 31-Ad-DA @ 1865
Durham N.C. April 29th

Long St. N.C.
Adams St. N.C.

Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.
Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.
Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.

Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.
Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.

Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.
Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.
Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.

Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.
Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.
Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.

Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.
Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.

Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.
Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.

Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.
Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.

Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.
Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.

Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.
Adams St. N.C. Adams St. N.C.



Head Quarters 3rd Regt Cavalry
Durham N.C. Apr 29th 1865

I certify on Honor that the Application
made by Benjamin W. Ward, at
Atlanta Ga. to Capt Ward
of my Regiment detailed on his Staff
came to my Head Quarters through the
regular channels, with the following
Endorsement by Gen Sherman. To wit:

"The within named Officer may be
be detailed with the consent of the Comd^g
Officer of the Regiment," or words to
that effect, and I further certify that the
said Application has been considered by
me and cannot be found, there are no
objections to the detail.

R. H. King
W. C. Comd^g 3rd Regt Cavalry

W. H. H. R. 20th Nov 1864

Pro. 4-1, 1864

W. H. H. R. 20th Nov 1864

Brig. Genl. Henry

Here for appointment of 20th
6. 25. 1864 3rd Regt. Cav. 1st Div.
to be on duty 1st Div.

Head Quarters 20th Corps.

Head-Quarters 20th Corps.

November 4, 1864

Respectfully forwarded

approved

W. H. H. R.

Major General Smith

1864

Head Quarters 20th Corps

Head Quarters 20th Corps

Respectfully forwarded

W. H. H. R.

Head Quarters 20th Corps

Head Quarters 20th Corps

Head Quarters 3^d Division 20th Ala
Atlanta, Ga Nov 4th 1864

Captain L. M. Dayton
A. A. C. Mil Dir Illies
Captains.

I respectfully make applicat-
~~ion for the detail of~~ Captain C. W. Ward 3^d
Regt Vol Cavalry as an Aid de Camp.

Captain Ward served on my staff for a long
time and I know of no one who will suit me
as well. I have but one Aid at present,

Very Respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt

W J Ward

Brig Genl cmdg Div

B. B. H. C. P.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Executive Officer of Kentucky.

J. H. H.

(Duplicate)
I, E. N. Ward Capt. Co. G
3rd Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property what-
ever, for which I have not rendered all proper returns, and am not responsi-
ble to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th

day of August 1865, at

Louisville, Ky.

Edward
Capt Co. G 3rd Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Notary Public

Head-Quarters 3rd Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Louisville, Ky. August 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named, Capt Edward
3rd Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

D. M. Oglesby

1st Lieut. and Q. M. 3rd Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Head-Quarters 3rd Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Louisville, Ky. August 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Capt Edward
3rd Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John M. Thomas
Capt. 3rd Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Confidential

L. B. Kelly - Co.

L. M. Ward

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Executive Officer of Kentucky.

Amesville N.H.
Aug 9th 1863-

I certify on Honor that
Edward J. Ward, was mustered
into Service as Cashier
Co B 3rd Cav Regt in the
Month of March 1863

Col. A. Murray
Co B 3rd Cav Regt

L. M. Ward
B. 3. 2. 4. 6. 8. 10.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Muster Office of Kentucky.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

3rd Cav

State of Kentucky County of Green
J. Edwards M. Ward. Resident of said County. do
Certify and state on honor. that I was enrolled
in the Service of the United States at Greenburg
Ky on the 26th day of December 1861 by Capt
A. B. Joryman in Jorymans Independent Co of
Cavalry. Ky. Cal. and that on the 24th day of
March 1863. I was mustered into the Service of
the United States by Capt. Knight at Louisville
Ky for the term of three years as Captain of
Jorymans Independent Company of Cavalry &
Cavalied with Co. B. 3rd Regt. Ky. Cal. Cavalry
by Special order of General Burnside dated
July 27th 1863

Signed and dated at E. Edwards
Greenburg Ky this 22nd day late Capt Co. B.
of August 1865. 3rd Ky Cavalry.

Sworn to and subscribed before me. by
Capt E. M. Ward this 22nd day of August 1865

S. A. Spencer Presiding
Judge of the Green County

State of Kentucky County of Green.
I Edward W. Ward resident of Said
County do certify and State on Honor
that I was enrolled in the Service of the
United States at Greensburg Ky on the
26th day of December 1861 by Capt W.B.G.
Twyman in "Twyman's Indpt Co of Cavalry"
Ky Vols; and that on the 2nd day of Feb.
1863. I was mustered into the Service of the
United States by Capt Knight at Louis-
ville Ky for the term of three years as
Captain of "Twyman's Indpt Co Cavalry" and
was Consolidated with Co "G-3rd" Ky Cavalry
by S.O. of Genl Burnside dated
July 27th 1863.

Signed & dated at Edward
Greensburg Ky this 22nd day Late Capt Co 3rd
of August 1865. Ky Coy -

Sworn to and Subscribed before me by
Capt Edward this 22nd day of Aug 1865

S. Spencer

Judge of Peace Co Ky

201
Sept
65
Duplicate

W

8 Cav.

KY.

James M. Clark

Priv. Co B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vol.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-In Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ballhorn, Ky. Dec 13, 1861.
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Detained for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 23, 1861.

When

Where Whiteville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This registration subsequently became Co B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Track mark:

H. H. McComb

Vol | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Whit
yl, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

for

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Does Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND MUSTERS ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H. H.
Agent

3 CAV. | KY.

James M. Ward

Art. Co. B. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Clay & Kelly*, 1868.
Present

Present or absent \$100 for

Equipment, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book work:

Present

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Ward

Waggoner, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: _____

Book entry: _____

Index

(146)

Copy

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

James M. Ward

May, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Supplies, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James _____
Capt.

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Wood

Regt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Supper, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James M. Wood

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. (Hart)

Major, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 & Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Shoepage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book sent: _____

Thomas D. Hart

8 CAV. | KY.

James M. Ward

May..., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Surgeon, \$

100 for

Dis Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book sent:

Ward

4 | 8 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Ward

Haymont Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Scrapes, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Remains

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

James M. Ward

Saddler, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Does Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward
Capt.

8 Cav. | KY.

James M. Ward

Ward Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book sent:

(1863)

Forest
Capt

3 CAV. | KY.

James M. Ward

Frank Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862?

Present or absent

Present

Stoppers, \$ _____ for _____

Does Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book sent: _____

James M. Ward
Capt.

44 | 3 CBV. | KY.

James M. Hand

Warrenton Co. B. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30th Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppers, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

James M. Hand
Capt.

3 Cav. | KY.

James M. Ward

Wagon Co. B, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ward & Co*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book sent:

Reuben

3 CAV. | KY.

W. | James M. Ward

Ward's Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864

Absent.

Present or absent

100 for

Shopping, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: On detached

service at Ringgold

Mo

Book mark:

to M Ward

W

3 CRV.

KY.

James M. Ward

Quincy Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *det'd March 23, 1864*

Station

Frankville Tenn

Present or absent *Present*

Shoeing, \$ *100* for

Dues Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *200*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James M. Ward
Capt.

ES.

3 Cav.

James M. Ward

James M. Ward
James, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

James, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
May & June, 1864.

May & June
1864.

for

Present or absent

for

Scupper, \$

for

Don Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Valuation of horse equipment, \$
in detail.

Remarks: See

James M.

Back matter:

James M.

(1864)

3 Cav. | Ky.

James M Ward

Wagner Co. B. 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 14 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Scrapage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James M Ward

3 CAV.

KY.

James M. Ward

Major, Co. B, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. 9 Decr., 1864

for _____

Present or absent _____

Expenses, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Decr 26/64*

by order of J. S. Ward, Col.

James M. Ward

Major

Book mark: _____

James M. Ward

Major

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Ward

Reg't, Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-roll, dated

November 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Deduction account:

Last settled Feb 26, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt for cloth & in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 88

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book next

Hawins

(1864)

Copy

KY.

3 Cav.

W

Thomas M. M. M.

Private, Co. B, 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

Age 18 years

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hephernia, Ky. June 23, 1863.

Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1861.

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Cincinnati, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 24.

1861. Returned to duty March 15.

1863. This muster in

data Oct. 15-1861

Book mark: 11023-8-88

Claims One!

1861-1863

3 Cav. | KY.

St. James Hall

Wm. H. Hall, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2* *June*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Repayed, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Thos. Hall

3 Cav. | KY.

Thomas Ware

1st, Co. B, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Aug*, 186?

Present or absent

Sick pay, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Ware

41 | 3 Cav. | KY.

Thorne's where

Det., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Det'd Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppers, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: 1

Reuben

41 | 8 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Hare

Art., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Supplies, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Don Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book used: _____

Samuel H. Hare

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Wallace

Det. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

for

Remarks:

Absent on detached duty at

Ringgold and 2nd

infantry company

due \$50.00

Book sent to

to H. Black

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Mac
Geo., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Feb 13, 1864.

Michael Thomas, Jan. 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date
Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Outing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 64¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due money ad val \$ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money ad val \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 101⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael
Captain

24 | 3 CAV. | KY.

Thomas Ward

Privt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 28, 1864.

When mustered in,

Feb 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, 100

Remarks: Our month's pay
in advance \$13.

Residence: Lexington

Darwin Co Ky

Enlisted originally
organized in 3rd regt.
Feb 18

Block mark: _____

(211)

Tyler
Agent

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Ware

Dist., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On dettcht duty at
Rebecca Sta. 21 Feb 1864

Book number 1

Thomas W.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Hall

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 24 Aug absent, 1864.

Present or absent

Expenses, \$ for

Dues Gov't, \$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ for

Remarks: Missing in action
Aug 20/64

Worse up 1864

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hall

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

James Ward

At, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb'y, 1865.
Quart

Present or absent

Supper, \$ 1.00 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Ward
Capt.

3 CAV. | KY.

Thomas West

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb + Apr, 1865;

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

for

Dues Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. West

Original

3 CAV.

KY.

Thurman Ware

Det. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Apparatus on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Staggers, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back week:

Thurman Ware

Captain

(1865)

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Hall

At, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186
Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of

Enlistment Jan 24/64 ad

Ret. rec.

Book mark

Thomas Hall

Optm.

(9616)

3 Cav. | KY.

Thomas Ware

Art, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Livingston, Mo. July 15, 1865.
Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.
Last paid to July 30, 1865.

Outstanding account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; draws since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Aunt's for cloth & in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 78

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 000; due 90 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due due from Apr 30
1864 to Aug. 31 '64, and
the installment for
Bounty

Book No. 11003, D. S. R. 0440.
July 7/89 - Nov 10/12 65

(1000)

Warwick

Fr 13 Dec 1872

Officer There
Co B, 2 Regt Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book sent: Nelson No 1.

Adjutant General's Office,
Department,

Washington, Dec 11, 1872.

There seems to be some
at a number of divisions of
the and the division that
the was captured Aug 29 at
and the battle of Gettysburg
when the division and the
the division of the Union Army of the
26th Mass.

to the 6th Mass

Ward James

P. Co. B, 8

Regt. B.Y. CAV.

3

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Purloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pra. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Usualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confessions | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| | Transportation |

Duty

27 & 28 Aug 1

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

No. 177

(This blank to be used only in the event of need records.)

| NAME | DATE | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|--------------|-------|------------------|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Regt. | Grade | Actn. of Service | Obs. | Records of | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| (Jesse, Thomas)
Jesse, Thomas | | 3 | 44 | Bar. D | | Ch. R. | 14 | 267 | | |

Captured at _____ Aug 20, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____
Died at _____
Died _____, 1864; reported of _____
within the Union Lines Oct. 20/64

1005-3. DuBlau's No. 1-3 14 bar. Ch. R. Dec. 14/85 by _____
(Dover)

(Please continue)

Perforated _____, 100, for _____ days returned _____, 100 ;
dated _____, 100 ; _____, 100 ;

Supplied as Thomas Shaw, for D. & M. Lane also known as
Thomas Shaw

Penmanship 579295. D. & M. Lane and R. W. Lane (the same) 1 May 2/5
No two seen of it. put in same out of it. D. & M. Lane 1 May 2/5

Adjutant General's Office

This is accepted as referring to
May 1903

On 12th 2nd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Inf.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Ware desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgefield Tennessee
the 28 day of January 1864

Witness: Lo John D. W. H. H. Thom as Ware

No. 14

Thomas Ware
Volunteered at Edgefield Tenn
Jan 28th 1864

By Wm. Lewis Hether
1st Lt. Regiment of Infantry
Dec 18th 1861

Mustered Dec 13 1861
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (13)
1st Regt Ky Co

Discharged _____
18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely giving consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer corps. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—(An enlistment both to service.) A soldier's must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters. The soldier must be given to the disbursing officer as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Edgefield

I, Thomas Ware

born in Darick County

in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28th day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Ware do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield

this 28th day of January 1864,

before John A. Walker

Thomas Ware

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. M. McFarleigh
3rd Reg Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Lewis W. Hefly
Regt of 15th Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1122)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 3rd, Regiment of 15th Cav, on the 13th day of February, 1864, at Edgefield, Tennessee

Thomas Ware
3rd Regt of 15th Cav

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the regimental (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A recruit is paid in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, &c. A recruit is not paid in all cases, he is paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting office, company, or regiment is not paid, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting office.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Warr

Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, I declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Sumner on 28 day of Jan 1864

Witness John D. Watkins

Thomas Warr

No. 14

Thomas Warr

Volunteer of Edgefield Sumner

Jan 28 1864

By Wm. Lewis Hatcher

3rd Regiment of Ark. Cav.

First Infantry

Oct 15 1861

Musters Dec 13 1861

2 enlistment; last served in Company (B)

3rd Regt Ark. Cav.

1st Regt Ark. Cav.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

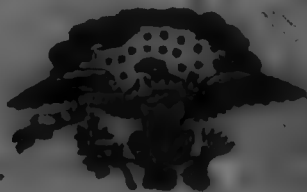
GIVEN at _____ day of _____

Witness:

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kennassee



TOWN OF

Edgefield

I, Thomas Ware born in Daniels County

in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Ware do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield
on 28th day of January 1864 } Thomas Ware
Before John S. Walters

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. M. Fairleigh
S. H. Car
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet
11 inches high.

James Wolfley
May 3 Regiment of My Co Volunteers,
EXECUTING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7047)

the 17 day of May 1864 at Washington D.C.
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on

Charles H. Smith
Capt. 1st Regt. Ky. Vols.
Com. Mustered Officer

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

One Pension

Claim No. 8435118

Thomas Mear

, Co. B, 3 Regt. Ky. Cav.

To check Dec 2-22, 1916
For State. Inmate for

L. D. Ja

No medical record found

Visand note.

Statement furnished

Feb 9, 1916
J. S. J.

Form No. 62-A, G. O.
The Supr. D. C. 1916

1705
Harrison Henry
Co E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harrison Henry

1906
Harrington Henry
Co C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Harrington Henry

8 CBV. | KY.

William Waters

Capt. Shacklett's Co.,
Vol.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 13, 1861.
Sept 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept 13, 1861.

When Where Cumberland Kentucky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 50

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

† For Muster-in roll above enrollment of all men of this company

and of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 6440-D-15

Original

3 Cav. | KY.

William Matias

Regt, Co. K, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May Decr 31, 1861.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where

Shardwickburg.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present.

Present or absent 100 for.

Boots, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

See also enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

See Muster Roll

W | 3 CAV. | KY.

William Hunter

Shopt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 71, 1862,
Present or absent Present

Scrapage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 186

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Crawford
Clerk

74

8 Cav.

Ky.

William Waters

44

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Detail April 3d, 1862

Present or absent.

Absent

Steepage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(1862)

McCormack
Compt. ^{of the}

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Walters

Sgt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1862
Present or absent

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Walters
Capt

W 3 burg 1 Ky
William Metts
2 land, Co. H, 3 Reg 15 burg

Office Muster-in

Deed 43 0 July 3^d, 18 85-

of this office as of the grade listed above to date
from the 9th day of Oct., 1862

due from school fund

2 R 866 1/4 land

also 2 R 866 1/4 land in 1885

Notation: 2 R 866 1/4 land in 1885

1 R 866 1/4 land in 1885

The original return is with the office in the
Book mark: 8391 15 1881

Edith MacRae
do not

91 | 3 Cav. | KY.

William Waters

2d. Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Scorpers, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached to 2d. Co. K
from 2d. Reg't Aug 13 1862

Book mark: 1

W. B. Beck
Clerk

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Nuttall

Adj. Supt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

June 30th Oct 31, 1862.

for

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Permitted from
duty Aug 13th 1862

J

Book mark: -

W B R

Capt.

3 Cav. Ky.

William A. McCreary

2nd Regt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1862

for *Wm A McCreary*

Present or absent 100 for

Scoutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Wm A McCreary, 13th Regt*

2nd Regt Co. K

Wm A McCreary

Book sent: *1099*

3 CAV. | KY.

William Hester

2 *Alunco*. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 20 *Feb 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Scupper, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Agst

3 CAV. | KY.

William Walter
Franklin, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. May 27, 1863

Muster-out to date *Oct 28, 1863.*

Last paid to

Outing account: _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 186

Last settled _____, 186; due U. S. \$ _____ 186

Due soldier \$ _____ 186; due U. S. \$ _____ 186

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 186

Bounty paid \$ _____ 186

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 186

Remarks: *Entered service*

as Reg't Co. 1st Reg't Ky. Cavalry
at Ky. 2nd. (1863)

Book mark:

Wm. W. W.

MAY 15

8902596

018910

were afterwards app-
ointed 1" Surgt. Lieut.
appointed 2" Lieut.
Aug. 30. 1862. by
Gov. J. W. and
were mustered in
Oct. 11" 1862 by Capt.
Mendenhall D. C. & A.
appointed 1" Lieut.
Lieut. Thorne
(vice 1" appointed
W. J. East appointed
Capt.) mustered
out at 2" Lt. to date
Mar. 30. 1863

W 13 Cav. | KY.

William Walstead
Lieut Col. 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years

Appears on:
Detachment Muster-In Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklinville Ky. May 27 1863.

Mustered in to date
May 30 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
May 30 1863.

When
Where
Franklinville Ky

Where
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 50

Remarks
Mustered 1 Lieut

and 10 men
Mustered 6 date

May 30, 1863

Book mark: A B C 15734-75-86
Cavalry

Warfare

MAY 15

8901324

018910

Amount in receipt
received from Jan
30, 1883

3 CAV. | KY.

William Hunter

Hunt, Co. K, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

100 for

Geography, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book must:

James
Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Tate

Wm. Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Frank Jones*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Expenses, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Absent 70th Dec 11th 1863
Arrived North 10th Feb 1864
Captured 11th March 1863
Late March 30th 1863.*

Book mark: _____

(200)

Leys

Sept 1863

3 CAV.

KY.

William Hunter

Isbunt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 26th 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Scrapped, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(100)

Isbunt
Capt

W

8 Cav.

Ky.

William Mather

1st Regt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 500 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 500 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 500

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 500

Remarks: _____

Book next: _____

(200)

W. Mather *Capt.*

W

| 3 Cav. |

KY.

William M. Shaw

Reck, Co. K, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1st Dec.*, 1863,

Present or absent *Present*.

Engage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book sent: _____

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Mather

C. Smith, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Boots, \$ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, \$ ____ for ____

Valuation of horse, \$ ____ for ____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ____ for ____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(over)

W. M. Mather *Capt.*

3 CAV. | KY.

William M. Turner

E. Lind, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 1864,
Frank

Present or absent

Booypage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: _____

Book work: _____

(over)

W. M. Turner
Order

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

William M. Mott

Frank, Co. K, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppers, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 500

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200) W. M. Mott

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Carter

1st Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 Oct. 1864.
Not Mustered

Present or absent

100 for

Boopage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

B. E. Smith
Capt.

W. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Waters

Wt. 94, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 4 Decr., 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Shoppers, \$ _____ for _____

Dues Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: _____

Book work: _____

W. E. Smith
Clerk

3 COV. | KY.

William Waters

1st Regt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1865.

for

Jan. Absent

Present or absent

100 for

Scissors, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Enlisted here

Book work: _____

B. E. Smith

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Waters

1st Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1865.*

Present or absent

Absent.

Shoepage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wick at Millington N. C.*

Book mark: _____

A. E. Smith

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Waters

Wt. 77, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Requered June
16/65.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith
Capt.

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Nelson

Sgt., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Savannah, Ga., Dec. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1862.*

Outfitting account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. Received
for moneys in 2 P.M. 13*

Wm. Nelson. Aug. 13, '62

Book number *6910-B-15.*

W. Nelson

Captain

3 Cav. | KY.

William Halse

1st, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

dated

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

1865.

Sittingbourne,

11.6. July 15,

186

Muster-out to date

Dec. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Outfitting account:

186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. 1st. Aug. 13/62.

Co. 1st. Aug. 30/63.

Discharged June 16, '63.

Book work

William Halse

Captain.

(211)

Wm

Wm

8

Reg: R.V. R.V.

Wm

1762

Enclosures

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates //

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examinations //

Misc. Information //

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp^l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Med Cards

Parol Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Admission to Hosp^l

Casualty Sheet //

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp^l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Head Quarters 1st Reg 30th Inf Co A D.M.

San Francisco 1st Reg 30th Inf Co A D.M.

I certify that I have carefully examined Saint William Hospital 30th Infantry Company and have received 7th Reg Co A and have verified for duty on account of Chronic Diseases and general debility & immobility of the limbs, of the most serious nature. We shall therefore proceed from this point to Wilmington N.C. or some other convenient place and report for Medical treatment. I am &c.

Approved

Chas. D. Allen

Chief Surg. 30th Inf. Co A,

A. D. M. Allen Chief Surg. 30th Inf. Co A
7th 14th Reg 30th Inf Co A
The Dr. Co

Mr Geo Allen Hallam
March 15th / 65

Walter M^r

1st Lieut Co H's Regt

Act's Leave of absence
for 1001 this 5 days
on account of Malaria
etc

Office must be kept
being in charge of Hospital
at Monterey Ca H's
March 15th / 65

Adjutant General
approved

J. W. Campbell
Surf. 3rd Regt
L. Surg. of H's Regt

Edw. L. Dick of Wilmington
Wilmington, N. C. March 1st / 65.

25

Head Quarters Provisional Corps,
MEDICAL DIRECTORS OFFICE,

Wilmington N.C. March 15th 1865.

Lt. William Waters Co. 3^d Kentucky Cav.
having applied for a certificate upon which to
grant an application for leave of absence I do
hereby certify that I have carefully examined this
Officer, and find that he has Malarial Diarrhea
and in my opinion is unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not
be able to resume his duty in less period than
thirty days.

I further declare my belief that in
my opinion, that to save his life, or prevent
permanent disability it is important that he
have change of climate, and absolute rest
for the term specified.

Norman S. Barnes

Surgeon U.S.A.

Medical Director

J. J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J. J.

May 20, 1860.

W. J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J. J.

Michael J. J. J. J.
The one of.

Lancaster May. 20th 1865

I certify That William Waters First Lieut
Co K. Third Kentucky Ci. was unable to
return to duty on account of a severe
attack of diarrhoea.

H. E. Muhlenberg M.D.

Lancaster Aug. 11

I hereby certify that H. E. Muhlen-
berg M.D. is a regular practicing Physician of the
City of Lancaster in good standing and worthy of
credit and belief

Chas. H. Bailey

Ms. Am. Sept. No. 1. Copy of the
Ms. Am. Sept. No. 1. 25. 1855.

M. Gustave Sept. 7
May. Am. Sept. 7
Am. Sept. 7.

Am. Sept. 7
Sept. 7. 344 c

pf



Am. Sept. 7

1855

copy

Maj. Genl. Dept. of War
Army of the Ohio
New Bern N.C. Mch. 28. 1865.

Special Order }
No. 42 }

Extract

I On Surgeon's certificate approved by
the Medical Director, leave of absence is hereby granted
the following named Officers for the number of days set
opposite their respective names.

1st Lieut. Wm. M. Mott "K" E. D. Co. 1st Cav.

now in hospital, thirty (30) days with permission to go
beyond the limits of this Department.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Schofield
Signed J. A. Campbell
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Wm. D. P. W.
 The Rev. Mr. Jackson
 Birmingham, N. C. 11th Nov. 1855.
 My dear Sir - I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

relative to the
 1st of Nov. 1855

and a heart of thanks
 for 1001 things (1000)

received with the money
 and the things for the
 purpose of the school

Appreciated
 Wm. D. P. W.

and 11th Nov. 1855
 I am, Sir, very
 in charge of the school
 and the things for the school

Wm. D. P. W.
 11th Nov. 1855

Respectfully
 Wm. D. P. W.

Wm. D. P. W.
 11th Nov. 1855



Wm. D. P. W.
 11th Nov. 1855

Wm. D. P. W.
 11th Nov. 1855

Wm. D. P. W.
 11th Nov. 1855

Wm. D. P. W.
 11th Nov. 1855

Wm. D. P. W.
 11th Nov. 1855

Wm. D. P. W.
 11th Nov. 1855

William W. W.
 11th Nov. 1855

Adj Lts Medical Inspectors office
Milmington N Carolina
March 16th 1864

Captain

I do respectfully ask
for a leave of Absence for
(30) thirty days for reasons
within named.

I am very Respectfully
Yours Obs Servt
Wm Waters
1st Lieut Co "K"
3rd N.Y. Cav

P. O. Address
Lancaster City
Lancaster Co
Penn^a

1st Lieut. Waters
3rd Army

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Wm. Waters

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 3rd

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Resigned

Day 14, Month June, Year 1864

Cause of casualty Disability

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No. 90, A. C.

Remarks _____

V. B.
Clerk.

Camp 4. Camp. Oct. 1864.

2

Head Quarters 3rd Regt. Cavalry
Lexington N. C.
June 2nd / 1865.

J. A. Campbell
A. S. G. D. N. C.

Sir,

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined
Mr. Waters 1st Lieut. Comp. N. 3rd Regt. Cav. Co.
and find him laboring under chronic disease, for
the past three months, he has been unable to discharge
any of his duties as an Officer. In my opinion a
change of climate is indispensably necessary to his
recovery, I would therefore respectfully submit
the case to the approbation of the Genl. Commanding
the Dept. and request that the resignation of Mr.
Waters should meet his approval.

I am very respectfully

Yours Most Obedient Servant

Robt. B. W. Barry

Asst. Surgeon 3rd Regt. Cavalry
Chief of Regt.

Approved
Chilton & Co.
Jany 9th 1865
Chief Surg. Genl. D. N. C.

Approved

S. C. Walker

Chief Surgeon 1st Div.
3rd Div. Cav. D. N. C.

Received of Mr. J. H. ...
 the sum of \$110 - 1865
 for ...

100. ...
 ...

254 55 55

...
 ...

...
 ...

...
 ...

...

...
 ...

...
 ...

...

...
 ...

...
 ...

...
 ...

...
 ...



...
 ...

...
 ...

...
 ...

...
 ...

...
 ...



Head Quarters Co H 3rd Kentucky Cavalry 1st Brig 3rd Div
Lexington N. C. June 2nd 1865

J. A. Campbell
A. A. G.

Sir:

I herewith Respectfully tender
my Resignation, as 1st Lieut. Co H. 3rd Kentucky Cavalry,
on Account of Physical Disability - for the Amount
of Disability, see enclosed Surgeons Certificate -

I am indebted to the U. S. Government
on no account whatever - I was last paid by
Major Mayers, to include December 31-1864.

My P. O. Address is
Lancaster City
Penn:

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
Wm. Waters
1st Lieut Co H 3rd Kentucky Cavalry

Vol 13 Dept of Mex & Central
Army of the City
No 1417 No 1418

Richmond
New York City N.Y.

Station
Carriage N.Y.

Gate
June 14 1855

General Order No 90
Geographical.

Copy forwarded to the
General of the Army

Wm. M. Smith
Major General
of the Army
Washington D.C.

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Miles 44. Practice

But, Co. I, 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Dec 31-63 to Apr 3, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Twenty days
furlough.*

Deck mark:

(100)

M. L. H. Smith
Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Miles H. Mathies

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

^{for} May's Service, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Staggage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dr. L. H. Mathies
Captain

3 Cav. | Ky.

W
Wileo H. Perkins

Perk, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Shopping, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Died at Chat.

ten days, from

* Name appears in column
of musters present, and present
canceled by lines

Book mark: _____

W. H. Perkins

77 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. H. Harrison

Adt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Seepage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Wick at Chattanooga

Perman

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Harrison

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Wiles H. Watkins

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar. 1 Dec., 1864.

for

Absent

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Resides:

In Hospital
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: _____

W. L. H. Watkins
Agent

77 | 3 Cav. | KY.

miles W. Madison

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Feb., 1865.

for

Present or absent

present

186 for

Shoepage, \$

186 for

Due Gov't, \$

186

Valuation of horse, \$

186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Back mark:-----

W. J. H. Wright
over

3 Cav. | Ky.

Major William

Prof., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Requies, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back next:

William

3 Cav.

KY.

William H. Matthews

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June 1865.

Present or absent

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book sent:

W. H. Matthews
Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

W. | Miles J. Mathewie

Co. F, Co. 2, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

dated

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

Jul. 15, 1865;

Washington, Dc. Jul. 15, 1865;

Muster-out to date

Oct. 24, 1864.

Last paid to

Outstanding account:

Muster-out, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled

1864; due U. S. \$ 57 54

Does soldier \$ 100; does U. S. \$ 57 54

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money saved \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 240 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 00; due 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks: \$500 offered for sale

filled and delivered

retained

Book work

Per 1012 65

Walter W. W. 44

(1000)

Mathews, Miles, H.
Rt, O. J. 3 B. 14 C.

1 Inclosure.

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Barial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Cards of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. List |
| Descriptive List | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Prie. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Admission to Hosp ^l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confession | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp ^l | Transfer to Hosp ^l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Daily | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Miles H. Watkins Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
To wit: That I am Thirty Seven years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Durham, N.C.
The 14 day of April 1864
Witness: S. M. Munn Miles H. Watkins

Feb. 1860. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

No. _____
Miles H. Watkins
Volunteered at Durham, N.C. March 25th 1864
By C. J. D. Camp 11
3rd Regiment of Inf Cal
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of
_____ Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
voluntarily give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of three years.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

I, *Miller H Watkins*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *25th*



TOWN OF

Ellettsville

born in *Litchfield*
aged *Thirty* years,
Do hereby acknowledge to have
day of *March* 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Miller H Watkins* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

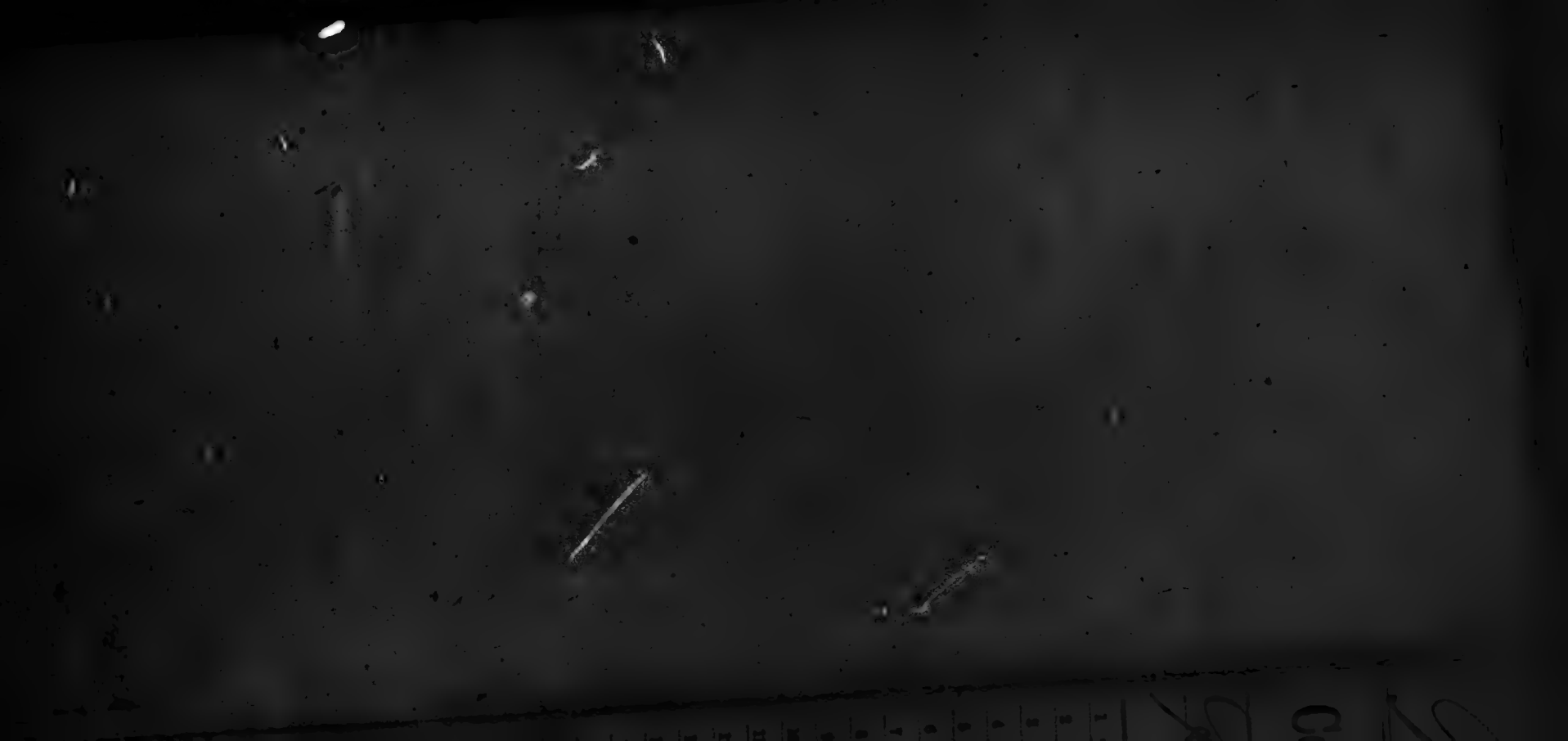
Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*
this *14th* day of *April* 1864, *Miller H Watkins*
Signed *James H. ...*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Vautour
Adj. Gen. U. S. A.
Examining Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5-10* ft *8* inches
high.

J. M. ...
Adj. Gen. U. S. A.
Examining Officer.



Matthias Morraoh.

No. 4, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|--|
| 8912083 | |
| 8912174 | |
| 8912254 | |
| 8912338 | |
| 8912412 | |
| 8912479 | |
| 8912550 | |
| 8912618 | |
| 8912680 | |
| 8912735 | |
| 8912784 | |
| 8912839 | |
| 8912928 | |
| 8913022 | |
| 8913113 | |
| 8913204 | |
| 8913288 | |
| 8913378 | |
| 8913464 | |
| 8913547 | |
| 8913636 | |
| 8913724 | |

Post Mark:

See also

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James A. McArthur

Det., Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Vol's.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

Company Muster-in Roll dated

& the organization named above. Roll dated

Albany, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 29, 1861.*

Where *Richmond*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This certificate is subject to the provisions of the 3rd Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

James A. McArthur

W | 3 CAV. | KY.

Thomas M. Mathias

1st, Co. *B*, 3. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec. 31, 1861.

for

Present or absent

Present

Swaps, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stallins

Opt.

3 Cav. | KY.

Thomas H. Mathias

Art., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Swearage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Stallard
Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Harold A. McArthur

Art. Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Copy

3 Q. A.

HA.

3 Cav.
Frederick A. W. W. W.
 3rd Cavalry.

104 Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Amelia

Water Roll Company

1887

May 1st 1861

Pratt & Hunt

Too far

Books

Too far

Too far
Down Gov't, &

Too far

| Valuation of horse, &c. | 100 |
|-------------------------|-----|
| ... | ... |

Top

Valuation of horse, &
Valuation of horse equipments, &

100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$
Remarks: *Just at standing*

1

3

3 CAV. | KY.

Thomas A. McHenry

Det. Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll, 1864

for *July & Aug*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppers, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. McHenry
Capt.

3 Cav. | KY.

James H. Watkins

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for pay 22 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stooping, \$ 100 for

Doe Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. Watkins

3 CAV.

KY.

Thomas A. Watkins
1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Recrpage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book note:

Thomas A. Watkins
Capt.

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas S. Perkins

Co. C, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1863.

for

Wm S. Perkins

Present or absent

Stays, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Thomas S. Perkins

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Watkins

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Geography, \$ 100 for

Doc Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philip A. Carter

3 CAV.

KY.

Thomas H. Mathews
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Shopage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 1863

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 1863

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Philipson

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. McPhail.

Cdr., Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. & James*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stooping, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$5.70 to be
retained for
travel expenses.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Exhibit.
Cyrus

W. | 3 Cav. | KY.

James H. Watkins

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Storpage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chieftain

3 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Watkins

Det., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1, 1863. Present

Present or absent

Deserter, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson

3 Cav. | KY.

Thomas H. Watkins
Co., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Shoppers, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. H. Watkins
Capt.

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Thomas Watkins

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horses, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
officer

W | 3 Cav. | KY.

Thomas H. Matkin

Det., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company **Mustar Roll**

for March & April, 1864
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: _____

Book next: _____

W. S. Davis
Capt.

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Chas. H. Watkins

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary S. Evans, 1864

Present or absent Present

Booypage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quotations
Original

W

| 3 Cav.

| Ky.

Thomas W. Watson

38, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864 Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book work:

(200)

W. D. Watson
Capt.

U | 3 Cav. | KY.

Thomas Mathias

Plt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Decr, 1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Davis
Capt

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Johna Watkins

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Nov 1864

for

Present or absent

100 for

Suppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Discharged
Expiration term of
service Dec 26, 1864

Book mark:

(125)

Johna Watkins
Capt

13 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Watkins

Art. Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Dec 31, 1864.

Discharged to Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account: Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; due U. S. \$ 86

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 72 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100; due 100 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark

James M. Watkins

